RAILROAD GAZETTE

QUARTO VOL. XXIV.—NO 38. A JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING AND RAILROAD NEWS. THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR.

NEW YORK: Published at 73 Broadway.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1892.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AS MAIL MATTER OF THE SECOND CLASS.

$4.30 PER YEAR TO U.S. AND CANADA.
$6.08 " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Brown Brothers & Co.,
PHILA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.
ALEX. BROWN & SONS, BALTIMORE
CONNECTED BY PRIVATE WIRES.
Members N. Y., Phila. and Baltimore Stock Exch's.
We buy and sell all first-class Investment Securities for customers. We receive accounts of Banks, Bankers, Corporations, Firms, and Individuals, on favorable terms, and make collection of drafts drawn abroad on all points in the United States and Canada, and of drafts drawn in the United States on foreign countries.
Investment Securities.
Letters of Credit. We also buy and sell Bills of Exchange on, and make cable transfers to all points. Also make collections and issue Commercial and Travelers' Credits available in all parts of the world.
BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., LONDON.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT. PAGE III.
BLOCK SIGNALS. INTERLOCKING AND RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
80 Broadway, New York.
STEEL RAILS.
F. G. GORHAM, Sales Agent.
PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

WILSON BROTHERS & CO.,
Civil Engineers and Architects,
DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Surveys made for Railway Lines.
Plans and Specifications Furnished for Buildings, Bridges, Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Harbor Improvements and all classes of Engineering and Architectural Work.
Construction of Work Attended To.
Examinations made of Railway, Mining and Other Properties

PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.
Send model or sketch for free advice as to patentability. NEW BOOK, containing full information to inventors, mailed to any address FREE. Address
SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
Equitable Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRADFORD L. GILBERT, ARCHITECT,
Tower Building, New York.
Auditorium Tower, Chicago.
SPECIALTY: RAILROAD STATIONS.

THE UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.
GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., President.
E. H. Goodman, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Man. | Jas. Johnson, Sec'y and Treas.
J. G. Schreuder, Chief Engineer. | Geo. H. Paine, Gen'l Agt.
General Office and Works: SWISSVALE, Allegheny County, Penna., U. S. A.
Designers and Manfrs. of **Interlocking and Block Signal Appliances, Frogs, Slips, Switches, Switch Stands,** Etc. Sole manufacturers of the **Westinghouse Pat. Pneumatic Interlocking** and **Automatic Block Signals** Systems; Electric Automatic Track Circuit Block Signals; Electric Locking; Sykes System; Electric Crossing Alarm Bells; Saxby & Farmer Improved Interlocking; Special Appliances for protection of Draw Bridges, etc., etc. Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application
BOSTON OFFICE: Hathaway Building. | NEW YORK OFFICE: Times Building. | CHICAGO OFFICE: Home Insurance Building.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.
BUREAU OF **INSPECTION, TESTS AND CONSULTATION**
NOS. 631 and 633 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICES:
HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. NO. 80 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
328 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
ROBERT W. HUNT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., Late Gen. Supt. Troy Steel & Iron Co.
JOHN J. CONE, Engineer of Tests. G. W. G. FERRIS, C. E.
A. W. FIERO, Inspecting Engineer. JAMES C. HALLSTED, C. E.
Inspection of Rails, Fish Plates, Cars and other Railway Material. Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Analyses of Ores, Irons, Steels and Oils. Consultation on Iron and Steel Metallurgy and Construction. Northwestern Agents for Riehle Bros.' Testing Machines.

REGINALD CANNING & CO.,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,
115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
We have in stock, and for sale for Cash or on Car Trust Plan, Locomotives, Passenger Combination and Freight Cars of every description.
Special Bargain.—One Brooks 17 in. × 24 in. Passenger Engine; one Dickson 13 in. × 20 in. Saddle Tank Shifter.

BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STANDARD SEWER PIPE
—AND—
Double Strength Culvert Pipe,
EXCLUSIVELY IN 2¼ FOOT LENGTHS WITH IMPROVED SOCKETS.
Branch Office: ST. PAUL, MINN. Gen'l Office and Factories: ST. LOUIS, MO.
Send for Pamphlet, "SOMETHING ABOUT CULVERT PIPE."

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.
STEEL RAILS.
New York Office, 2 Wall Street.
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent.
CHAS. S. CLARK, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

G. D. PETERS & CO.,
Moorgate Works, Moorfields, London, Eng.
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY SUPPLIES.
New inventions introduced and the sale and manufacture of specialties undertaken.

OLIVER ADAMS
19 Liberty St., N. Y. | OWNER OLIVER ADAMS AGENT U.S. LEASED TO | P. O. Box 1364, NEW YORK.

CAR promptly negotiated for large and small amounts. TRUSTS
GEO. A. EVANS,
Steel Rails and Equipment,
18 WALL ST., - NEW YORK.

H. WARD LEONARD & CO.,
Bulk Electrical Contractors.
Roadbed, Track Work, Buildings, Steam and Electrical Plants, Railroads Complete.
Electrical Exchange Building, New York.

MANUFACTURERS
who wish to change location or establish new plants should correspond with
ED. N. KIRK TALCOTT,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
57 Broadway, New York.

A. S. WHITON, No. 115 Broadway, NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS. Old Rails and Railway Supplies. Contracts made for delivery in U. S., West Indies, South America or F. O. B. English Ports.

TURNBUCKLES
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.
CLEVELAND O.
New York Office, - - 136 Liberty St.

SIGNALING Interlocking Switch and Signal Apparatus. Semaphore Block and Station Signals. Frogs and Crossings. Switches and Switch Stands. **INTERLOCKING**
ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS.
Switch and Signal Dept., FRED'K S. GUERBER, M'g'r. Office and Works, ALLENTOWN, PA.

JAMES IRVINE, President. GEO. B. F. COOPER, Vice-President.
NEW YORK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK,
Have For Sale, for Cash or Lease on Easy Terms on the Car-Trust Plan,
LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CARS, ETC.,
Of both Standard and Narrow Gauge, to Railroad Companies, Logging Railroads, Mining Companies, Contractors, etc.
WE HAVE READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, IN PERFECT ORDER,
Six standard-gauge locomotives, and a large number of 20 and 25-ton coal and flat cars.

CHAS. R. JOHNSON, Prest. and Gen. Man. WM. P. HALL, Vice-Pres. & Man. Director
HENRY JOHNSON, Asst. Gen. Mgr. and Treas. D. W. PHELAN, Secretary. H. M. SPERRY, Gen. Agent.
THE JOHNSON RAILROAD SIGNAL CO.,
Designers and Manufacturers of
Railroad Signaling Appliances,
INTERLOCKING and BLOCK SIGNALS.
Plans and bids submitted for interlocking Grade Crossings, Junctions, Yards, Terminals, Passing Stations, etc.
SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE
SYKES BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEM.
Works and Main Office, RAHWAY, N. J. New York Office, 47 BROADWAY.

LOCOMOTIVE POP VALVES
THE ASHTON VALVES THE MOST EFFICIENT VALVES MADE.
THE ASHTON VALVE CO., 271 Franklin St., - BOSTON; 218 Lake St., - CHICAGO; 107 Liberty St., - NEW YORK

HOWSON & HOWSON
PATENTS.
Solicitors and Counsellors at Law,
Philadelphia, 119 S. 4th St.
New York, 38 Park Row.
Washington 915 F. St.

WM. BARCLAY PARSONS,
M. AM. SOC. C. E.,
CIVIL ENGINEER.
22 William Street, New York.

Mineral Wool
Best Non-Conductor of Sound, Heat or Cold. Used by Leading Railroads in Car Floors and Sides. Samples and Circulars Free.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,
2 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 71 Broadway, N. Y. All kinds of Engineering Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Bridge Inspection & Reports.

George P. Whittlesey, Railroad Inventions a specialty. PATENTS.
Late Examiner U. S. Patent Office.
Atlantic Building. WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY.
HUNT & CLAPP, 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS AND CHEMISTS.
Specialties.- Inspection of rails and of material for bridges and other structures. Chemical analyses and physical tests of all kinds. Agency for Tinius Olsen & Co.'s testing machines and Thacher's Slide Rule. Slide rules kept constantly in stock. Price, $20.00.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.'S COLORS AND VARNISHES ARE STANDARDS

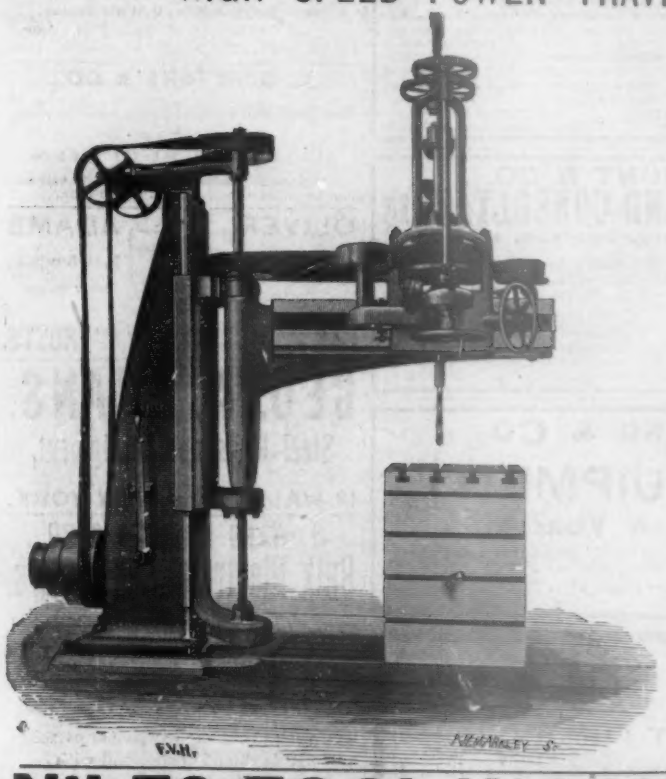
WM. SELLERS & CO., INCORPORATED

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IMPROVED MACHINE TOOLS,

TURN-TABLES FOR LOCOMOTIVES, CARS AND PIVOT BRIDGES,

HIGH SPEED POWER TRAVELING CRANES, SWING CRANES, ETC.



IMPROVED

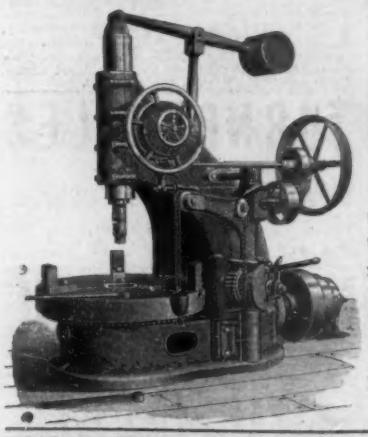
Lathes, Planers, Drilling and Boring Machines,
Car Wheel Boring Mills, Axle Lathes,
Steam Hammers, Wheel
Presses, etc., etc.

Improved Injectors for Locomotive and Stationary Boiler Service.

SHAFTING AND ALL ITS ACCESSORIES A SPECIALTY.

PAMPHLETS, PRICES, ETC., FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

NILES TOOL WORKS



HAMILTON, OHIO.

MACHINE TOOLS.

Special Iron and Steel Working Machinery for Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Shops. Complete Equipments Furnished.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

NEW YORK, 136 & 138 Liberty St.
PITTSBURGH, Lewis Block.
CHICAGO, Phenix Building.

President, IRA DIMOCK. Established 1867. Treasurer, J. L. OTIS.

NORTHAMPTON Emery Wheel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT

SOLID EMERY

AND

Corundum Wheels

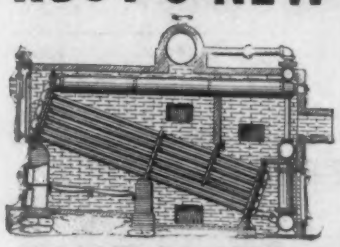
AND

MACHINERY.

Leeds, Mass.

Chicago Office, 20 South Canal Street.

ROOT'S NEW WATER TUBE STEAM BOILER.



SAFE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Adopted by the Electric Light Companies of Cincinnati, Louisville, Columbus, St. Paul, Detroit, Jersey City and many others, also by the Armington & Sims Engine Co., Providence, R. I., and Lynn Belt Line Street Railway Co., Lynn, Mass.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MANUF'G CO.,

28 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

SELLING AGENTS:

C. E. ASHCROFT, 49 Mason Bldg., Boston, Mass.

W. H. SMITH & CO., 62 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

WALTER W. JONES, 566 Wilder Bldg, Rochester, N.Y

KEATING IMPLEMENT AND MACHINE CO., Dallas, Tex.

HOISTING ENGINES

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

Contractors, Bridge Building, Pile Driving, Dock Building, Excavating, and

GENERAL RAILROAD PURPOSES.

300 STYLES AND SIZES—OVER 8,500 IN USE.

LIDGERWOOD M'F'G CO.,

96 Liberty St., New York. 197 to 203 Congress St., Boston.
34 & 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago. 610 N. 4th St, St. Louis.
99 First Ave., Pittsburgh. 5 & 7 No. First St., Portland, Ore.
15 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

Agents { FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Helena, Mont
HENDRIE & BOLTHOFF MFG. CO., Denver, Colo.

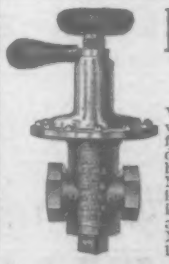
THE NEW HIGH EXPLOSIVE

RACKAROCK

Furnished in two ingredients which are absolutely unexplosive until combined by the consumers, for which we furnish convenient means. Shipped and stored as ordinary merchandise. After combination the explosive is absolutely safe. By reason of its safety it is especially adapted to water-works construction in crowded streets.

Rendrock Powder Co.

23 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.



Ross Valve Co.

TROY, N. Y.

ROSS REGULATOR VALVES, for steam and water. Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable... Low in price and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 12 inches.

T

T

HI

Thi
For re

NE

FR
AVERY

The
handle
tion c
ous dr
the w
time o
drill w
al lab
strong
easily
worki
compl
from d

N

R

PLA

K

N

ED

DGES,

achines.

ve and

BIALTY.

TION.

J. L. OTIS.

EXPLOSIVE

OCK

owder Co.

Giant Yalta Co.

THIS SPACE IS TAKEN BY

THE CENTRAL OIL & SUPPLY CO.,

24 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK,

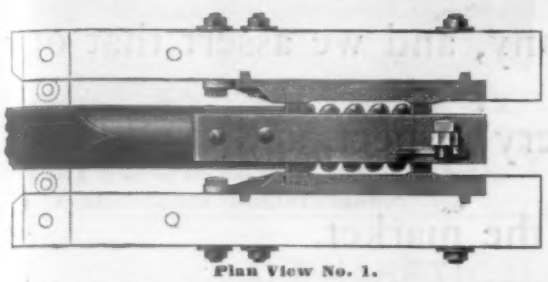
WHO CONTROL

THE C. A. C. TIE PLATE,

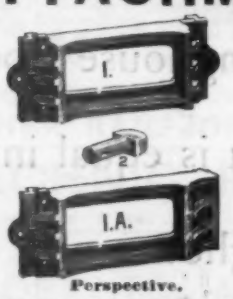
J. M. TOUCEY SPIKE, AND ARE SOLE EASTERN AGENTS FOR THE

ROWELL-POTTER SAFETY STOP.

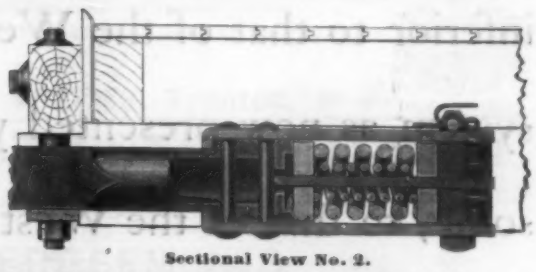
HINSON DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT, 506 The Rookery, Chicago.



Plan View No. 1.



Perspective.



Sectional View No. 2.

This Attachment is in Satisfactory Use on a Large Number of Cars and Adopted as Standard by a Number of Companies.

For repairs on old cars we make a pattern with the holes to correspond with the ones now used in such cars, but for new work we prefer to furnish our standard

J. A. HINSON, President. P. M. REAGAN, Secretary.

NEW DEPARTURE IN RATCHET DRILLS

SCHUTTLER MFG. CO.

FRANK BAKEMAN & CO., 6 Rotunda, Rookery, Chicago, GENERAL AGENTS.
AVERY & WEST, 450 Rookery, Chicago, WESTERN AGENTS.

The movement of the handle in **either direction causes a continuous drilling,** thus doing the work in **half the time** of any other ratchet drill **without additional labor.** The drill is strong, durable and easily operated, the working parts being completely protected from dust and weather.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE
COOPER HEWITT & Co
17 BURLING SLIP

WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

R. CARMAN COMBES, President.
THOS. J. SWIFT, Managing Director.
H. S. PFEIL, Gen'l Agt. and Sig. Engr.

NATIONAL SWITCH & SIGNAL COMPANY

Office and Works: EASTON, PENNA.

—DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF—

RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

Mechanical and Electrical Interlocking, Electric Block Signals and Distant Switch Signals.

PLANS MADE AND BIDS SUBMITTED FOR INTERLOCKING TERMINALS, YARDS, JUNCTIONS, GRADE CROSSINGS, DRAW BRIDGES, PASSING STATIONS, etc.

SPECIAL APPLIANCES:

Kovl's Parabolic Illuminated Semaphore,
National Repeating Torpedo Signal,
M. & S. Double-Wire Compensator,
National Selector,
Adjustable Clamp Pipe Lug.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 41 PINE STREET.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH AND LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS.

TO RAILROAD MANAGERS

We do not intend to put upon the market a brake in any way inferior to that of the Westinghouse Company, and we assert that our system as now presented you is equal in every respect, and superior in some, to that of the Westinghouse now on the market.

We also assert that our Quick Action No. 2 Triple Valves are operated by the Westinghouse Pump, and the Westinghouse Engineers' Valve equally as well as the Westinghouse Quick Acting Triple Valves.

We also assert that our Duplex Pump and Engineers' Valve are decidedly better than the Westinghouse Pump and Engineers' Valve, and will operate either the Westinghouse or the New York Car Brakes to better advantage than the Westinghouse engine equipment.

Competition has not only improved the quality, but reduced the price, and we think, in view of the above facts, that we are entitled to a share of your patronage.

THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO.,

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

ROYAL C. VILAS, President. JOHN C. THOMPSON, Secretary and Treasurer

CHAS. A. STARBUCK, Vice-President. ALBERT P. MASSEY, Mechanical Engineer.

ACCIDENTS FROM TRACK SPREADING PREVENTED.

THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE

1. Prevents Widening of the Gauge. 2. Prolongs the Life of the Tie.
3. Prevents Cutting at Neck of the Spike.

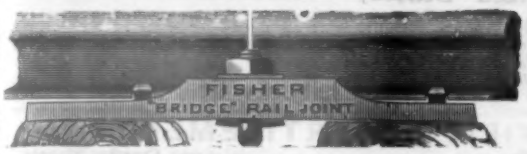
The rail bearing against the shoulder brings into use the inside as well as the outside of spike, doubles the present resistance to lateral thrust and thus effectually prevents spreading of the track.
Especially adapted for use in Yards, at Terminals, and on Curves and Bridges.
THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE is in use on thirteen railroads. Among others, the Norfolk Southern, Central of New Jersey, Louisville & Nashville, Pittsburgh & Western, Long Island, White Electric, Adirondact & St. Lawrence R. R., Louisville Bridge, Bennington & Rutland R. R., etc., etc.

THE SHOULDER TIE-PLATE COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICE: J. T. STEWART, Sec. and Treas., 1511-1515 N. 31st St., PHILADELPHIA.

Send for Circulars and Samples for Trial.

SIDE VIEW.

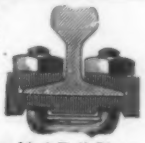


Rail Ends carried directly by the arched beam and screwed DOWN to it with a force of 15,000 lbs.—making practically a continuous rail. Whole surface of base for support and wear. No breakage of Rails or Joints. No "low joints." No "creeping." No loose nuts. Cost of keeping up track reduced to one-third of that with Angle Bars and giving smoother surface.

ALL OF WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.

For further information address

FISHER RAIL JOINT WORKS, Trenton, N. J.



½ of Full Size.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, N.Y.

A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. Established 1824. Send for a Catalogue to the Director.

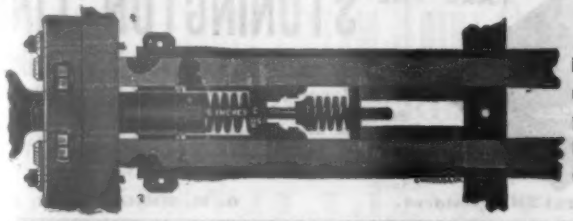
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

[Classified Index on the next page.]

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. 2
Acme Machy. Co. 6
Adams, Oliver 1
Adams & Westlake Co. 9
Ajax Metal Co. 35
Akron Tool Co. 11
Allen Paper Car Wheel Co. 35
Allentown Rolling Mills 1
Allison Mfg. Co. 36
American Car Door Co. 23
Amer. Cont. Drawbar Co. 5
American Fluoride Co. 6
Amer. Steel Scraper Co. 16
American Steel Wheel Co. 1
American Washer & Mfg. Co. 34
Anderson & Barr 39
Appleton, Thomas 15
Ashcroft Mfg. Co. 9
Ashton Valve Co. 1
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. 15
Auto-Interch. Car Coup. Co. 29
Baker, Wm. C. 9
Baldwin Loco. W'ks. 37
Baltimore Car Wheel Co. 32
B. & O. R. R. 15
Barkly & House 11
Barnes, D. L. 12
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co. 34
Bement, Mills & Co. 8
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 43
Berry & Orton Co. 9
Bethlehem Iron Co. 1
Billings & Spencer Co. 7
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co. 1
Bliss, E. W., Co. 9
Bloomsburg Car Co. 36
Bogue & Mills Mfg. Co. 9
Boston Bridge Works 39
Boston & Albany R. R. 35
Bowler & Co. 9
Boyden Brake Co. 14
Boyer Ry. Speed Recorder 16
Bradley, Osgood & Son 9
Bridgeport Mach. Tool Works 42
Brightly, C. H. 13
Brill, J. G. & Co. 36
Brooks Loco. W'ks 37
Brown Bros. & Co. 1
Brown Hoist. & Conv. Machine Co 16
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 22
Buckeye Auto. Car Coup. Co. 31
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. 17
Buda Foundry & Mfg. Co. 33
Buffalo Seal & Press Co. 18
Burkhardt's, Geo. J. Sons 11
Bush Cattle Guard Co 11
Butler Drawbar Attach. Co. 14
Cabell, L. Breckinridge 13
Cambria Iron Co. 18
Canda Mfg. Co. 36
Canning, R. & Co. 1
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 40
Car Ventilator Co. 34
Carlin's Sons, Thos 13
Cayuta Wheel & F'dry Co. 32
Central Oil & Supply Co. 3
Chester Steel Castings Co. 47
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 39
C., B. & Q. R. R. 35
C., C. C. & St. L. Ry. 15
C., R. & D. Ry. 35
C., M. & St. P. Ry. 35
C., R. I. & P. Ry. 15
Chicago & Alton R. R. 35
Chicago & N. W. Ry. 35
Church Co., John 12
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Frog & Cross. Co. 27
Congdon Brake Shoe Co. 29
Connelly, J. T. 9
Consolidated Car Heating Co. 35
Cont. Rail Joint Co. of Amer. 35
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co. 37
Copeland & Bacon 9
Creosote Lum. & Const. Co. 38
Croes, J. J. R. 13
Curtis Regulator Co. 9
Cushion Car Wheel Co. 32
Damascus Bronze Co. 36
Davenport & Fairbairn 29
De LaVergne Ref. Mach. Co. 16
Delaware Car Works 26
Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks 39
Detroit Lubricator Co. 41
De Voe, F. W., & Co. 1
Dickson Mfg. Co. 37
Dilworth, Porter & Co. 43
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. 16
Drake & Weirs 30
Drexel Ry. Supply Co. 30
Dudgeon, Richard 9
Dudley & Co., W. W. 12
East. Gran. Roof Co. 16
Eckstein, C. G. & Co. 9
Edge Moor Bridge Works 39
Egan Co., The 9
Electric Secret Service Co. 14
Elliot Frog & Switch Co. 38
Elmira Bridge Co. 38
Employment 13
Engin. Employm. Bureau 13
Engineering Magazine 15
Eno Rail Joint Co 33
Ensign Mfg. Co. 26
Erie Car Works 36
Eureka Cast Steel Co. 11
Eureka Nut Lock Co. 41
Evans, Geo. A. 1, 13
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 9
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co. 34
Farist Steel Co. 18
Fay, J. A. & Co. 8
Ferracute Machine Co. 8
Field Water Purifier Co. 10
Fisher Rail Joint Works 5
Fishkill Landing Mach. Co. 7
Fitchburg R. R. 35
Fitzgerald, S. C. 1
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 10
Flood & Conklin Co. 18
Fontaine Crossing Co. 34
Foos Mfg. Co. 17
Foster Engineering Co. 15
Fowler, Geo. L. 13
French Spring Co., A. 18
Frescoln, S. W. 41
Fuller Bros. & Co. 22
Gardner, O. K. 9
Gates Iron Wks. 10
Gilbert, Bradford L. 1
Gill-Alexander El. Mfg. Co. 18
Goff & Sons, D. 25
Gold Car Heating Co. 25
Goodwin, J. B. 6
Gorham Pneumatic Gate Co. 7
Gould Coupler Co. 30
Gould & Eberhardt 9
Goulds Mfg. Co. 31
Greenlee Bros. & Co. 8
Guarantee Co., N. A. 27
Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co. 29
Hall Signal Co. 19-20
Halsey, Jas. T. 41
Hammett, M. C. 36
Hartford Steam Boiler I. & I. Co. 17
Harvard University (Eng. Dept.) 2
Harvey Steel Car Co. 36
Hayes Tool Co. 13
Heller & Brightly 13
Hendricks Bros. 37
Hildreth, R. W. & Co. 13
Hinckley Brake Co. 36
Hinson Car Coupler Co. 30
Hinson Draw Bar Attach 8
Hoosac Tunnel Route 31
Hope & Co 36
Hopkins, D. A., Mfg. Co. 13
Howard Iron Wks. 9
Howson & Howson 1
Humphreys & Sayce 13
Hunt, C. W. Co. 19
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., The 1
Hutchins, C. B., & Sons 9
Illinois Central R. R. 33
Illinois Steel Co. 19
Industrial Works 17
Ingersoll-Sargent Drill Co. 17
Jackson & Sharp Co. 26
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co. 29
Jersey City Wheel Fdy. & M. Co. 31
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 22
Johnson Railroad Signal Co. 1
Johnston Car Coupling Co. 31
Johnston R. R., Fr. & S. Co. 9
Jones, B. M., & Co. 6
Juil Mfg. Co. 37
Kalamazoo R. R. Velocipede & Car Co. 11
Kan. City, Ft. Sc. & Mem. R. R. 12
Ketcham, C. F., & Co. 5
Keuffel & Esser Co. 39
Keystone Bridge Co. 35
Kinsman Block System Co. 21
Laidlaw & Dunn Co. 21
Lake, J. H. & D. 27
L. S. & M. S. R. R. 35
Latrobe Steel Works 32
Lee Composite Mfg. Co. 21
Lehigh Val. Creosot'g Wks. 35
Lehigh Valley R. R. 27
Leonard, H. Ward & Co. 1
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co 3
Lima Machine Works 36
Link Belt Engineering Co. 27
Lodbell Car Wheel Co. 33
Long & Allstatter Co. 8
Louisv. Bridge & Iron Wks. 41
Louisville Steam Forge Co 9
Lucius, Albert 1
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 18
Mairs & Lewis 18
Males, A. S. & Co. 13
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 8
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 17
Martin Anti-Fire Car Heat. Co. 5
Mason Regulator Co 22
McClure, Alex. 41
McCoy Co., Jos. F. 9
McConway & Torley Co 31
McGill Iron Works Co. 29
McSherry Mfg. Co. 36
Meneely Bearing Co. 29
Merrill-Stevens Co. 11
Metcalf, Paul & Co. 18
Michigan Central Ry. 35
Michigan Forge & Iron Co. 18
Middleton, W. S. 13
Middletown Car Works 39
Midvale Steel Co. 39
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 13
Missouri Pacific Ry 35
Mo. Vy. Bridge & Iron Wks 41
Moran Flexible Steam Joint Co. 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co. 8
Morton Safety Heating 34
Morton & Co., Ed. 18
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co. 41
Mozier Safety Signal Co. 21
Mundy, J. S. 11
Murphy Varnish Co. 22
Nathan Mfg. Co. 42
National Agency 32
Natl. Electric Headlight Co. 10
Natl. Hollow Brake Beam Co. 42
National Lock Washer Co. 34
Natl. Malleable Castings Co. 9
National Paint Works 40
National Switch & Signal Co. 5
Newark Mach. Tool Wks. 42
New Jersey St. & Ir. Co. 41
N. Y. Air Brake Co. 4
N.Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd. 16
N. Y. Car Wheel Wks. 42
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. 35
N. Y., Equipment Co 1
N. Y., L. E. & W. Ry. 35
N. Y. & New England R. R. 35
Niles Tool Works 2
Morristown Steel Co. 18
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 9
Northw'n Equipment Co. 42
Okonite Co., Ltd. 16
Osgood Dredge Co. 17
Otis Bros. & Co. 21
Paine, Chas. & Sons 12
Parsons, W. B. 1
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 37
Pedrick & Ayer 9
Pennell, Arthur 9
Pennsylvania R. R. 35
Pennsylvania Steel Co., N. Y. 1
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa. 42
Perry & Co., W. H. 13
Peters G. D., & Co. 1
Philadelphia Bridge Wks. 38
Philadelphia & Reading R. R. 37
Phillips, William M. 39
Phoenix Bridge Co. 39
Phosph. Br'ze Smelt. Co., Ltd. 7
Pickering Spring Co. 33
Pittsburgh Bridge Co. 39
Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co 32
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car Wks. 37
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory. 1
Poage, John N. 33
Pope Hack Co. 9
Porter, H. K., & Co. 36
Portland Co. 36
Pottsville Bridge Co. 39
Pratt & Letchworth 30, 42
Prindle & Co., H. B. 17
Prosser, Thos., & Son 32, 37
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 42
Queen & Co. 13
Q. & C. Co. 39
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co. 25
Ramapo Iron Wks. 34
Ramapo Wheel & F. Co. 34
Rand Drill Co. 17
Reeves, Paul S. 9
Rendrock Powder Co. 2
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. 5
Rhode Island Tool Co. 36
Richmond Loco. & M. Wks. 37
Roberts, A. & P., & Co. 39
Robinson & Orr 18
Roch. Bridge & Iron Wks. 40
Rogers Loco. & Mach. Wks. 37
Ross Valve Co. 9
Royal Ins. Co. 33
Ruffner & Dunn 34
Safety Car Heat. & Light. Co. 25
St. Charles Car Co. 36
St. Louis Car Coupler Co. 30
Samson Cordage Wks. 29
San Francisco Bridge Co. 40
Sanitary District of Chicago 2
Saunders, D., Sons 9
Schenectady Loco. Wks. 37
Schoen Mfg. Co. 8
Schuttler Mfg. Co. 6
Scott Spring Co., Chas. 30
Seilers, Morris & Co. 10
Seilers, Wm. & Co. 2
Shaller & Schniglau 41
Sharon Steel Casting Co. 42
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co. 42
Shiffler Bridge Co 41
Shoemaker, A. T. 13
Shoenberger & Co. 18
Shoulder Tie Plate Co. 5
Signal Oil Works, Ltd. 11
Smillie Coupler & Mfg. Co. 30
Smith, Edw., & Co. 22
Smith, F. H. 13
Solid Steel Co. 33
Sooysmith & Co. 41
South Baltimore Car Works. 36
Souther, Jno., & Co. 9
Spon, E. & F. N., & Co. 9
Springfield Iron Co. 9
Standard Nut Lock Co 24
Standard Steel Works 32
Standard Thermometer Co. 25
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 9
Stonington Line 6
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. 21
Stow Mfg Co. 21
Taite & Carlton 37
T. N. Kirk Talcott 1
Tamlite Co. 42
Taylor Iron & Steel Co. 32
Thomson, J. L., Mfg. Co. 6
Trautwine, Jno. C., Jr. 22
Trenton Iron Co 3
Trojan Car Coupler Co. 30
Tinfon Bridge Co. 39
Union Switch & Signal Co. 1
U. S. Metallic Packing Co. 36
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 1
U. S. Rolling Stock Co. 37
Universal Radial Drill Co 9
Vaile & Young 13
Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coup. Equip. Co. 28
Von Schon & Garner 13
Vulcan Iron Works (Chicago) 16
Vulcan Iron Works (Toledo) 1
Waddell, J. A. L. 13
Wagner Car Door 22
Wallis Iron Works 40
Wants and For Sale 13
Washburn Car Wheel Co. 32
Wason Mfg. Co. 26
Watson & Stillman 8
Weir, Fred C. 9
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 18
Western Fence Co. 7
Westinghouse Air Brake Co 23
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co 15
Wharton R. R. Switch Co. 36
White, Jno. A., Co. 5
Whitney Sons, A. 32
Whiton, A. S. 1
Whittlesey, Geo. P 1
Williams, White & Co. 11
Wilson Bros. & Co. 1
Wilson, Jas. G. 42
Wisconsin Central R. R. 35
Wolhaupter, Benj. 9
Wood, R. D., & Co. 22
Worden & Fanshawe 12
Worthington, Henry R. 21
Wuerpel Switch & Signal Co. 21
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. 22
Youngstown Bridge Co. 39
Youngston Car Mfg. Co. 26
Young & Sons 13

J. P. COULTER, Pres. and Gen. Mangr. THOS. HIBBERT, Vice-Pres. E. J. COULTER, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE IMPROVED AMERICAN DRAFT AND BUFFING APPARATUS.



It is a fact that it saves over 90 per cent. in repairs to Draft-Rigging, and is in use in more cars and more miles of Railroad and private car companies than all others combined. Send for drawing and references to Company's office.

AMERICAN CONTINUOUS DRAW-BAR CO. (SOLE OWNERS), AURORA, IND.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

CHARLES F. KETCHAM & CO.
27 & 29 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK,
RAILROAD PRINTERS & STATIONERS
KEEP IN STOCK OF MOST APPROVED FORMS
BOOKS FOR STATION AND TRAIN USE.
BAGGAGE RECORD, CASH, FNT. CONDUCTORS CAR LIST, FNT. FORWARDED, FNT. RECEIVED, MANIFEST COPYING, TEL. TRAIN ORDER, &C., &C.
PAPER AND BOOKS FOR ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS USE.
BLUE PROCESS, CROSS SECTION, DETAILED EST., MIS. RETURN, FIELD, LEVEL, TIME, DRAWING, QUANTITY, PROFILE, PAY ROLL, WAGES TABLE, TRACING, TRANSIT, TOPOG., &C., &C.
PRINT, RULE AND BIND IN ANY QUANTITY
BANKS AND BOOKS FOR RAILROADS,
AND KEEP STATIONERY FOR ALL.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED C. WEIR PRES.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED G. WEIR'S
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES.
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC
CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK
FROGS SWITCHES
CROSSINGS, CURVES
RAIL CHAIRS ETC

WM. MARTIN, Pres. FRANK E. SHAW, V.-Pres. and Treas. W. E. CANDEE, Sec'y.
—THE—
MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER CO.
DUNKIRK, N. Y.
PRONOUNCED THE BEST. | Manufacturers of
MARTIN'S COMBINATION CAR HEATER, DeKALB VENTILATING CAR WINDOW, AUTOMATIC LIGHT EXTINGUISHER, AUTOMATIC STEAM TRAP, REDUCING PRESSURE and OTHER VALVES.
Especially adapted to STEAM CAR HEATING. The only reliable Automatic Thermostat for car service. Wholesale Dealers in
BRASS AND IRON STEAM FITTINGS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON PIPE.

THE JOHN A. WHITE CO'Y
DOVER
MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARD WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY
N.H.

The Taylor . . .
Best Yorkshire Bar Iron

Is used by the leading railroads for

Stay Bolts, Piston Rods, Crank Pins,

Side Rods, etc.

This iron is unequalled

For Strength,

Soundness,

and Uniformity,

and is capable of receiving the highest finish.

Sole Representatives in the United States,

B. M. JONES & CO.,

11 and 13 Oliver St., BOSTON. 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

Air Brake Fittings
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Phila.

Air Brake Hose
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.

Air Brake Regulator
Mason Regulator Co., Boston.

Air Compressors & Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Architects
Bradford L. Gilbert, 30 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.

Architectural Iron Work
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.

Asbestos Packing
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.

Axles
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
Louisville Steam Forge Co., Louisv., Ky.
Mich. Forge & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
Midvale Steel Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Pittsb'gh Forge & Iron Co., Pittsb., Pa.
T. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.

Balanced Slide-Valves
M. C. Hammett, Troy, N. Y.

Ballast Unloaders
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Bankers
Brown Bros. & Co., 59 Wall street, N. Y.

Bell Cord & Couplings
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Bellows
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.Y.
Rich. Loco. & Mach. Co., Richmond, Va.

Boiler Plate
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.

Belt Cutters
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bolts & Nuts
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Gr'nwich St., N.Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence.

Books & Publications
E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 12 Cortl'dt St., N.Y.
John C. Trautwine, Jr.

Brake Adjusters
Hinckley Brake Co., Trenton, N. J.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.

Brake Beams
Nat. Hollow Brake Beam Co., Chic., Ill.
Northwestern Equipment Co., Chicago.
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.

Brakes
Boyden Brake Co., Baltimore, Md.
New York Air Brake Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Westinghouse Air-Brake Co., Pittsb., Pa.

Brake-Shoes
Congdon Brake-Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & Foundry Co.

Bridges
Anderson & Barr, Jersey City, N. J.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks, Det., Mich.
Edge Moor Bridge Wks, Wilmington, Del.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Keystone Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisv., Ky.
Mo. Val. Br. & Ir. Wks., Leavenw., Kan.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, O.
New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., Trenton.
Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J.
Phœnixville Bridge Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Bridge Co., 1165 Owings Bldg. Chicago.
Pottsville Bridge Co., Phila.
Rochester Bridge & Ir. W'ks, Rochester.
A. & P. Roberts & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
San Francisco Bridge Co., New York.
Shaffer & Schaughau, Chicago, Ill.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sooysmith & Co., 2 Nassau street N. Y.
Union Bridge Co., 18 Broadway, N. Y.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wallis Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.
Youngstown (Ohio) Bridge Co.

Bridge Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.

Bridge Timbers
Alexander McClure, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Buildings
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Cars
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bloomsburg Car Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Osgood Bradley & Sons, Worcester, Mass.
J. G. Brill & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Canda Mfg. Co., 11 Pine St., N. Y.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Ensign Mfg. Co., Huntington, West Va.
Erie Car Works (Limited), Erie, Pa.
Harvey Steel Car Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jackson & Sharp Co., Wilmington, Del.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Middletown Car W'ks, Middletown, Pa.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
R. M. Pancoast, Camden, N. J.
Portland Co., Portland, Me.
South Baltimore Car Works, Baltimore.
St. Charles Car Co., St. Charles, Mo.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Youngstown (Ohio) Car Mfg. Co.

Cars, Second Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Car Couplings
Auto. Interchangeable Car Coupler Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Buckeye Aut. Car Coup. Co., Columbus, O.
Drexel Car Coupler Co., Rookery, Chic.
Gould Coupler Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hinson Car Coupler Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnston Car Coupling Co., Phila., Pa.
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McGill Iron Works Co., Peoria, Ill.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Car Coupler Co., St. Louis, Mo
Smillie Coupler & Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J.
Trojan Car Coupler Co., Troy, N. Y.
Van Dorston Coup. Co., Phila., Pa.

Car Doors
Amer. Car Door Co., Indianap., Ind.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wagner Car Door Co., Indianap., Ind.

Car Heaters
William C. Baker, 799 Gr'nwich St., N.Y.
Consol. Car Heating Co., Albany, N. Y.
Gold Car Heat. Co., Frankfort St., N. Y.
Martin A. F. Car-Heat. Co., Dunkirk, N.Y.
Morton Safety Heating Co.
National Car Heating Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car H. & Light Co., 160 B'way, N Y.

Car Heating Equipment
Moran Flex. St'm Joint Co., Louisv., Ky.
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia.

Car Machinery
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.

Car Platform Gates
J. B. Goodwin, 29 B'way, N. Y.

Car Plushes
D. Goff & Sons, Pawtucket, R. I.

Car Replacers
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.

Car Roofing
Drake & Weirs, Cleveland, O.
C. B. Hutchin's Sons, Detroit.
Lee Composite Mfg. Co., New York.

Car Seals
Buffalo Seal & Press Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Car Seats
Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co., Phila.

Car Wheel Presses
Tinius Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels
Allen Paper Car-Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Baltimore Car-Wheel Co., Balto., Md.
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Bowler & Co., Cleveland.
Davenport & Fairbairn Erie, Pa.
C. G. Eckstein & Co., 32 Liberty St., N.Y.
Jersey City Wheel Fd'y & Mach. Works.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
Lobdell Car-Wheel Co., Wilmington, Del.
N. Y. Car Wheel Works, Buffalo.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold street, N.Y.
Ramapo Wheel & F'dry Co., Ramapo, N.Y.
Stand. Steel W'ks, 260 So. 4th St., Phila.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N.J.
Washburn Car-Wheel Co., Hartf'd, Conn.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
A. Whitney & Sons, Phila., Pa.

Car Window Balance
O. K. Gardner, Box 171, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cattle Guards
Bush Cattle Guard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Kalamazoo R. R. Veloc. & Car Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Merrill-Stevens Co., Niles, Mich.
Wolhaupter, Benj., 39–43 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Chemists
Pittsb. Testing Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.

Coal Chute
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Coal Transferring
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, New York.

Consulting Engineers
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
D. L. Barnes, The Rookery, Chicago.
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Geo. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Albert Lucius, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
W. B. Parsons, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Chas. Paine & Sons, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
F. H. Smith, 227 E. German St., Balto, Md.
Von Schon & Garrer, Fredericksb., Va.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractor
Mairs & Lewis, 18 B'way, N. Y.

Contractors' Cars
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.

Conveyors
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.

Copper
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff street, N. Y.

Cordage
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Cranes
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Creosoting
Creo. Lumber & Con. Co. Fernandina, Fla.
Lehigh Valley Creo. W'ks, P. Amboy, N.J.

Crossings
Fontaine Crossing Co., Detroit, Mich.

Crossing Gates
Bogue & Mills Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Gorham Pneumatic Gate Co., Chic., Ill.

Culvert Pipe
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis Mo.

Draft Rigging
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Drawbar Attachment
Amer. Cont. Draw-Bar Co., Aurora, Ind.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Butler Drawbar Attach. Co., Cleveland.
Hinson Drawbar Attach. Co., Chicago.

Dredging Machinery
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
San Francisco Bridge Co., California.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo.

Drop Forgings
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn

Electric Headlights
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.

Emery Wheels
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Northampton Emery W. Co., Leeds, Mass.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Electrical Contractors
H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York.

Elevators
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Otis Bros. & Co., 38 Park Row, N.Y. City.

Engineering Employment Bureau
Engineer. Employm't Bureau, 9 Granger Block, Syracuse, N. Y.
National Agency, Phila., Pa.

Engineering Instruments
Chas. H. Brightly, Philadelphia, Pa.
Heller & Brightly Philadelphia, Pa.
C. P. Ketchum & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser, New York City
Queen & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Young & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engineers
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
D. L. Barnes, The Rookery, Chicago.
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Geo. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Albert Lucius, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
W. B Parsons, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Chas. Paine & Sons, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
Pittsb. Test. Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.
F. H. Smith, 227 E. German St., Balto, Md.
E. N. K. Talcott, 57 Broadway, N. Y.
Von Schon & Garrer, Fredericksb., Va.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 420 Atlantic Ave., Boston.

Engines
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Fishkill Landing Mch. Co., Fishkill, N.Y.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 420 Atlantic Ave., Boston.

Excavators
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Dredge Company, Albany, N. Y.
J. Souther & Co., Boston, Mass.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo.

Explosives
Rendrock Powd. Co., 23 Park Place, N.Y.

Feed-Water Purifier
Field Water Purifier Co., Chicago.
Arthur Pennell, Kansas City, Mo.

Fences
Barkly & House, Chicago, Ill.
Western Fence Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flexible Shafting
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Fluoride
Amer. Fluoride Co., 126 Liberty St., N.Y.

Freight Cars, Second Hand
New York Equip. Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Freight Conveyors
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

Forges
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

Furnaces
Abendroth & Root M.Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.

Frogs and Crossings
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Cleveland (O.) Frog & Crossing Co.
Elliot Frog & Sw. Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co., Phila.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges (Pressure)
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Grader, Ditcher & R. R. Builder
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill

Guarantee Co.
Guarantee Co. of N. A., Montreal.

Hand Cars
The Buda Fdy & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Kalamazoo (Mich.) R. R. Veloc. Co.
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

Harbor Works
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Cayuta Wheel & Foundry Co., Sayre, Pa.
Cushion Car Wheel Co., Indianapolis.

Highway Crossing Signals
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Cleve'd, O.

Hoisting & Conveying Machinery
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 B'way, New York.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.Y.

Hoisting Engines
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Copeland & Bacon, New York City.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y.
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.

Hollow Stay Bolt Iron
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Hydraulic Jacks
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., 26 Warren St., N.Y.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery
Tinius Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Watson & Stillman, N. Y. City.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Injectors
Nathan Mfg. Co., 94 Liberty street, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.

Inspectors
Pittsb. Test. Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.

Inspectors of Bridges and Ry. Equipment
R. W. Hildreth & Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.

Insurance
Hart. S. Boiler Insp. & Ins. Co., Hartford.
Royal Ins. Co. 50 Wall street, N. Y.

Interlocking Switches & Signals
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
Hall Signal Co., 50 B'way, N. Y.
Kelsey R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., Sc. Bethlehem, Pa.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.

Iron—Taylor Yorkshire
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Work for Contractors
Edge Moor Bridge Wks, Wilmington, Del.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.

Jacks
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Mesbery Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Journal Bearings
Ajax Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Damascus Bronze Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. A. Hopkins Mfg. Co., 142 Liberty St., N.Y.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Philada.
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.

Journal Bearings—Tubular
Meneely Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.

Journal-Box Lids
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & F'dry Co.

Lighting
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car Heat. & Light Co., 160 B'way.

Link Belting
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.

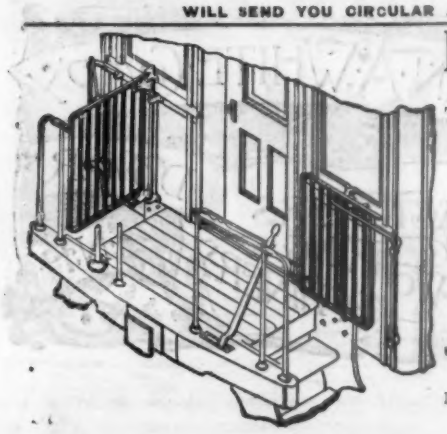
Lock Washers
Nat. Lock Washer Co., Newark N. J.

Locomotives
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philada.
Brooks Locomotive W'ks, Dunkirk, N.Y.
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co., Paterson, N.J.
Dickson Mfg. Co., Scranton, Pa.
G. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car W'ks, Pittsburgh.
R. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Portland Co., Portland, Me.
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Works.
Rogers Loc. & Mach. Wks., Paterson, N.J.
Schenectady (N. Y.) Loco. Works.
Taite & Carlton, London, Eng.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.

SCALE
In Boilers
PREVENTED BY
FLUORIDE.
AND
BOILER COMPOUND.

FLUORIDE TRADE MARK WATER PURIFIER

AMERICAN FLUORIDE COMPANY,
126 Liberty Street, New York. Western Office, 73 & 75 W. Jackson Street, Chicago, Ill.
WILL SEND YOU CIRCULAR AND SAMPLE.



Blown Off the Cars.

This cannot happen to passengers where cars are equipped with the

WOOD PLATFORM GATE.

4,000 NOW IN USE.

J. B. GOODWIN, Sole Agent,
29 Broadway, New York.
Manufactured by R. BLISS MFG. CO. PAWTUCKET, R. I.

TAKE THE
STONINGTON LINE.
The Inside Route Between New York and Boston,
Providence, Worcester and all Eastern Points.

Steamers "Maine" and "New Hampshire" leave New York from new Pier 36, N. R., one block above Canal St., at 5.30 P. M., daily, Sundays included during July and August, connecting with 3 Express Trains for Boston. Steamboat Express with *Reclining Chair Cars Free of Charge.*

J. W. MILLER, President. O. H. BRIGGS, G. P. A.

THOMSON'S SLOTTED RIVETS.

Sectional view when set.

Sectional view.

The *only* rivet in the *world* that can be set without a machine.

For fastening Belts, Straps and other articles made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood.

SIZES 3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, No. 9 Wire Gauge.
SIZES 1/4, 5/16, 7/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 11/16, 3/4, No. 6 Wire Gauge.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO.,
WALTHAM, MASS.

ALL GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

BEFORE FENCING YOUR ROAD

Send to us for proposition. We construct R. R. Fences and furnish all materials. Have furnished and built over 10,000 miles. We have complete outfits of cars, tools and experienced men. Address WESTERN FENCE CO., 441 Rookery Bldg., Chicago.

THE BILLINGS WIRE CUTTER

Length 10 inches

Drop forged from the best Tool Steel

Six Cutting Edges

Adjustable Gauge

Workmanship the Best

The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Locomotive Ash Pans
Geo. L. Fowler, 38 B'way, N. Y.

Locomotive Boiler Tubes.
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Locomotive Finishing Varnish
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.

Locomotive Headlights
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.

Locomotives, Second-Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Locomotive Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Lubricators
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Nathan Mfg. Co., 92 Liberty street, N. Y.

Machinists' Tools
Acme Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bridgeport (Conn.) Mach. Tool Works.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Hayes Tool Co., Portland, Me.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Manning, Max. & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Morse Tw. Dr. & Mach. Co., N. Bed'd, Mass.
Newark Mach. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
Niles Tools Works, Hamilton, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. Place, 120 Broadway, N. Y.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cincinnati.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wharton Jr. & R., Switch Co., Phila.

Malleable Iron Castings.
National Mall. Castings Co., Cleveland.

Mandrel Rolled Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Mining Machinery
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.

Nut Locks
Amer. Washer & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
Eureka Nut Lock Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Nut Lock Co., N. Y.

Oil
Signal Oil Works, Ltd., Franklin, Pa.

Oil Cans
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.

Ore Handling Machinery.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y.

Packing, Asbestos
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.

Packing, Metallic
U. S. Metallic Packing Co., Phila.

Packing, Rubber
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.

Paint
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton St., N. Y.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Nat. Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.

Patents
W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
S. C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, 119 So. 4th St., Phila.
Geo. P. Whittlesey, Washington, D. C.

Phosphor-Bronze
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Phila.

Pianos
John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pile Drivers
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Cutting & Threading Mach.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Pneumatic Foundations
S. W. Fraccon, World Bldg., N. Y.

Portable Drills
Jas. T. Bailey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Pressed Steel
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Publications
Engineering Magazine Co. World Bldg., N. Y. City.

Pulleys
J. H. & D. Lake Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.

Pumps
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer S. P. Co., 120 Liberty St., N.Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. R. Worthington, 86 Liberty St., N. Y.

Radial Taps
J. T. Connelly, Milton, Pa.

Rails
Bethlehem Iron Co., 80 Broadway, N. Y.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Geo. A. Evans, 40 and 42 Wall St., N. Y.
Humphreys & Sayce, 10 Wall St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.
A. S. Whitom, 115 Broadway, N. Y.

Rail Fastenings
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Fisher Rail Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N.J.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rail Joints
Cont. Rail Joint Co. of Amer., New'k, N.J
Ehe Rail Joint Co., Newark, N. J.
Fisher Rail Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Railroad Finance
Edward Morton & Co., 52 B'way, N. Y.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y.

Railroad and Transp. Lines
Big Four.
Boston & Albany.
Chicago & Alton.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul.
Chicago & Northwestern.
Chicago, Rock Isl. & Pacific.
C., R. & D.
Boone Tunnel Route.
Illinois Central.
Kans. City, Ft. Scott & Memphis Ry.
Lehigh Valley R. R.
Michigan Central.
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry.
Missouri Pacific.
New York Central & Hudson River.
New York, Lake Erie & Western.
New York & New England R. R.
Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia & Reading R. R.
Stonington Line.
Texas & Pacific.

Railroad Printing
C. F. Ketcham & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.

Railroads, Building & Equipping
L. Breckinridge Cabell, 53 B'way, N. Y.

Railroad Supplies
Bryant & Barbey, 79 Milk St., Boston.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Thos Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Central Oil & Supply Co., 24 Whitehall St., N. Y.
The Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
G. D. Peters & Co., London, England.
A. T. Shoemaker, Chicago and N. Y.

Rail Saws
Bryant & Barbey, 178 Summer St., Boston.

Railway Varnishes & Surfacers
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.

Ratchet Drills
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Schuttler Mfg. Co., Chicago.

Reducing Valves
Curtis Regul. Co., 89 Beverly St., Boston.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Refined Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co.

Refrigerator Cars
R. M. Fancoast, Camden, N. J.

Refrigerating Machinery
De La Vergne Refrig. Machine Co., N.Y.

Rivets, Slotted
J. A. Thomson Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

Road Scrapers
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

Rock Ballast and Rock Breakers
Thos. Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters
Jas G. Wilson, 54 W. 23d St., New York.

Roofing
East. Gran. Roofing Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Roofs
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.

Rolling Journal Bearings
Mesgeiv Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.

Rolling Stock to Lease
Oliver Adams, 32 Liberty St., N. Y.

Rubber Belting
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.

Safety Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Saw Mills
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Wks.

Schools, Technical
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N.Y.

Second-Hand Rolling Stock
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.

Second Hand Steel Rails
W. H. Perry & Co., Providence, R. I.

Sewerage
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.

Sewer Pipe
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila.

Signals.
Hall Signal Co., 50 Broadway, N. Y.
Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway, N. J.
Kinsman Bl'k System Co., 143 Liberty St.
Mosier Safety Signal Co., Galion, O.
Nat. Switch & Sig Co., so. Bethlehem, Pa.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Wuerpel Switch & Sig. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Skylights
Valle & Young, 309 No. St. Baltimore, Md.

Snow Shovels and Plows
Jull Mfg. Co., Brooklyn.

Solid Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Speed Recorders
Boyer Speed Recorder Co., Chicago.

Spikes
Dilworth, Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Central Oil & Supply Co., 24 Whitehall St., N. Y.

Springs
Farist Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
A. French Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pickering Spring Co., Philadelphia.
Chas. Scott Spring Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stand Pipes
John S. Foage, Cincinnati, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Fuller Bros. Co., N. Y.
R. M. Jones & Co., Boston & N. Y.

Steam Coupling
Moran Flex. Steam Joint Co., Louisv'l, Ky.

Steam Dredges
Bucyrus (O.) St'm Shovel & Dredge Co.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Steel Car Channels
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

Steel—Mushet's
S. M. Jones & Co., 14 Oliver St., Boston.

Steel Castings
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philad'a., Pa.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Philad'a, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sharon Steel Castings Co., Sharon, Pa.
Solid Steel Co., Alliance, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.

Steel Centre Plates
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel and Iron Plates
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.

Steel and Steel Tires
Latrobe Steel Works, Latrobe, Pa.
Midvale Steel Co., Steelton, Phila.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Switches and Switch Stands
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Elliot Frog & Switch Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co.
Kelsey R. R Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Sig. Co., so. Bethlehem, Pa
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Ramapo, N. Y.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Union Switch & Sig. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wuerpel Switch & Sig. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Taps and Dies
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Lib. st. N. Y.

Tanks (Cedar)
G. L. Burkhardt's Sons, Philadelphia, Pa
Fairbanks Morse & Co., Chicago.

Tank Valves
John N. Foage, Cincinnati, O.

Testing Laboratory
Pitts. Testing Laboratory Pittsburgh, Pa.

Telegraph Call-Bell System
Electric Secret Service Co., N. Y. City.
Gill-Alexander Electric Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Thermometers
Standard Therm. Co. Peabody, Mass.

Tie Plate and Brace
W. H. Phillips, Box 288, Phila.

Tie Plates
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Shoulder Tie Plate Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Central Oil & Supply Co., 24 Whitehall St., N. Y.

Track Tools
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Transfer Tables
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

Turn Buckles
Cleveland (O.) City Forge & Iron Co.

Turn Tables for Railways
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Shiffer Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Foster Engineering Co., Newark, N. J.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Rose Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Woods & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Varnishes
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton street, N. Y.
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
Edw. Smith & Co., Times Bldg., N. Y.

Ventilators
Car Ventilator Co., Phila.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.

Washers and Rivets
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St., N.Y

Water Columns
J. N. Foage, Cincinnati, O.
Sheffield V. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

Water Purifier.
Arthur Pennell, Kansas City, Mo.

Waterproof Insul. Papers
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Supply
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.

Window Sash Cord
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Wire, Insulated
Okonite Co. (Ltd.), N. Y.

Wire Rope
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Working Machinery
Berry & Orton Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Groenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.

Wrecking Cars
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. Bucyrus, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Wrenches
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.

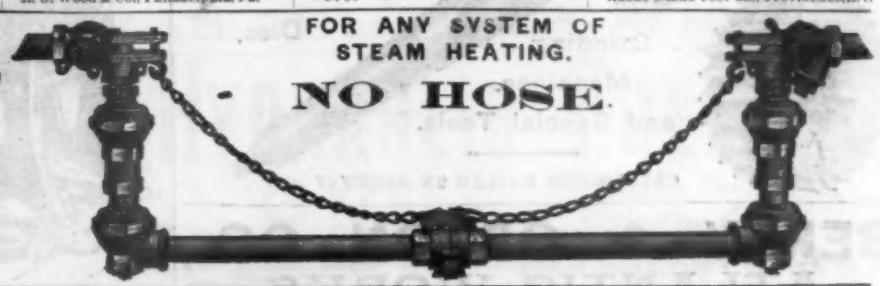
MORAN FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINT CO.,

No. 149 THIRD STREET,

HENRY U. FRANKEL, President,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS.



FOR ANY SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING.

NO HOSE.

The advantages of the Gorham Crossing Gate are briefly as follows:

1. It is simple, durable, has few parts, and can be easily understood and operated by any gateman.

2. It will adapt itself to any street crossing, and can be operated from any desired position, distance or height.

3. We guarantee that it will not freeze up.

4. Expense of repairs is reduced to a minimum.

GORHAM PNEUMATIC CROSSING GATE.

ROOKERY BUILDING,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Correspondence Requested and Price Lists Sent Upon Application.

In order to introduce this Gate the Company is prepared to make the following offer:

To any railroad or responsible firm it will furnish or erect a complete set of their Gates upon a six months' trial. All the railroad is required to do is to prepare the necessary foundations. If at the end of the time agreed upon the Gorham Crossing Gate does not give complete satisfaction it will be at once removed, and any outlay incurred in preparation of foundation returned. All we ask is a fair and impartial trial.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation

Field Engineering.
BY WM. H. SEARLES.
A hand-book of the Theory and Practice of Railway Surveying, Location and Construction.
Price $2.00. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

STANDARD DRAWINGS, on Card Board. Car Axle Journal-bearing; Journal and Pedestal. Price, 20 cents each. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

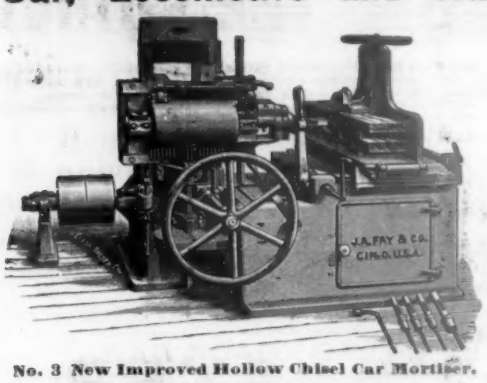
W. H. DOANE, Prest. D. L. LYON, Sec'y.

J. A. FAY & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

—CAN FURNISH—

Car, Locomotive and Railway Shops



No. 3 New Improved Hollow Chisel Car Mortiser.

—AWARDED—

"Grand Prix," Universal Exposition, Paris, 1889.

24 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AT

Chicago Railway Exposition of 1883.

Complete Equipments

—OF—

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished upon Application.

ACME MACHINERY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

ACME BOLT & RIVET HEADERS

Acme Single & Double Automatic Bolt Cutters Cutting from ¼ in. to 6 in. diam.

Also, SEPARATE HEADS and DIES.

First Premium Cincinnati Centennial.

MORSE

TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Machine Relieved Nut and Hand Taps,

Suitable for use in Railroad, Car and Locomotive shops. We keep in stock a full line of U. S. or Franklin-Institute Standard Taps; also, V and Whitworth Threads also Pipe Taps, Pipe Reamers and Pipes Stocks, Dies, and Bushing

60°
This cut shows the shape of the U. S Franklin Institute Standard sometimes called the Sellers Screw Thread.
EVERY TOOL WARRANTED.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

111 LIBERTY STREET

NEW YORK.

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.

Established 1864. *New Bedford, Mass.*

Manufacturers of Drills for Metal or Wood, Reamers, Taps, Dies, Drill Grinding Machines, and Special Tools.

Beach Chucks, Cutters,

CATALOGUES MAILED ON REQUEST

BERRY & ORTON CO.,

ATLANTIC WORKS,

Twenty-Second above Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Machinery for Working Wood.

Car Builders' Tools a Specialty.

Three-Spindle Universal Vertical Boring Machine.

Drawings and Estimates furnished upon application.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—BUILDERS OF—

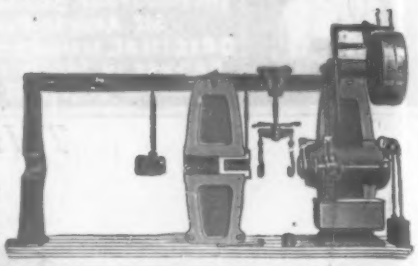
METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

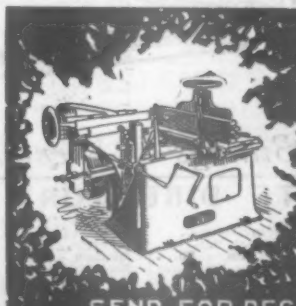
For Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, etc.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, EQUITABLE BUILDING.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.





Greenlee Bros. & Co.

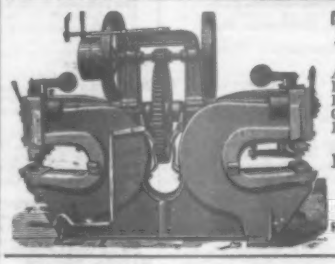
SPECIAL WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION OF OUR NEW

AUTOMATIC CAR MORTISERS, AND FOUR SPINDLE CAR GAINER BORING MACHINE.

DOUBLE CUT-OFF MACHINE

CHICAGO.



The Long & Allstatter Co., HAMILTON OHIO.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, Belt and Steam-Driven

Punches & Shears.

Over 300 Sizes.

Send for New Catalogue

Large Special "PUNCHES" and "SHEARERS" for Bridge and Girder Work, Iron Buildings, etc., etc.

Foot Screw and Drop. Also Cutting, Punching, Forming, Shearing Embossing, Coining and Drawing

PRESSES

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS.

DRAWING PRESSES and DIES

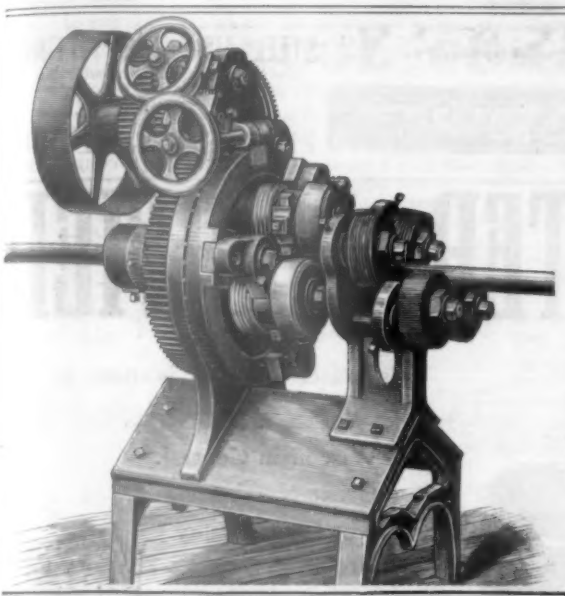
For Lanterns, Lamps, Tinware, Brass Goods, etc.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

Manufacturer of all kinds of Presses, Dies and other Tools for Sheet and Bar Metals.

Please Send for their Illustrated Price Lists, describing 150 kinds of Presses, Lathes, Rolls, Beaders, Trimmers, etc.



OTTO'S PATENT

Flue Cleaning Machine.

This machine will take off the thickest crust of lime from outside surface of boiler flues by passing once through. Very little power is required to run it. It will clean from 2 to 6 ft. per minute, removing all scale without injury to the flue. It takes up very little room, is almost noiseless, and makes but little dust. Self-feeding, adjustable and reversible, and needs no countershaft.

For Circulars and Prices Address

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 and 1003 HAMILTON STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

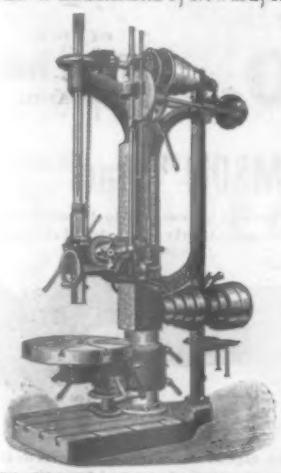
DRILL PRESS

FOR THE

RAILROAD SHOP.

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



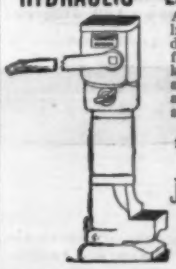
22", 25", 32", 37", 43", 48", 52".

RICHARD DUDGEON,
24 COLUMBIA ST., NEW YORK.
Maker and Patentee of
Improved Hydraulic JACKS.

PUNCHES,
BOILER-
TUBE EXPANDERS AND
DIRECT-ACTING
Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for Pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

TANGYE'S
HYDRAULIC LIFTING JACK.



A good, reliable jack for lifting or pushing in any direction. The lever is for pumping it up, the key lowers and stops it at any point, when it is again ready for lifting, saving time and trouble.

Various sizes made, from 4 tons to 200 tons.

Joseph F. McCoy Co
26 Warren St.,
NEW YORK.

E. W. BLISS CO., LTD.,

No. 6 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Our Machinery Is Used in the Manufacture of Lamps, Car Trimmings, Tanks, Railroad Ties, Fish Plates, Etc.

DROP HAMMERS, PRESSSES, SHEARS, DIES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.

WESTERN OFFICE:
14 North Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

OWNERS ALSO OF THE

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

IMPROVED LOCOMOTIVE STEAM GAUGE

SPRINGS MADE FROM

Special Seamless Drawn Tubing.

The ONLY Locomotive Steam Gauge made where the Movement, Springs and all Moving Parts are Detached from the Back of the Case.

Case Fitted with our Patent Elastic Packing to Prevent Dust and Moisture from Entering Gauge.

The Ashcroft Mfg. Co.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn. Office, 111 Liberty Street, New York City.

COPELAND & BACON.

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

Adjustable Crank Pin Press.

For Forcing Car Wheels, Crank Pins, &c., &c.

Hydraulic Jacks.

INFERIOR TO NONE.
Largest Variety.

PORTABLE HYDRAULIC PUNCHES

For Bridge and Beam Work.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

210 East Forty-third Street. - - - New York City.

The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways.

An analysis of the conditions controlling the laying out of railways to effect the most udicious expenditure of capital.

By A. M. WELLINGTON.

Railroad officers desiring to determine what can be done in the way of improving the operated lines under their charge, or desiring to have at their immediate command statistical facts as to almost any detail of operation, as well as Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students, will find this AN INDISPENSABLE WORK, as being not only the best but the only treatise in the language of an at all analogous nature.

PRICE, post-paid..... $5.00 per copy.
Five or more copies to one address, express charges paid by purchaser... $4.00 per copy.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY.

PRICE, $3 PER COPY.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

Malleable-Iron, Cast-Iron, Wrought-Iron and Steel Fittings.
FOR WROUGHT-IRON PIPE
Keystone { SOFT METAL UNION. VULCABESTON UNION.
Ready for immediate use. Requires no washer. Can be made tight with but little pressure.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,
Nineteenth St., Penna. Ave. and Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL AIR-BRAKE FITTINGS.
Guaranteed air-tight, threads full and sharp, made from templets to standard gauge.
SPECIFY
FLAGG STEEL FITTINGS
FOR AIR-BRAKE CONNECTIONS.

THE FIELD FEED-WATER PURIFIER

This device will not successfully handle **all waters,** but there are **none** that it will not improve. In a **large majority** it will demonstrate great economy.

The apparatus can be made at railroad shops at small expense.

A trial is solicited at our expense.

Cut showing Purifier Applied to Locomotive.

This water purifier is now in use and on trial on the following railroads:

Wisconsin Central.
Great Northern.
Northern Pacific.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.
Baltimore & Ohio.

We refer to each of them.

Office: 134 Van Buren Street. CHICAGO, ILL. **Factory: 43d St. & Stewart Ave.**

CHICAGO SPLICE BAR MILL.

New England Agents,
SHERBURNE & CO.,
No. 53 Oliver St., Boston.

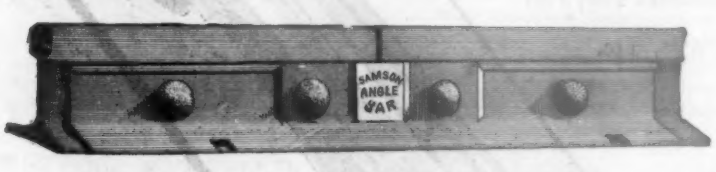
Morris Sellers & Co.,

OFFICE,
216 Phenix Building
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

New "GREER" Railroad Track Spike and the Celebrated "SAMSON" Bar.

Fourteen years' unexampled success has demonstrated the fact that under all varieties of Railroad Service they will prevent "low joints," battered rail ends, and in a remarkable degree withstand the test of breakage. More than 10,000,000 Bars in use on 160 different Railroads, equivalent to 14,240 miles of track.



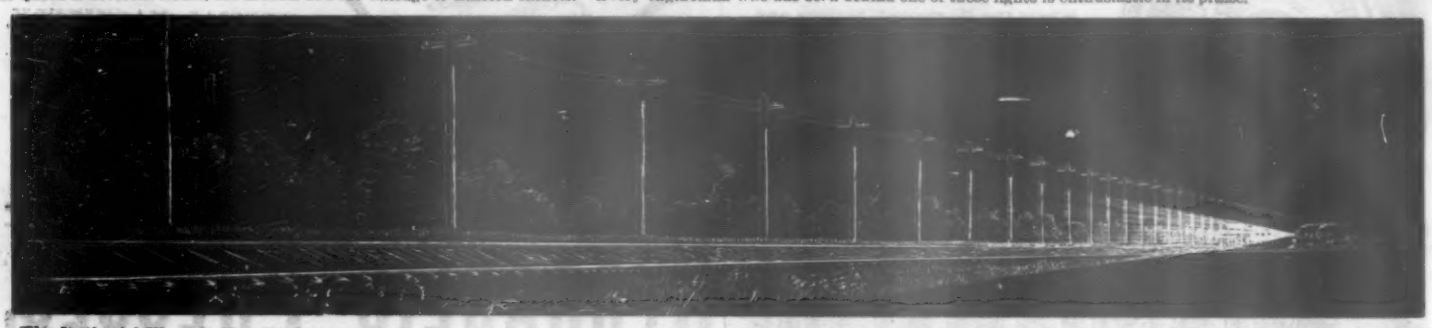
The "Greer" Railroad Track Spike is the latest and best spike offered to the Railroad managements of this country and Great Britain. Indestructible. A holding power of from one to two tons more per spike than any 5½ × 9-16 spike. Automatically sharpened to chisel edge, it cuts; does not tear the wood fiber. Hand packed in kegs—every spike perfect. Particularly adapted for use on Bridges, Trestles, Frogs, Crossings and Switches. SEND FOR TESTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

R. B. F. PEIRCE, President and General Manager.

THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC HEADLIGHT COMPANY,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The only powerful headlight for locomotives that has stood the test of extensive use.
The National Electric Headlight is now in operation on ten roads, among which are: the Vandalia, the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton; the Indianapolis, Decatur & Western the Queen & Crescent Route, the Monon, and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois. Every engineman who has been behind one of these lights is enthusiastic in its praise.



The National Electric Headlight is advantageously used on passenger and freight trains, on double and single tracks. It renders any obstacle plainly visible at sufficient distance to stop a train, even when running at the highest rate of speed. An object like a horse or a cow can be seen half a mile, and a car or a larger object can be seen one mile or more. An engine rounding a curve lights up the surrounding country to such an extent that there is little possibility of a collision. In other words, it makes daylight for the engineman for sufficient distance ahead to enable him to prevent collisions and derailments.
The National Electric Headlight is an arc light of 2,000 candle power, placed in an ordinary case of the usual style, with the ordinary reflector. It is run by a small dynamo placed immediately behind the light, which is supplied with steam by a pipe from the cab. The engineman from his seat can instantly shut off or turn on the steam, and thus extinguish or relight the lamp, as desired. Three years unvarying success in use. Send for detailed testimony, full description and terms. Trial headlights furnished.

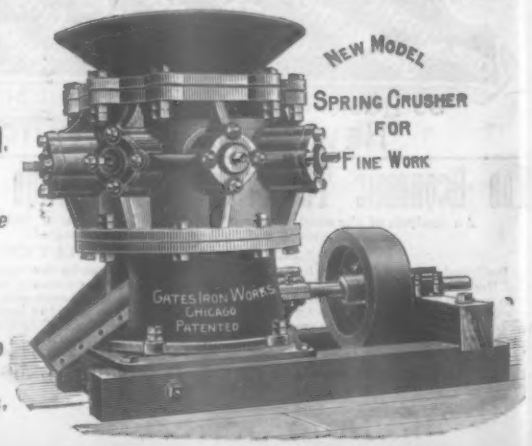
GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

Number Sold in 1891 Excels All Former Records.

We Beg to Announce the Following Specialties for 1892:

2,500 In Use.

A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—the Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.



GATES IRON WORKS,
50a S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.
NEW YORK, 136 Liberty St. BOSTON, 237 Franklin St.
LONDON, ENG., 73a Queen Victoria St.

AKRON TOOL COMPANY, Akron, O.,

Manufacturers of AKRON TUBULAR STEEL WHEELBARROWS and McNEILL'S PATENT BALANCED CHARGING BARROWS, AUTOMATIC DUMP.

For General Use on Coal Docks, R. R. Coaling Stations, in Boiler Rooms, Smelting Works, Malleable Iron Works for hauling small castings, Foundries, etc. [One man can haul a ton and will do as much work as two or three men with wheelbarrows.

OFFICE OF ATLANTA & WEST POINT R. R. CO. AND THE WESTERN R. R. OF ALABAMA.
MONTGOMERY, Ala., Feb. 8, 1892.

In reply to your inquiry regarding the McNeill Patent Charging Barrows which we are using at our coaling stations, I am pleased to say they are giving perfect satisfaction, and in my opinion is the best arrangement for the purpose for which they are used that I have seen.
J. E. WORSWICK, Master Mechanic.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

STEEL SURFACE CATTLE GUARDS

—MANUFACTURED BY—

BUSH CATTLE GUARD CO.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
THE COMMON SENSE STEEL CATTLE GUARD
THE BEST AND CHEAPEST GUARD IN THE MARKET
ALL STEEL
NOT A NUT, BOLT OR RIVET USED
OVER 3000 PLACED
DURING THE 1ST YEAR
PATENTED JULY 15, 1890.

For Testimonials, Prices, Etc., Address

BUSH CATTLE GUARD CO., Kalamazoo, Mich.

HOISTING ENGINES.

Of any Power and Style, SINGLE AND DOUBLE CYLINDER, with improved patent friction drums especially adapted for all classes of work. Single and Double Drum, friction and direct geared, link motion MINING Engines, Four, six and eight spool, lock clutch, self propelling BRIDGE ERECTING Engines, Double cylinder, double friction drum DOCK BUILDING and PILE DRIVING Engines, Quick motion, friction geared COAL HOISTING Engines, Powerful compound geared and friction geared QUARRY Engines, WITH OR WITHOUT BOILERS. Any amount of reference given. Established 1870.

J. S. MUNDY, 20-34 Prospect St. Newark N. J.

Important to Railroad Managers and Master Mechanics.

SIBLEY'S

PERFECTION VALVE OIL.

More perfect lubrication insured, and entire freedom guaranteed from corrosion of cylinders and destruction of steam joints by fatty acids.

In exclusive use on 50 railroads.

References and prices furnished upon application.

Make exclusive specialty of the Manufacture of Valve and Signal Oil for Railroad use.

SIGNAL OIL WORKS
(Limited),
FRANKLIN, PA.

J. C. SIBLEY,
PRESIDENT.

PIT SURFACE GUARD.

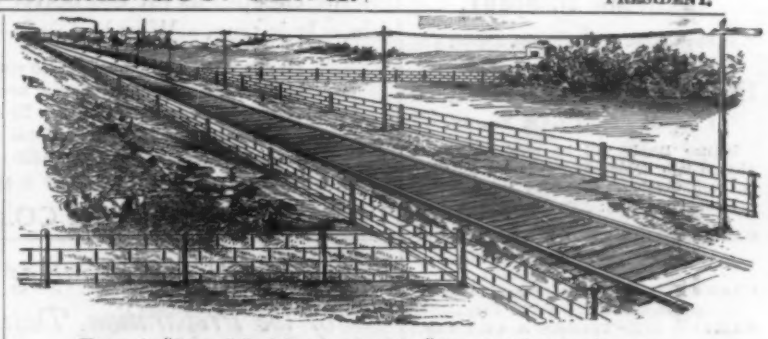
ALL STEEL.

Weight of Guards: Single Track, 508 lbs.; Double Track, 1,206 lbs.

THIS IS NO LONGER AN EXPERIMENT.

They have been in use for more than two years. The demand for them is rapidly increasing.

MERRILL-STEVENS MFG. CO.. - Niles, Mich.



We use the "Duncan" Steel Stay-Guard and the "Australian" Stretcher-Fastener.

Barkley & House, Contractors and Builders of all kinds of RAILWAY FENCES, TELEGRAPH and TELEPHONE LINES.
1159 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

Kalamazoo Railroad Velocipede & Car Co.,

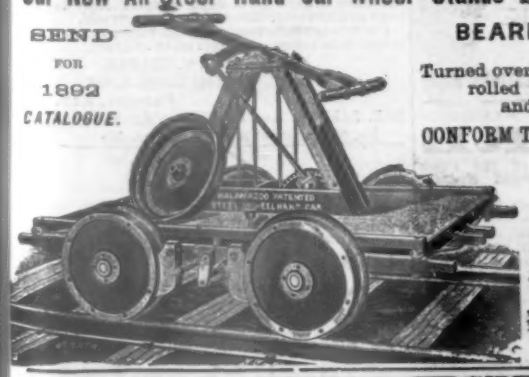
KALAMAZOO, MICH., U. S. A.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Different Styles of Steel Velocipedes.
Steel-Wheeled Hand Cars.
Rail or Construction Cars.
Hand and Steam Inspection Cars.

Iron and Steel-Wheeled Push Cars.
Pit or Mining Cars.
Sugar-Cane Cars.
Steel Surface Cattle Guards.

Our New All-Steel Hand Car Wheel Stands 20 Tons Pressure BEARING ON HUB.

SEND FOR 1892 CATALOGUE.



Turned over Flange. Steel Tires, rolled perfectly smooth and cylindrical,

CONFORM TO M. C. B. STANDARD.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

GEO. J. BURKHARDT'S SONS

(Successors to GEO. J. BURKHARDT & CO.
Factory:
NORTH BROAD, BELOW CAMBRIA ST
Near Germantown Junction Station, Pennsylvania Railroad.
Down Town Office.
NO. 240 CHESTNUT ST.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

CEDAR TANKS

FOR WATER STATIONS,

From 1,000 to 100 000 Gallons Capacity

A long experience has shown that CEDAR is the best material for Water Tanks, being more than twice as durable as Pine, and can be furnished by us at about the same cost.

Road-Master's Assistant and Section-Master's Guide
By WM. S. HUNTINGTON.
Revised and enlarged by Chas. Latimer, Chief Engineer, A. & G. W. R. R., 300 pages, 50 illustrations. Price, $1.50. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

THE BULLDOZER

FORGING, BENDING and UPSETTING MACHINE.

Duplicate Car Irons formed with great economy. Car irons may be made on this machine at the principal shops of railroads, and sent out to the repair shops for use.

HEAVY PUNCHES AND SHEARS, JUSTICE POWER HAMMERS, DROP PRESSES.

The Burnett & Clifton Automatic Coal Chute.

The automatic arrangement for opening and shutting door and apron, and discharging coal to tender, makes it the most convenient chute in use. Also, an economical and substantial structure to build. **Send for blue prints or plans of this chute**

Williams, White & Co.,
MOLINE, ILL.

Open Hearth and Eureka

STEEL CASTINGS

Railroad and Machine Work. Locomotive Cross-Heads a Specialty. Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers

Address Eureka Cast Steel Company, CHESTER, PA

RAILROAD GAZETTE

FINANCIAL.

RAILROAD FINANCE.

STOCKS, BONDS AND LOANS,
CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL AND
EQUIPMENT, STREET RAILROADS,
MUNICIPAL BONDS,
INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS, ETC.

EDWARD MORTON & CO.,

53 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent

SECURITIES DEALT IN.
WORDEN & FANSHAWE,
9 WALL ST., NEW YORK.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*.
W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bldg., 622 F St. N. W.,
Mention this paper. **Washington, D. C.**

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad Company,

P. O. Box 346. No. 95 Milk Street, Boston, Aug. 23, 1892.

INCOME BOND CONVERSION

UNDER CIRCULAR No. 68.

Income Bonds will be received for exchange into Second Mortgage Bonds, Class A, until October 1, 1892, by the following appointed agencies:

UNION TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK
At Office of Atchison Co.,
95 Milk St., Boston.
UNION TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK,
80 Broadway, N. Y. City.
BARING BROTHERS & CO., Ltd.,
8 Bishopsgate-within, London, E. C.

Income Bond Scrip of any class will be received for exchange, the same as the bonds, in amounts not less than $100, and in even hundreds or thousands.

ORAL AND WRITTEN INQUIRIES concerning this Exchange and applications for Circulars and blanks for use thereunder can be made of any of above agencies and of J. W. REINHART, VICE-PRESIDENT ATCHISON COMPANY, 95 MILK ST., BOSTON. By order of the Board of Directors.

GEORGE C. MAGOUN, *Chairman.*
J. W. REINHART, *Vice-President.*

D. L. BARNES,

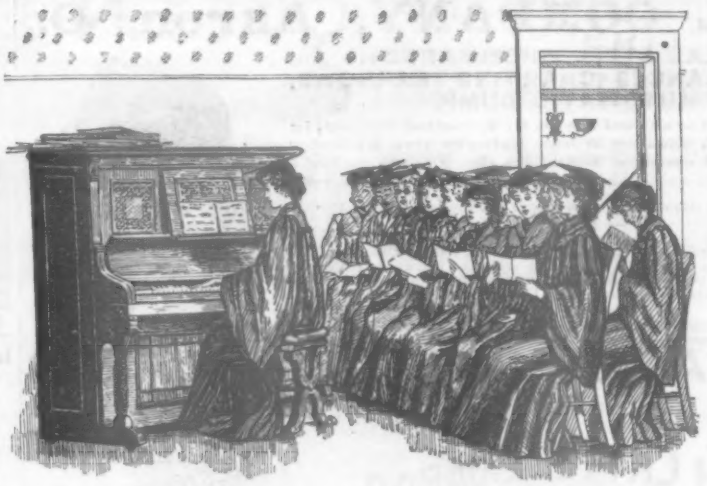
Mechanical and Consulting Engineer.

SPECIALTY: RAILWAY and LOCOMOTIVE WORK.

Marine and land engine tests made at short notice. Recent and scientific methods used in all work.

The completion of inventions to practical application, including specifications and estimates, forwarded by new methods.

73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, and
Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.



There is a wide difference between a piano that is not right in any one essential and one that is right in all respects, particularly in tone, touch, and durability. Viewed apart you may not notice the difference. Buy the one lacking in essentials or compare it with

The EVERETT PIANO.

and then the difference will be apparent. The strange thing bout it is this: You are sure to be asked nearly as much for the cheaper as for the better piano. This seems incredible. It is true. Why?

Do you want a new piano? Do you want to exchange an old square piano or organ for a new upright? If you do, we want your name and address. To get them we will send you free the "College Album of Vocal and Instrumental Music by Standard Composers" if you will mention where this advertisement was seen and inclose a two-cent stamp for postage.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

We are making a Specialty
of the Preparation, Design and Printing of
Fine Trade Catalogues.
Samples and Estimates upon Application.
H. B. Prindle & Co.
522 Exchange Building, Boston, Mass.

MAIRS & LEWIS, General Contractors,

No. 18 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
GEO. C. MAC GREGOR, Engineer.
Heavy Timber Work a Specialty. Preliminary Reports and Locations Made

NEW REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION OF

THE TRAIN WIRE

A discussion of the science of train dispatching. By J. A. ANDERSON, of the Pennsylvania Railroad, with an introduction by B. B. ADAMS, Jr., of the *Railroad Gazette* 152 pages (5 x 7½ in.) Price $1.25.

The first eight chapters are discussions of the general principles, and treat of: Train Dispatching, the Dispatcher, the Operator, the Order (with photographic illustrations of very good and very bad manuscripts), the Manifold, the Record, the Train-Order Signal, the Transmission. Chapter Nine contains the standard code of rules for the movement of trains by telegraphic orders, with comments on each rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its application in special cases, and making its purpose and necessity clear. Chapter Ten contains the standard forms of train orders, and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to rights of track, numbering switches, etc. The book is complete and exhaustive as a practical hand book and course of instruction for an inexperienced operator, and there are few superintendents or dispatchers who may not learn much from Mr. Anderson's long experience in this department. He is probably the best authority in the world on train dispatching.

Published and for Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE 73 Broadway, New York.

PROPOSALS.

SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO.

TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals addressed to the Board of Trustees of the Sanitary District of Chicago, and indorsed:

"Proposals for Excavating the Main Drainage Channel" will be received by the clerk of said Sanitary district at Room H, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill., until 12 M. (standard time) of Wednesday, the 19th day of October, 1892, and will be publicly opened by the said Board of Trustees at the regular meeting held that day, or at a special meeting called for that purpose.

The work for which the said tenders are invited is the excavation of the main drainage channel for the said sanitary district between Willow Springs and Summit, Ill.

Bids will be received on two propositions, designated as "Proposition 1" and "Proposition 2," respectively.

Under "Proposition 1" the said work will consist in all of the excavation of about 11,400,000 cubic yards of earth, and of about 500,000 cubic yards of rock, and the building of 40,000 cubic yards of dry rubble walls, and under "Proposition 2" it will consist in all of about 7,525,000 cubic yards of earth, of about 350,000 cubic yards of rock, and of 40,000 cubic yards of dry rubble walls.

Said work will be divided into six sections, each of which will be treated as a separate contract in canvassing the proposals and making awards. As all awards will be made by individual sections as provided in the specifications and forms of proposals to be furnished bidders, each bidder must make prices for each section, separate and distinct from every other. The lumping of prices in any bid will render such bid informal, and will cause its rejection by the said Board of Trustees.

As the question of which proposition will be acted upon will not be determined by the Board of Trustees until after the time set for receiving proposals, the bidder is allowed to make two alternative tenders, based upon the terms of the specifications for each of the two propositions respectively.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check, or cash to an amount equal to $3,000 multiplied by the number of sections bid upon; provided that the said check or cash shall entitle the bidder to make tender under one or both of the said propositions.

All certified checks must be drawn on some responsible bank doing business in the city of Chicago, and be made payable to the order of the Clerk of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Said amount of $3,000 for each section will be held by the Sanitary District until all of said proposals have been canvassed and contracts awarded and signed, the return of said check or cash being conditioned upon any bidder to whom an award of any portion of said work may be made appearing within ten days after notice of such award being given, with bondsmen, and executing a contract with the Sanitary District for the section or sections of said work so awarded, and giving a bond satisfactory to the said Board of Trustees for the fulfillment of the same in the amount of $75,000 for each section of work awarded him.

All proposals must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Sanitary District, and must give the price for each separate item of work.

The bids will be compared on the basis of the engineer's approximate estimate of quantities, which will be furnished with copies of the specifications.

No propos l will be considered unless the party making it shall furnish evidence satisfactory to the Board of Trustees of his ability to do the work, and that he has the necessary pecuniary resources to fulfill the conditions of the contract, provided such contract shall be awarded him.

Bidders are required to state in their proposals their individual names and places of residence in full.

Specifications and plans may be seen at the office of the Chief Engineer, Room D, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.

The said Board of Trustees reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO,
By FRANK WENTER,
President of its Board of Trustees.
Attest: THOMAS F. JUDGE, Clerk.
CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 20, 1892.

CHEAP HOMES FOR MILLIONS.

In order to meet the demands which come from every quarter of the North and East for cheap rates, in order to enable the farmer, the emigrant and the capitalist to visit the Southwest and particularly TEXAS, the MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RAILWAY have determined to sell tickets on Aug. 30 to all points on its main line in Missouri, Kansas and the Indian Territory, south of Clinton, Mo., to all points in Texas, at the extremely low rate of ONE FARE FOR THE ROUND TRIP, good to return 20 days from date of sale. Now is your opportunity. Go and see for yourself.

For further information as to rates, routes, maps, time tables, etc., call on or address,

WALTER G. GRAHAM,
General Ticket Agent,
PARSONS, KAN.
E. B. PARKER, Ass't. Gen. Pass. Agent,
No. 509 Chestnut St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

TEXAS
EL PASO T AND P ROUTE PACIFIC

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

The Department of Engineering of this school has recently been reorganized. Considerable additions have been made to its curriculum and its force of teachers. The instruction is now under the charge of Prof. Wm. H. Burr.

The Lawrence Scientific School, along with Harvard College and the Graduate School, is now under the control of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences of the University. This school offers also courses in Electrical Engineering, Chemistry, Geology Biology and in Anatomy, Physiology and Physical Training. The fee for each course is $150 a year. The first term begins on September 29.

For programme of studies and other information concerning the school, apply to N. S. SHALER, Dean, Cambridge, Mass.

RAILROAD GAZETTE

Published Every Friday at

73 Broadway, N. Y.

$4.20 PER YEAR TO UNITED STATES AND CANADA.
6.08 " " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Express money orders, or drafts, or P.O. orders or registered letters should be made to the order of the RAILROAD GAZETTE.

EMPLOYMENT.

WANTED—POSITION AS GENeral superintendent or superintendent of car works. Address "W. R.", care of *Railroad Gazette*, 71 Broadway, New York City.

A CIVIL ENGINEER WANTS A position on railroad or harbor work; is experienced, is steady, has good references, and speaks and writes Spanish. Address H. M., *Railroad Gazette*.

CIVIL ENGINEER OF OVER 12 years experience upon construction and operated railroads; desires position as road-master or engineer of maintenance of way or both. Excellent references. Address ROAD-MASTER, care *Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, New York City.

WANTED—A POSITION IN THE M. W. department of some established railroad as supervisor or assistant to division engineer by a young graduate engineer of some seven years experience. A good draftsman. Address "M", care *Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

WANTED—ONE GOOD DRAFTSman who understands making detailed working plans for iron bridges and iron buildings. Must have had experience and understand this class of work thoroughly. Salary one hundred and twenty five dollars ($125.00) per month. Steady employment. Apply "BRIDGE," care *Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, New York.

A MASTER MECHANIC ON ONE OF the principal lines centring in New York city will be open for engagement in the motive power department of railway about October 15. Possesses highest references from general managers and courts correspondence; the same will be treated entirely confidential. Address "MOTIVE POWER," *Railroad Gazette*, No. 73 Broadway, New York.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.

We own and offer for sale 100 tons of selected second-hand 52-lb. steel rails for prompt shipment. Rails can be inspected at Pittsburgh. Price quoted on application to

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa

RELAYING RAILS FOR SALE, Cheap.—3,000 tons Iron Tees with fastenings, from 28 to 56 pounds, deliveries September and October. 500 tons of 52-pound Johnson Girder Rails. In the market to buy old railway material. L. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

LOCOMOTIVES, BOILERS, RAILS, CARS, STRUCTURAL MATERIAL, BRIDGES.

INSPECTION

R. W. HILDRETH & CO.
2 WALL ST. NEW YORK.

THE NATIONAL AGENCY

FURNISHES MANUFACTURERS WITH

Chemists, Civil or Mining Engineers

FREE OF ALL EXPENSE.

Address 1015 Arch St., Phila., for our pamphlet

Engineering Employment Bureau,

8 GRANGER BLOCK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.,

Furnishes Employers with **Engineers, Superintendents, Chemists and Draftsmen.**

Large number of reliable men constantly on file. Prompt—Honest—Experienced.

No Charge to Employers.

SECOND HAND STEEL RAILS.

1,000 tons 60 lb. section, fit for relaying. Also Old Rails for Builders' and Contractors' use, in quantities to suit. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

TIE AND STREET RAILS, SPLICE BARS, TRACK BOLTS AND NUTS, R. R. SPIKES.

FROGS, CROSSINGS, SWITCHES AND FIXTURES.

IRON AND STEEL AXLES, CAR TRUCK CHANNELS, WROUGHT IRON TURNBUCKLES, LINKS AND PINS AND CAR COUPLERS.

BAR IRON AND STEEL, SHEET IRON AND STEEL, CORRUGATED IRON.

STEAM SHOVELS, BALLAST UNLOADERS, AND STEAM CRANES.

LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS OF ALL KINDS.

A. T. SHOEMAKER,
Railroad Supplies and Equipment.
(New and Second Hand.)
146 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES TEES AND ODD SECTIONS.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

HALF SIZE.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

For immediate delivery, a number of

Standard Gauge Locomotives,

Now in use on the Northern Pacific Railroad.

Cylinders { 15 × 22 inches, 15 × 24 inches. 16 × 22 inches, 16 × 24 inches.

Weight, 59,000 to 72,000 pounds.

Two Narrow Gauge, 6-wheel Locomotives,

Cylinders, 12 × 18 and 16 × 24 inches.
Weight, 48,000 to 74,000 pounds.

Also Saddle Tank Engines,

Cylinders, 10 ×14 inches. Weight, 26,000 pounds.

Several Forney Type Engines,

Cylinders, 10 × 14 inches.
Weight, 33,000 to 36,000 pounds.

For New York Delivery.

Steel Rails, Fastenings and All Classes of New and Second-hand Equipment.

FULL DESCRIPTION ON APPLICATION.

GEO. A. EVANS, 18 Wall St., New York

FOR SALE—ONE LIDGERWOOD double 8¼ × 10 double drum; one Lidgerwood double 7 × 10 double drum; one Lidgerwood double 6¼ × 8 single drum; one Mundy double 6¼ × 12 double drum; one Mundy double 7 × 12 single drum; three pile drivers and hammers, three steam dredges, three steam shovels, 3 ft. locomotive cars, rails, contractor's tools, Carson trench digger, derricks, scows, two and four million gallon pumps, boilers, rollers, tanks, all sizes; road scrapers, 4 and 10-in. pipe, compressors, crushers; engines, all sizes. W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John street, New York.

FOR SALE.

One combination passenger and baggage car and two passenger coaches—standard gauge; equipped with Westinghouse brakes; nearly new; immediate delivery.

Two open excursion cars, seating 85, for sale at a bargain.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
10 WALL ST., NEW YORK.

THE ROAD-MASTER'S ASSISTANT AND SECTION-MASTER'S GUIDE.

REVISED EDITION.

A Manual of Reference for all having to do with the permanent way of American Railroads containing the best results of experience, and minute directions for track-laying, ballasting and keeping the track in good repair. By Wm. S. Huntington. Revised and enlarged by Charles Latimer, Chief-Engineer of the Atlantic & Great Western Railroad.

Three hundred pages, size 4½ by 7 inches. Fifty illustrations. Pocket edition on thin paper, bound in leatherette with red edges; or muslin binding, thick paper. Price $1.50.

Published and for sale by

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE,
73 Broadway, New York.

THOMAS APPLETON,
M. A. S. C. E.
Civil Engineer and Architect,
General Engineering and Architectural Work.

SPECIALTIES: Railway Terminals, Switching Yards, Passenger Stations, Freight Depots, Coal and Ore Docks, Round Houses, Machine Shops, Foundries, etc.
505 RIALTO BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

GEO. L. FOWLER,
Mechanical Engineer,
53 Broadway, New York.

Special attention given to Designing, Testing and Constructing Railroad Machinery and Rolling Stock.

Sole Agent for Hale's Locomotive Ashpan.

J. JAMES R. CROES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.,
13 William Street, New York City,
CONSULTING ENGINEER.

Examinations and Reports made on Projects for Water Supply and Sewerage of Towns, Rapid Transit and River Improvements.
Plans and Specifications prepared and Work of Construction superintended.

HAYES TUBE EXPANDER.

TRIPLE EXPANSION
BY ROLLER PROCESS
Makes the Best Setting.
Recommended by U. S. Government.

HAYES TOOL CO.,
41 & 43 CROSS ST.,
PORTLAND, MAINE.

QUEEN & CO., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Engineers', Surveyors' and Draughtsmen's Supplies.

Improved Complete Engineers' Transit.

Power of telescope, 24 diam. Compound long centers. Two outside verniers. Five-in. needle. Level to telescope, vertical arc, clamp and tangent and the usual accessories. Complete with box and tripod. **PRICE, $180.**

ENGINEERS' PLAIN TRANSIT.

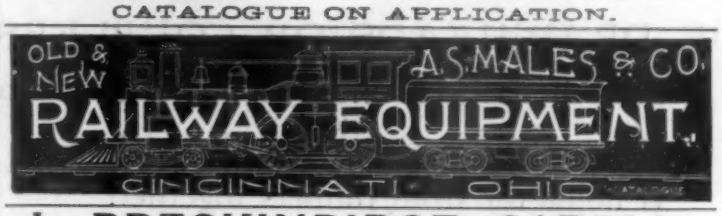
Same as above, without level, arc or clamp and tangent. **PRICE, $150.**

Improved Engineers' Wye Level.

Telescope, 18 or 20 in. Power, 40 or 50 diameters, as desired. Shifting center. Complete with box and tripod and usual accessories. **PRICE, $110.**

Any of these instruments sent on approval, with privilege to return if not satisfactory.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.



L. BRECKINRIDGE CABELL,

—DEALER IN—

Lands, Securities and Industrial Enterprises.

Total Issues of Corporate, Municipal and County Bonds Taken.

RAILROADS BUILT AND EQUIPPED.

53 Broadway, Room 17, - - - - NEW YORK.

Flood & Conklin Co.

VARNISH MAKERS,

NEWARK, N. J.

Railway Varnishes and Surfacers

A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY.

TRADE MARK.

Late of HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURER OF

Mathematical, Engineering and Surveying INSTRUMENTS.

Germantown Junction, P. R. R. 16th St. Station, P. & R. R. R.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHARLES S. HELLER

(ESTABLISHED 1870.)

TRADING AS

HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

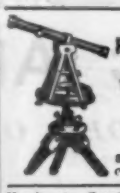
MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

Cor. SPRING GARDEN STREET and RIDGE AVENUE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1820.



PATENT TRANSITS
YOUNG & SONS,
Engineering Instrument Makers,
43 NORTH SEVENTH STREET,
Philadelphia.

Tapes, Chains, Draughting Instruments. Catalogues on application.

Member Am. Soc. Civil Engineers.
Member Am. Inst. Mining Engineers.
Associate Am. Inst. Electrical Engineers

FREDERICK H. SMITH,
Consulting Engineer & Geologist, Bridge Engineer
227 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

VON SCHON & GARNER, Civil Engineers
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Examination of railroad projects and property; surveys and locations of railroads. We operate throughout the South. Estimates free.

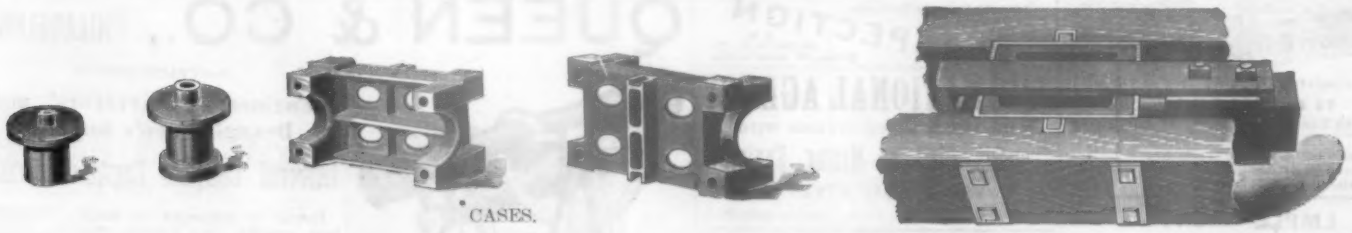
J. A. L. WADDELL,
Consulting Bridge Engineer.

Superstructure, Substructure, Borings, Train Sheds, Designs, Estimates and Superintendence. Export Examination of Old Structures.

Keith & Perry Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Branch Office, Room 945 "The Rookery," Chicago, Ill.

D. A. HOPKINS MFG. CO. LEAD-LINED JOURNAL BEARINGS AND BRASS CASTINGS.

CENTRAL BUILDING 143 LIBERTY ST. N. Y.



CASES.

THE BUTLER DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT CO.

This Company guarantees its device for one year from application against breakages. If the YOKE or STRAP STYLE is used, we guarantee against PULLING OUT OF DRAWHEADS OR COUPLERS.

No other device offers as many good features as the BUTLER.

It has the fewest number of parts.

It holds the draft timbers together.

It requires the least number of bolts and costs less to apply. We challenge comparisons.

Is being applied to more CARS Than Any OTHER DEVICE ON THE MARKET.

BUTLER DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. A. BOYDEN, President. WM. WHITRIDGE, Treasurer. CHAS. B. MANN, Secretary.

THE BOYDEN BRAKE COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTOMATIC QUICK-ACTION AIR BRAKES

FOR PASSENGER CARS, FREIGHT CARS AND TENDERS.

ALSO DRIVER BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT FOR ENGINES.

The Entire Brake and Signal Apparatus Is Interchangeable with the Westinghouse

OUR APPARATUS IS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION ON 45 ROADS.

IT PAYS FOR ITSELF.

Individual Continuous-Ringing Telegraph Call

—WITH—

AUTOMATIC ANSWER BACK.

MODEL OF 1892.

ELECTRIC SECRET SERVICE COMPANY,

45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

C. P. MACKIE, Gen. Man. S. S. BOGART, Gen. Agent. J. W. LATTIG, Gen. Supt.

BUSY MEN

will travel via the route that gives them he best service. What can equal the plendid time made by the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. in a trip from Chicago to Denver. Just think! You can leave Chicago on the Great Rock Island Route, Big 5, at 10 p. m., and arrive at Denver at 7:40 a. m., second morning. This takes you away from business but one day to make this eleven hundred mile journey. You have a full day in Denver, and leaving on the

World's Fair Special,

the "Rock Island" No. 6, at 8.10 p. m., arrive at Chicago at 7:45 a. m., second morning. This takes you from business for the whole trip but three days, and you have had

One Whole Day at Denver.

Remember this when figuring on a trip West.

JOHN SEBASTIAN,
Gen. Ticket and Pass. Agt.,
Chicago, Ill.

Homestead and the Remedy.

By Julian Hawthorne.

A masterly review of the whole subject, by the distinguished son of America's greatest novelist, in

The Engineering Magazine for September.

Written from the standpoint of a disinterested student of industrial affairs, who is, by education and early training, a practical Civil Engineer.

Tall Office Buildings, Past and Future. DANKMAR ADLER, Past Secretary Am. Inst. Arch.

The first of a series of the most important papers that have ever been published upon this all-important subject.

Effects of Floods in Western Rivers. CHARLES B. GOING, Ph. B.

A paper of high scientific value and special interest to those who are unfamiliar with the remarkable variations of flooding Western rivers.

Socialism and the Industrial Conquest. WILLIAM NELSON BLACK.

A striking paper, pointing out the danger that lurks behind the loud-mouthed demand of these times for government ownership of railroads, municipal water-works, and kindred schemes.

Electric Power in Mining. IRVING HALE, E. E. Illustrated.

Is the East a Field for Enterprise? JAMES G. CANNON, Vice-Prest. Fourth Nat. Bank, New York.

Summer Suburban Communities. CHARLES F. WINGATE, S. E. Illustrated.

Making Newspaper from Wood. G. B. HANFORD. Illustrated.

The Cotton-Seed Oil Industry. ERWIN W. THOMPSON, Mem. Am. Soc. M. E. Illustrated.

Practical Hints on House-Heating. IV. THE CONTRACTOR. LEICESTER ALLEN, A. B., M. E.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS:

ELECTRICITY, FRANKLIN L. POPE.
MECHANICS, FREDERIC R. HUTTON.
ARCHITECTURE, BARR FERREE.
CIVIL ENGINEERING, T. GRAHAM GRIBBLE.
MINING AND METALLURGY, ALBERT WILLIAMS, JR.
MACHINE SHOP NOTES, ALBERT D. PENTE.
"Current Technical Literature."

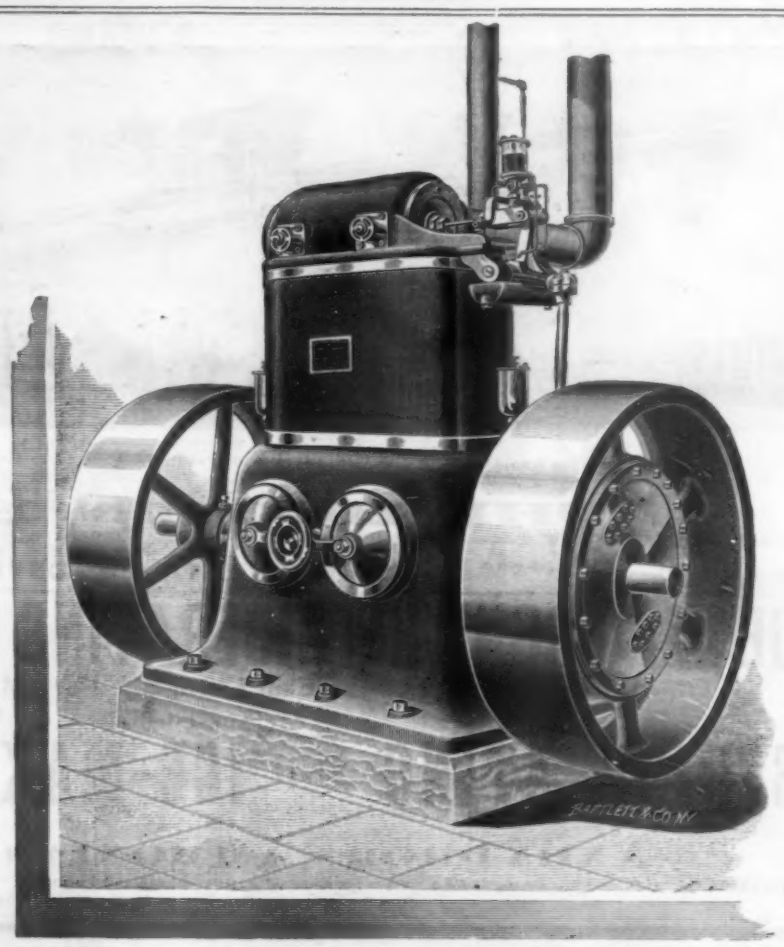
"We have never seen a better edited magazine than this, or one which answers more practical questions."—*Boston Herald.*

"It is unique among industrial periodicals. There is plenty of it, it is admirably illustrated, and its technical index should make it invaluable to all practical men."—William T. Stead, the distinguished editor of *The Review of Reviews*, London.

25 cents a Number, $3.00 a Year, All News-stands.

☞ This September number to any address on receipt of 25 cents in stamps. Sample copy free. Mention this paper.

THE ENGINEERING MAGAZINE CO.
(World Building), New York, U. S. A.]
G. G. TURRI & CO.
(Sun Buildings), Melbourne, Australia.



H. H. WESTINGHOUSE. WM. LEE CHURCH. WALTER C. KERR. ISAAC H. DAVIS

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO., ENGINEERS.

NEW YORK, 17 Cortlandt Street. CHICAGO, 156 and 158 Lake Street. BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Avenue.
ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. PITTSBURGH, Westinghouse Building. KANSAS CITY, 1228 Union Avenue.
Represented in PHILADELPHIA by M. E. MUCKLE, Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES.

THE COMPOUND AUTOMATIC ENGINE.
The only Engine ever built which will give practically Uniform Economy under Widely Variable Loads, whether Condensing or Non-condensing.

THE STANDARD AUTOMATIC ENGINE.
THE JUNIOR AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

THE RONEY MECHANICAL STOKER AND SMOKELESS FURNACE.
COAL AND ASH HANDLING MACHINERY FOR LARGE PLANTS.

THE STEAM LOOP. For Separating and Returning Condensation and Primage.

Contractors for Heavy Power Plants. Contractors for Subdivided Power Plants. Contractors for the Renovating of Existing Power Plants for the Improvement of Economy.

Charles Paine & Sons

Consulting and Civil Engineers,

71 Broadway, New York City.

Rail Roads

Preliminary Surveys,
Location,
Construction,
Equipment,
Water Supply,
Terminal Yards
Signals,
Electric Appliances,

Improvement of Villages and Estates.

New Era Grader, Ditcher and Railroad Builder.

In building railroads makes cuts or fills embankments for 2 cents per cubic yard, moving ***1,000 to 1,500 cubic yards in 10 hours with six teams and three men.*** Loads 600 to 800 wagons at 1¼ yards in same time at a cost of 2½ cents each. Builds country roads at the rate of one mile in three days. We also make the Austin-Reversible Road Machine, Buck Scraper, Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, and Street Sweepers. Send for catalogue.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.

THE FOSTER PRESSURE REGULATOR.

THE STANDARD VALVE

U. S. CRUISERS,

MANY PROMINENT RAILROADS.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND BLUE PRINTS MAILED ON APPLICATION

FOSTER ENGINEERING CO.,

Harvest Excursions—Half Rates.

August 30th and September 27th.

The Burlington Route will sell round trip tickets at half rates, good 20 days, to the cities and farming regions of the West, Northwest and Southwest. Eastern Ticket Agents will sell through tickets on the same plan. See that they read over the Burlington Route, the best line from Chicago, Peoria, Quincy and St. Louis. For further information write P. S. EUSTIS, General Passenger Agent, Chicago.

DRAWING AND ENGRAVING

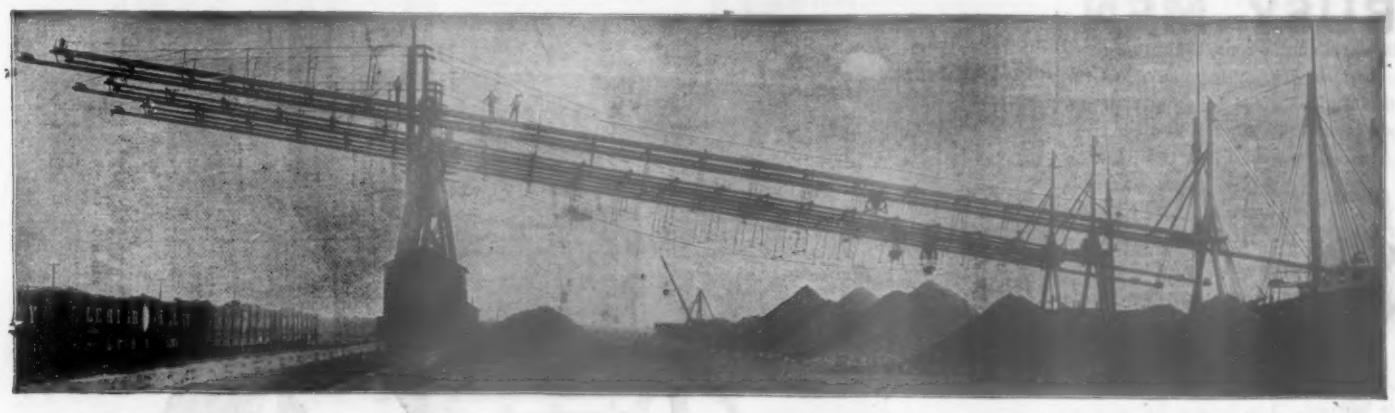
The *Railroad Gazette*, finding it necessary to increase its facilities for executing its own engravings, is now prepared to fill orders for

ACCURATE
ARTISTIC
DRAWINGS AND ENGRAVINGS

of all kinds, working either from objects, photographs, blue-prints or sketches.

ADDRESS

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N. Y.



The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus, as Applied to the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co.'s Docks, Buffalo, N. Y.
Clear Span of Bridges, 180 feet. Cantilever Extension, 80 feet. Tramway Projection over Vessel, 38 feet. Height of Bridge at Front, 30 feet. Height of Bridge at Back Pier, 52 feet.

"THE BROWN HOIST"

Unloads and handles **75 PER CENT.** of all iron ore received at the Lake Ports. It is the only system that properly handles coal with minimum breakage. Used by all large Railroad and Dock Companies.

Office and Works: Cor. Hamilton & Belden Streets.

THE BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO., Cleveland, O.

THE DE LA VERGNE REFRIGERATING MACHINE COMPANY

Office and Works: Foot of East 138th St. (Port Morris), New York City.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFRIGERATING AND ICE-MAKING MACHINES

AND OF

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA for the Same.

About **400 Machines** now in successful operation, some of them representing the largest machines ever built. **Total Capacity about 20,000 Tons of Ice Per Day**

Send for either Refrigerating or Ice Making Circulars.

SPECIAL HOSE FOR STEAM HEATING CARS

AND

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE HOSE.

Fully Guaranteed. Write for Prices and Samples.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO., Limited,

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager. 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

THE BOYER

Railway Speed Recorder

The only Recorder made that gives a chart of the run that can be read at sight, and has a DIAL INDICATOR carried into the CAB so Engineer can see at a glance, any time, what speed he is running.

Boyer Railway Speed Recorder Co.

244 DICKSON ST.

St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

GRAPHITE PAINT.

For Tin or Shingle Roofs and Iron Work.

It is Absolutely Without an Equal. A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

BINDING.

RAILROAD GAZETTE subscribers can exchange complete files for any year for bound volumes of the same year on payment of the cost of binding, which is $2.

The binding is good.

If files are not complete, the missing numbers can usually be supplied, at this office, at 10 cents each.

Bound volumes are supplied at $6 each. Address The Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway, N.Y.

STREET RAILWAY FEED WIRES AND CABLES

THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

WE BACK UP OUR GUARANTEES.

FEED WIRES manufactured under the above Trade Mark are **THE BEST IN THE MARKET.**

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Mgrs.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED,
13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

FIRE PROOF ROOFING

More durable than tin and less expensive
Requires no skilled labor in laying. Will not run or crack from heat or cold.
TEN YEARS IN USE.
Write for sample and circular.

EASTERN GRANITE ROOFING CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

VULCAN IRON WORKS
CHICAGO
PILE DRIVERS

Boughton's Safety Car Seal IS THE ONLY CAR SEAL RECOGNIZED BY THE UNITED STATES & ENGLISH **GOVERNMENTS**
BUFFALO SEAL & PRESS CO., BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.

STEEL SCRAPERS, PLOWS AND WHEELBARROWS

OF GREAT STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

BUILT EXPRESSLY FOR CONTRACTORS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO., SIDNEY, O.

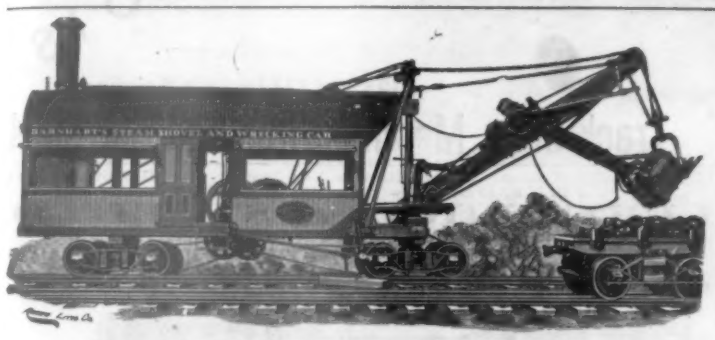
INDUSTRIAL WORKS,

BAY CITY, MICH.

NEW YORK AGENCY
OFFUTT & CO.,
Corner Church and Rector Streets.

CHICAGO AGENCY
L. M. SLACK,
411 Phenix Building.

CRANES, RAIL SAWS,
WRECKING CARS, TURN-TABLES,
STEAM SHOVELS, TRANSFER TABLES,
PILE DRIVERS, FREIGHT CONVEYORS.



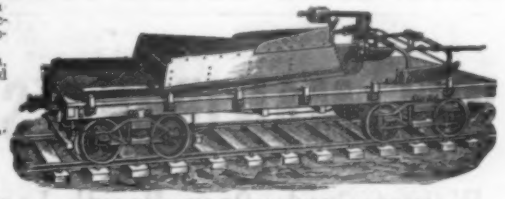
One and One-half Yard Shovel.

MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
BARNHARDT'S PATENT STEAM SHOVELS, WRECKING CARS AND DREDGES
RAILROAD DITCHERS AND BALLAST UNLOADERS.

All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction, otherwise may be returned at our expense.
For further information, photographs, catalogues and discounts address

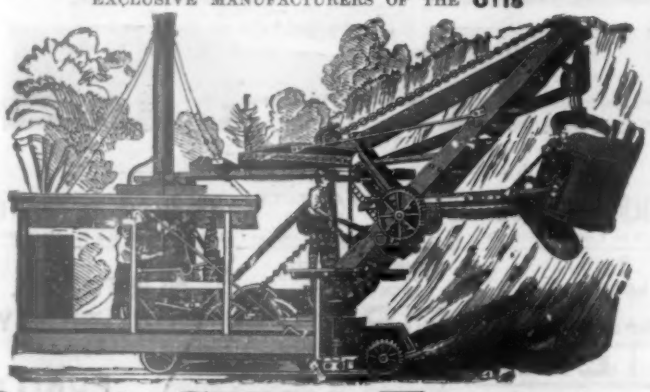
Marion Steam Shovel Co.,
595 West Centre Street
MARION, O.
San Francisco Office:
Geo. W. Barnhardt, 4 Sutter St.



Barnhardt's Patent Ballast Unloader.

JOHN SOUTHER & CO., BOSTON, MASS

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE OTIS



Patent Steam Excavators,
WITH CHAPMAN'S IMPROVEMENTS AND DREDGES.

OSGOOD DREDGE CO., 37 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

No. 1.—Weight, 40 tons. Capacity 6 cubic yards per minute.

No. 2.—Weight, 25 tons. Capacity 4 cubic yards per minute.

STEAM EXCAVATOR AND DERRICK CAR

Aside from Our Standards (Nos. 1 and 2) we Build Machines of Special Design, or from any Drawings Furnished.

DREDGES & SHOVELS

STEAM DREDGES.
STEAM SHOVELS.
—FOR ALL PURPOSES.—

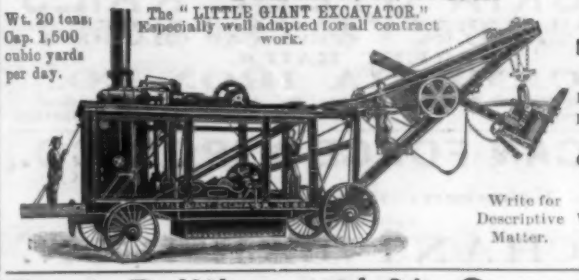
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.,
BUCYRUS, OHIO.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CO.,

TOLEDO, O., U. S. A.

Wt. 20 tons; Cap. 1,500 cubic yards per day.

The "LITTLE GIANT EXCAVATOR." Especially well adapted for all contract work.



Write for Descriptive Matter.

Manufacturers of
Dredges and Excavators.
Boiler Fronts and Railroad Castings

Our "GIANT" EXCAVATOR,
Weight, 40 tons; capacity, 2,000 cubic yards per day.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.
Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.
ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.
Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.
Send for Catalogue of these and
Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.
THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing MACHINERY

FOR
TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,
And Wherever Ore and Rock are to be drilled and blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,
23 Park Place, - - - NEW YORK.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th St., Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q. Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.

SCALES FOR TURNOUTS By E. A. GIESELER. Gives graphically the frog number, length of lead and degree of curvature for turnouts from 3° to 42° 30'. Stiff card board, pocket size. More convenient and certain than tables. Price, with full directions for use 25 cents. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled:

"Recent Improvements in Air Compressors."
"Recent Improvements in Rock Drills."

Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.,
No. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

BRANCH OFFICES:
114a Queen Victoria St., LONDON, E. C., ENG.
291-293 Congress St., BOSTON, MASS.
100-104 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.
610 N. Fourth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
266 St. James St., MONTREAL, CAN.
26 S. Water St., CLEVELAND, O.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

Manufacturers of Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese; Iron and Steel Merchant Bar; Nails and Rail Fastenings; Light "T" and Street Rails; Steel Blooms, Slabs, Billets and Wire Rods of any required chemical composition; Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels; Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes. Rolls for Standard Sections and Shapes always in stock. Special Sections and Shapes made to order.

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS

FROM 8 TO 100 LBS. PER YARD.

This Company owns and operates five works, namely: NORTH WORKS and UNION WORKS, Chicago; SOUTH WORKS, South Chicago; JOLIET WORKS; MILWAUKEE WORKS.

JULIAN L. YALE, General Sales Agent, General Offices, "Rookery," Chicago, Ill. Milwaukee (Wis.) Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Building. New York Offices, 46 Wall Street D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, St. Louis, Mo.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON COMPANY,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 710-711 Phenix Building.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE: 125 and 127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer.

WELLMAN IRON & STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus

STEEL PLATE

For Fire-Box, Flange and Boiler Purposes.

PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, THURLOW, DEL. CO., PA.

CHICAGO, ILL.: 656 THE ROOKERY. E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

NEW YORK, N. Y.: 7 NASSAU STREET. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

Norristown Steel Co.

Norristown, Pa.

Makers of the best quality of OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS of every variety up to 35 tons in weight, solid, free from blow-holes and equal to the best Steel Forgings. Rolls and all rolling mill castings a specialty. Correspondence Solicited.

CAMBRIA STEEL RAILS.

HEAVY RAILS, LIGHT RAILS AND RAIL FASTENINGS
STEEL CAR AXLES. STEEL CAR CHANNELS.
STREET RAILS.

ADDRESS: **CAMBRIA IRON CO.,**

Office, 218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa. [Works, Johnstown, Pa.] Chicago Office: Phenix Buildings.

MICHIGAN FORGE & IRON CO.,

No. 1 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.,

Manufacturers of

MERCHANT BAR IRON.

And all Kinds of

Car and Driving Axles, Links and Pins, Shafting and Forgings.

JAMES McMILLAN, Pres. HUGH McMILLAN Vice-Pres. W. C. McMILLAN Gen. Man. J. B. BAUGH, Gen. Supt. S. A. BAUGH, Supt. R. D. FIELD, Sec. W. ANDERSON, Treas.

ROBERT GILLHAM, Prest. W. W. ALEXANDER, Vice-Prest. M. C. GILLHAM, Secy. & Treas. E. R. GILL, General Manager and Electrician.

INDIVIDUAL TELEGRAPH CALL BELL SYSTEM

OF THE

Gill-Alexander Electric Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Patented and Patents Pending.

This new method of calling telegraph operators by a ringing bell is a valuable equipment for railway telegraph wires. Its use effects a saving of expense at many stations, and makes it possible to handle a larger volume of business with a fewer agents. All stations may be day and night offices with a single operator, and can be reached at any time with absolute certainty. It is of great value to the train dispatcher in the economical and safe handling of trains. The call requires but one sending, and is continued at the office desired without the use of the line circuit. The instrument works in the local circuit without interference with the sounder and without extra battery.

The Union Pacific Railway has used our instruments since August, 1889, with absolute success, and other railroads are using them with equal satisfaction. It is the only practical individual Telegraph Call Bell yet invented.

We rent the instruments at a monthly rental, and guarantee maintenance. Complete information given on application. Correspondence is solicited.

American Practice in Block Signaling.

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central Roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE, $2.00.

Published and For Sale by The Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES HUSTON, Prest. A. F. HUSTON, Vice-Prest. C. L. HUSTON, Gen. Man. R. B. HAINES, Jr., Sec'y. JOS. HUMPTON, Treas.

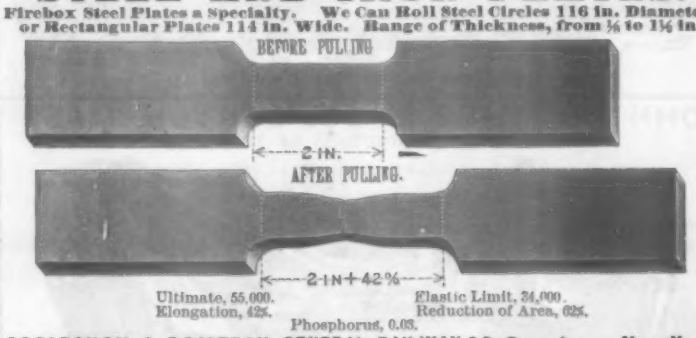
LUKENS IRON & STEEL CO.

ESTABLISHED 1810. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to Make Boiler Plates in America.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

Firebox Steel Plates a Specialty. We Can Roll Steel Circles 116 in. Diameter or Rectangular Plates 114 in. Wide. Range of Thickness, from ⅛ to 1½ in.



Ultimate, 55,000. Elongation, 42%. Elastic Limit, 34,000. Reduction of Area, 62%. Phosphorus, 0.03.

COOLBAUGH & POMEROY, GENERAL RAILWAY AGENTS, 29 Broadway, New York.

Works: Coatesville, Pa. Philadelphia Office: Rooms 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

Boiler, Locomotive AND Smoke Stack **STEELS**

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.

Plates up to 100 inches in width. All Flange perfectly. Any tensile strength required.

Siemens-Martin OPEN HEARTH **FIRE BOX STEEL** Ingots, Slabs and Blooms.

SOFTNESS, DUCTILITY AND PURITY

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

VERONA TOOL WORKS. TRADE MARK. PITTSBURG, PA.

METCALF, PAUL & CO

Make a Specialty of

SOLID STEEL

RAILROAD TRACK TOOLS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PATENT

VERONA NUT LOCK

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.

Western Warehouse:

7th Av. & LIBERTY St., PITTSBURGH. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON St., CHICAGO

THE FARIST STEEL COMPANY

JOEL FARIST, Prest.
GEO. WINDSOR, Sec. and Treas.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of CAST STEEL, HAMMERED OR ROLLED.

SPIRAL AND ELLIPTIC CAR SPRINGS
RAILROAD AND MACHINERY FORGING.

CHICAGO: J. S. BREWER, 176 Jackson Street. Bridgeport, Conn. ST. LOUIS: J. H. WYETH, 211 Chestnut St.

AARON FRENCH, Chairman. JULIUS E. FRENCH, Vice Chairman. GEO W MORRIS, Gen. Man'r. D. C. NOBLE, Sec. and Treas

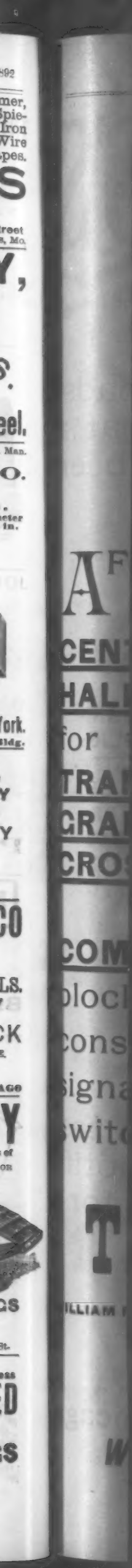
THE A. FRENCH SPRING CO. LIMITED

PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

ELLIPTIC & SPIRAL SPRINGS

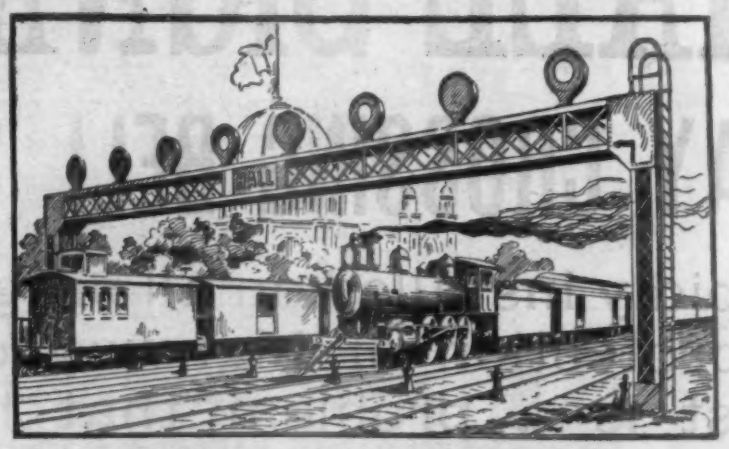
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

NEW YORK: 66 Borse Bldg. BOSTON: 82 Mason Bldg. CHICAGO: Phenix Bldg



of Bessemer,
Pig Iron, Spie-
ganese; Iron
ets and Wire
tural Shapes.
AILS
s.
46 Wall Street
nts, St. Louis, Mo.
ANY,
O I S.
uilding.
Bar Steel.
HUSTON, Gen. Man.
s.
EL CO.
1890.
ATES.
16 in. Diameter
rom ⅛ to 1½ in.
Way, New York.
64 Bullitt Bldg.
TNESS,
OTILITY
AND
PURITY
H. PA.
UL & CO
ty of
EL
CK TOOLS.
CTURERS OF
ENT
T LOCK
CATALOGUE.
Warehouse:
ON St., CHICAGO
MPANY
of all descriptions of
L, HAMMERED OR
ROLLED.
SPRINGS
ORGING.
St. Louis
ETH, 21 Chestnut St.
D. C. NOBLE,
Sec. and Treas.
LIMITED
SPRINGS
CHICAGO:
Phenix Side

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.



Hall Automatic Electric Block System on the Illinois Central Railroad.

AFTER the most thorough investigation ever made into the subject of block signals **THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY HAS ADOPTED THE HALL SYSTEM OF AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SIGNALS** for the protection of their entire **WORLD'S FAIR TRAFFIC** on their eight tracks from **CHICAGO** to **GRAND CROSSING** and four tracks from **GRAND CROSSING** to **KENSINGTON.**

THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY HAS ADOPTED THE HALL SYSTEM for the block signaling of their Galena, Milwaukee and Wisconsin divisions, 87 miles of double track, 201 block signals, and also providing protection for 188 switches.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

WILLIAM P. HALL, President. W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer. MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent. C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.
HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer. A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.
W. W. SALMON, Signal Engineer.

General Offices, 50 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Western Office, 340 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILLS.
115 THE AMES BUILDING, BOSTON.

THE HALL SIGNAL CO'S

HIGHWAY CROSSING BELL SIGNALS

Are being rapidly installed on all progressive roads. The proper protection of highway crossings at a moderate cost is a problem that has long been before railroad managers for solution.

THE EXPENSE OF FLAGMEN FOR BOTH NIGHT AND DAY SERVICE PLACES SUCH A SYSTEM OF PROTECTION BEYOND THE CONSIDERATION OF MANY ROADS.

THE COST OF MAINTAINING THE HALL CROSSING BELL SIGNALS IS INSIGNIFICANT. THE SERVICES OF ONE MAN ONLY BEING REQUIRED TO KEEP A GREAT NUMBER OF THESE APPLICATIONS IN PERFECT EFFICIENCY.

RAILROAD MANAGERS wishing to make a test of the merits of these signals are requested to notify us, when arrangements can be made with them for a test of their reliability and economy.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 Broadway, New York. 340 The Rookery, Chicago
115 The Ames Building, Boston.

KIN

LEE

N. HAZA

WM. McM

WU

IN

W

STOW FL

STOW MFG.

Inventors and
Flexible

W

Kilby St

CO'S

ALS

ve roads
ings at a
ong beer

MAINTAIN-
CROSSING
INSIGNIF-
RVICES OF
BEING RE-
A GREAT
SE APPLI-
ECT EFFI-

ake a tes
to notify
them for

ANY,

ry, Chicag

THE KINSMAN BLOCK SYSTEM COMPANY

CENTRAL BUILDING.

LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

"IT IS A FACT THAT A SIGNAL WILL NOT OF ITSELF STOP A TRAIN; IT MUST BE OBSERVED AND OBEYED; PER CONTRA, A SIGNAL NOT GIVEN, OR A SIGNAL OBSCURED BY FOG OR OTHER CAUSES, LEAVES THE MOST CAREFUL ENGINEER IN AN UTTERLY UNPROTECTED POSITION."

We might also add that if all engines were **compound** and an **absolute Block System** was available, higher rates of speed would be entirely safe and practical.

The Increased Earning Capacity of a Road thus equipped will more than repay the necessary outlay. Others have the engine—**we have the "Absolute Block System."**

It does for the Engineer what the Air-Brake did for the Brakeman.

LEE COMPOSITE MANUFACTURING CO.

N. HAZARD, President. 29 BROADWAY, N.Y. T. B. STAPLES, Secy. and Treas.

WM. McMILLAN, President. MORRIS WUERPEL, Vice-Prest. and Supt. R. C. LUDLOW, Sec'y and Treas. FLANK A. LAPHAM, General Manager.

WUERPEL SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.

OFFICE, ROOM 32, LACLEDE BUILDING, WORKS, EAST ST. LOUIS, ST. LOUIS, MO.

INTERLOCKING SIGNALS.

CONTRACTORS FOR INTERLOCKING AND SIGNALING THE TERMINALS AT THE

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in Boilers.

Portable Drilling

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N.Y.

Inventors and Manufacturers of the Stow Flexible Shaft for all purposes.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill and Biddle Sts., Phila., Pa

Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machines to be used with them. Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines. Also Portable tools for emery wheel grinding, metal and wood polishing, cattle brushing and clipping, etc.

Builders of Special Machines for railroads, **Bridge and Boiler Makers, Contractors, etc.**

WE CLAIM and KNOW that we have the ONLY perfect single track block system. Cheap, reliable. Fully protects life and property. In successful operation on Erie lines west of Salamanca.

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.

PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CINCINNATI, O. 197 & 199 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILLS.

WORTHINGTON

STEAM PUMPS

For RAILWAY WATER SUPPLY.

FIRE PUMPS, TANK PUMPS,

BOILER FEED PUMPS,

GAS HOUSE OIL PUMPS,

Water Meters, Oil Meters.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 Liberty St. and 145 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

Kilby St., BOSTON. 607 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA 93 & 95 Lake St., CHICAGO
404-406 Walnut St., ST. LOUIS. 338 Sibley St. ST. PAUL.

GOULDS PUMPS ARE BETTER.

THE EFFICIENT TRIPLEX POWER PUMP

Is a special type of our own which is fast revolutionizing Pumping. Its distinguishing characteristic consists of three cylinders so arranged that one is always taking and one always discharging the fluid—no "ker-chug, ker-chug;" no fits and starts.

Some things in mechanics are so simple that any one can understand their economic value. The smooth, noiseless and constant discharge from Goulds Triplex Power Pump speaks clearly for itself of time, power and money saving. Add to this—compact form, simple design, accessibility of parts, and superior workmanship and you have the modern pump *par excellence*. Should you wish to install a new or displace an old pump, we suggest your close investigation of our Triplex. Correspondence invited.

The Goulds Manufacturing Co.,

Manufacturers of Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery,

Factory, Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A. Warerooms, 16 Murray St., New York.

The Car-Builders' Dictionary.

BY A COMMITTEE OF THE MASTER CAR-BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Revised by A. M. WELLINGTON, C. E.

The revised edition of 1885 is doubled in size and contains nearly three times as many engravings as were in the first edition. It has 2,188 engravings, including exact drawings of American Cars of every description, and of the different kinds of Trucks, Wheels, Brakes, Couplings, Seats, Lamps, Heaters, and all Car Furnishings in general use, in the minutest detail. All the detail drawings are made to scale, and each engraving is briefly described under the definition of its name. All terms in general use in Car-Building are defined, and a vocabulary of the leading terms used in English Railway Carriage and Wagon Construction is added. Price, $3.00.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

R. D. WOOD & CO.

Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CAST IRON PIPES.

HYDRAULIC TRAVELING CRANES.

Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, etc. Hydraulic Car and Freight Lifts.

HEAVY LOAM AND MACHINERY CASTINGS.

THE IMPRINT

of a well-known and responsible manufacturer,

MASON REGULATOR C O

BOSTON, MASS.,

is the best guarantee the purchaser can have.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCF, R. I.

DISCOUNTS.

The discounts on Gears, and on Milling, Side Milling and other Cutters are given on the colored inset of the new edition of our Catalogue.

Catalogue mailed to any address without charge upon application.

CRANES

OF ALL TYPES

Particulars on Application

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG CO., Stamford Conn.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

Facts on Varnish.

NO. 122.—TWO WAYS ONLY.

Houses are built to sell or to live in. Furniture is made to sell or to use. Carriages are made to sell or to use. So with everything varnished except railway cars.

They run on the Company's own rails and return to the Company's own shops with their record of good or bad.

There is no question of the cheapness of the best possible quality in varnish.

But how is the best to be found?

There are two ways only—the experience of the user or the reputation of the maker.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.

FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis and Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

SERVIS TIE PLATES

THE Q AND C CO. CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.

The Q and C Co. Chicago & New York.

THE Q AND C CO. CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.

Wagner Car Door.

Sets in flush with side of car. Its great merit proven by long years of continuous use on thousands of cars. Sold on royalty basis. Blue prints, sample fittings and full particulars furnished on application.

WAGNER CAR DOOR CO.,

American Flush Car Door.

Sets in flush with side of car. Runs on rollers. Absolutely tight car; utmost ease of motion. We furnish the fittings for this door out of refined malleable iron. Blue prints sample fittings and full particulars furnished on application.

AMERICAN CAR DOOR CO.

INDIANAPOLIS.

Chicago Office, 323 Phenix Building. ED. J. EAMES, Agent.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO

139 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

DOVER IRON CO. OF NEW JERSEY.

BOILER RIVETS, BRACE JAWS, STAY BOLT IRON

ALSO

NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS.

ASBESTOS CEMENT FELTING

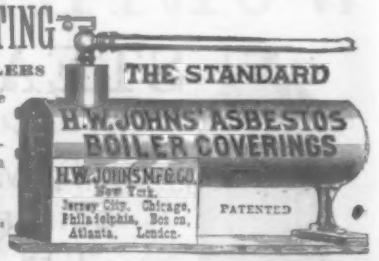
For LAGGING LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.

We are prepared to take Contracts for applying Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings in any part of the United States.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.

87 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.



BELL CORD AND COUPLING.

Solid Braided Cord for Railroad Service.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES. 115 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON.

THE OTIS Elevator

THE STANDARD FOR 36 YEARS.

Otis Brothers & Co.,

38 PARK ROW,

NEW YORK.

TRAUTWINE'S POCKET BOOK.

"The most useful hand-book in the language for the engineering profession."—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Aug. 25, 1888.

EDWARD SMITH & CO., RAILWAY VARNISHES, Times Building, NEW YORK

RAILROAD GAZETTE

FRIDAY, SEPT. 16.

CONTENTS.

ILLUSTRATIONS:	PAGE.
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Passenger Car.	681
Pneumatic Interlocking Apparatus of the Wuerpel Switch & Signal Co.	683
Railroad Terminals at the World's Fair	684
Swiss Street Rack Railroad.	684
Steam-Driven Turntable	685
McKeen Coupler Substitute for Miller Hook	686
Guillemet's Brake Slack Adjuster	686
National Bolt Cutter with Lead Screw	687
Moran Flexible Water Joint for Locomotives	687
CONTRIBUTIONS:	
Toughened Steel Rails	679
Best Color for Signal Posts.	679
The Right to Hire Whom You Choose.	679
Spikes and the Servis Tie Plate	679
Variation in Braking Power Resulting from Different Brake Shoe Metals.	679
EDITORIALS:	
The Railroads and Cholera.	688
Cost of Renewals of Cross Ties.	688

EDITORIALS,	PAGE.
The New South Wales Engines Again	689
EDITORIAL NOTES	689
New Publications	690
Trade Catalogues	690
GENERAL NEWS:	
Car Building	693
Bridge Building	693
Railroad Law	693
Meetings and Announcements	693
Personal	694
Elections and Appointments	694
Railroad Construction	695
General Railroad News	695
Traffic	696
MISCELLANEOUS:	
Technical	691
The Scrap Heap	692
Air-Brake Tests	680
Victor Hugo on the Locomotive	686
Cost of Transportation by Rail and Water	687
The Transandine Railroad.	687
Anthracite Coal Tolls	689

Contributions.

Toughened Steel Rails.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 7, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

The article in your issue of Sept. 2, on "toughened" steel rails was a contribution to steel rail literature which I was glad to see, and I wish to express to Dr. White my thanks for the intelligent tests made by him. His inductions are so in harmony with my often expressed views that, of course, I believe him to be right. My opinions were formed after and upon extensive investigation, which I sought to keep unbiased.

I am fully convinced that physical treatment of the metal *during* and *after* manufacture has quite as important a bearing upon *wearing* results, as the chemical composition of the steel.

ROBERT W. HUNT.

The Best Color for Signal Posts.

New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Co.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J., Sept. 8, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

During the last two or three years there has been a very widespread departure from the established practice as regards the color of signal posts. Before that time the almost universal practice was to paint the posts white, with the exception of about six feet at the base painted black. We now see signal posts painted various shades of brown, yellow, green or black, to suit various artistic tastes.

In my opinion this departure is entirely wrong, and to a certain extent dangerous. The principal point should be that of affording the enginemen a signal post which can be seen distinctly against backgrounds of various colors. White can be seen much more distinctly than any color, even when dirty, and when the posts are white the runner of a fast train approaching a signal round a curve is enabled to pick out his signal on the instant and can just as readily determine the angle which the arm makes with the post. In approaching junctions the runner of a fast train is, under some conditions, liable to pick out the wrong signal, if the relative location of the various signals at such a point is not clearly defined by white posts.

This is really a more important question than it would at first appear, especially when we consider that the semaphore post is really part of the semaphore signal, as it is the varying angle of one with the other which makes the signal distinctive.

ARTHUR H. JOHNSON,
Engr. Signals.

The Right to Hire Whom You Choose.

Boston & Albany Railroad Co.
BOSTON, Sept. 10, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

I want to thank you in the name of all railroad men who have had my experience, for your editorial in the last issue of the *Gazette*, on "The Right to Hire Whom You Choose." I could tell you a long story of time and patience and money wasted in teaching or training men for important places, only to have them get drunk once or poss'bly more, and lose the place it cost so much to fit them for. I have tried to reform some of them, and have set them on their feet several times, but it has been of no use, and I am now of the opinion that there is no other way to do with a man who drinks but to get him off the railroad, and now I will not employ a man who drinks even moderately, if I know it.

Your editorial did not put the case half so strongly as the facts will bear, and it would do much good, I think, if you would some time print an article showing up in detail just how costly and vexatious it is to keep changing men because they drink, and are therefore not reliable. Besides the business reasons you give for the course you defended, I think there are moral ones even more imperative. I hope you will have the satisfaction to find that all candid railroad managers agree with you in principle, if not in detail, and that more important words of commendation will be given you for your course.

C. E.

Spikes and the Servis Tie Plate, etc.

The Q & C Company.
CHICAGO, Sept. 12, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

We desire to extend our thanks for the careful and thorough inquiry which you instituted to determine the truth or falsehood of the charges which had been made concerning the shearing of the track spikes in connection with the Servis Tie Plates, as also to express our appreciation of your honorable course in taking editorial cognizance of the results of that inquiry in your issue of Sept. 2, thereby correcting the false impressions which the publication of the original charge tended to promote.

The report was by no means new to us for we had frequently been informed by different railroad officials that such charges were being made by a former representative of this company, who is now pushing the claims of a rival plate. In deference to the wishes of these officials giving us the above information, who for obvious reasons were averse to being drawn into such a controversy, we simply confined ourselves to a searching inquiry of the facts, and in every case they were found to be maliciously false, possessing not even a foundation of truth. Without exception these charges were traced to the same source.

It was the knowledge that there was no truth in these charges that led us to ask you for the particulars concerning time, place and circumstances of the reported failures which appear in your issue of July 8, 1892. Your reply proved that our conjectures were well founded, for the cases quoted were the identical ones which had been brought to our attention privately more than a dozen times.

We are always anxious to investigate any honest criticism and, if, possible, overcome any just complaint; we do not feel called upon to defend the Servis tie plate against these slanderous attacks and false statements. We also felt that the *Railroad Gazette* would investigate the matter and that the result would be, as time has proved it to be, a complete vindication.

While the result in this respect is all we could desire or ask, we feel it our duty to warn our patrons and those who are investigating the merits of any tie plate against further imposition and statements that are without the slightest particle of truth; and while we feel that the ultimate outcome of such contemptible methods must necessarily react, we would be derelict indeed to the interest of our customers, as well as unjust to those who are engaged in a serious investigation of the question, did we not make the following brief statement, which will suffice to fortify those who are interested against the methods used in the last few months to create impressions that are utterly false.

On the 9th day of February last the Chief Engineer of a prominent railroad system mailed a letter of inquiry to this company, addressed to a former representative, whose connection with this company, unknown to the official, had just been served.

When the letter was received at the New York office, it was sent by a messenger, to the party addressed, with a request that if it pertained to the business of the company, the letter be returned.

The reply came that the communication was purely personal. Upon investigation, and bringing the matter up to the writer of the letter, who showed us his impression copy, we find that it was directed to the company through this representative, and was in every sense a business letter which noted that the correspondent had noted accidents reported on the B. & O. and C., R. I. & P. railroads, because of the Servis tie plate, and wanted information concerning same, expressing fears concerning the use of the plate, should such reports be true. This letter of inquiry, which was originally written in a desire for information, was withheld from us, and has since been repeatedly exhibited as a statement of facts, voicing the sentiments of the writer as an evidence of the failure of the Servis tie plates. We have no comment to pass on the characterless methods above described, but will leave to your readers the determination of the value of such testimony.

THE Q & C CO.

Variation in Braking Power Resulting From Different Brake Shoe Metals.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

I beg to call the attention of your readers to some of the results of using different kinds of brake shoe material. These results have been a surprise to me and they may be to others. On pages 59 to 70, inclusive, of the 1891 report of the Master Car Builders' Association, will be found some valuable information given by Mr. G. W. Rhodes. The data there given is accompanied by six diagrams. A careful study of these diagrams gives several important deductions.

In the first place they show how greatly the friction is affected by the heating of the shoes. It is surprising how the heat has one effect on one kind of a shoe and a directly opposite effect on another kind.

In the first diagram, showing the result of a hard cast iron shoe on a chilled wheel the friction or tangential pull increased gradually for three minutes, beginning at 50 lbs. and rising to about 76 lbs., and then remained practically constant throughout the remainder of the test, which in every case was continued for 10 minutes.

Diagram No. 2 (malleable iron shoe on chilled wheel) shows a very similar result varying only in the fact that the maximum friction was not reached for four minutes, and was not quite as high as in the case of the hard cast iron shoe.

Diagram No. 3 is rather contradictory. This one is for a wrought iron shoe on chilled wheel with the fibre parallel with the tread. The first two tests show an increase in the first two minutes from 80 to about 90 lbs., whereas, the third test of this set begins at 110 lbs., and gradually decreases to about 83 at the end of the ninth minute. All three, however, agree in general in showing a gradual falling off in friction after the second minute, due probably to a hardening effect of the heat on the surface of the shoe.

Diagram No. 4 is probably the most striking of all. It is for a medium cast iron shoe on a chilled wheel. The general result indicates a very sudden reduction of friction after the end of the first minute decreasing the second minute from about 95 to the neighborhood of 70 lbs. Diagram No. 6 is for a soft cast iron shoe on a chilled wheel. The friction begins at about 100 lbs. and decreases toward the end of the test, falling in the first minute from 100 to 86 lbs., the decrease after that being much more gradual.

Several very puzzling questions arise. Do we want a shoe that increases in friction with an increase of heat, or do we want one that gives the greatest braking power at the beginning of the application and then gradually decreases in frictional resistance on becoming heated? How far can we sacrifice holding power to durability, or is there any shoe that has both qualities in a high degree? What effect, if any, does the speed of contact have on the friction?

In a patent issued to George Westinghouse April 15, 1879, we find the following: "To ascertain if possible the laws governing the action of the various forces brought into play by the use of brakes, I had made a special brake vehicle fitted with self-recording apparatus to register at each instant, first, the force with which the wheels were pressed by the brake shoe; second, the amount of resistance or drag between the shoes and wheels; third, the weight with which the wheels pressed the rails; fourth, the exact rate of speed of the vehicle; fifth, the rate of rotation of the braked wheels. With this special vehicle and recording apparatus over 300 sets of diagrams were obtained. From these diagrams was found among many important things, first, that the friction between the shoes and wheels varied greatly, being very little at high speeds and gradually increasing as the train decreased in speed; second, that if more than a sufficient force were applied to the shoes the wheels would suddenly cease to rotate and continue sliding upon the rails until the brake force was almost entirely released; third, that the retarding effect with the wheels sliding upon the rails was less than *one-third* of that obtainable if the wheels were prevented from sliding; fourth, that on the same kind of rails, whatever the speed of the train, the wheels began to slide when the friction between the shoes and wheels reached a certain percentage of the load of the wheels upon the rails, and that this percentage was nearly constant upon all conditions of rails if sand was used; fifth, that the friction between the brakeshoes and wheels, with the train running at a uniform speed, lessened very considerably, according to the length of time the shoes were in contact with the wheels. These various facts rendered it very desirable in order to secure the very best results to provide a *great* brake force at *high* speed, and to automatically regulate this force against the shoes by the friction or drag of the shoes."

The above answers very clearly some of the questions that have arisen in relation to this subject. Since the friction at high speed is very little, compared to what it becomes as the speed is reduced, the wheels are not as apt to slide while running at a high rate of speed as they are after the speed has been reduced, and it would seem a rational conclusion that it is good policy to make the shoe of that material which gives the greatest braking power in the beginning of the application and which decreases by the heat as the train loses speed, rather than adopt a shoe that increases in retarding force with an increase of heat. In other words, as a decrease in speed of rotation increases the holding power of the brakes, would it not be rational to conclude that this increase should be in some degree offset or counteracted by the use of a shoe that has a high initial breaking power, but loses in friction as the heat becomes more intense from a continuous application?

The question now arises whether this will also hold good for roads having long and steep grades, where the brakes must be held on continuously for many miles. At first glance it would appear that to have the shoes gradually decrease in braking power as they become heated would be very bad for grade work; but let us look at this more carefully, in relation to the action of the brake itself. In the first place, this decrease only

continues to a certain point and thereafter the friction remains practically constant. Also, we know from repeated experiments and from actual practice that from leakage in the trainpipe air brakes when, lightly applied, will gradually creep on harder, finally reaching full equalization pressure. In view of this it is not likely that any bad effects on grades would follow from the loss of friction through heating of the shoe.

Again, in case of emergency, the all-important thing is to check the high rate of speed as soon as possible and to prevent the wheels from sliding. In order to make the very quickest stop, it is necessary to have a brake that will take hold with full power almost immediately on application, but will so reduce in retarding force with the reduction in speed that the wheels will not slide during the latter part of the stop; for, as we noted in the statement by Mr. Westinghouse, "The retarding effect with the wheels sliding upon the rails in less than *one-third* that obtainable if the wheels were prevented from sliding."

The following table gives briefly the general averages obtained from the tests cited. In giving it I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to Mr. F. W. Sargent, who conducted the brake shoe tests I have quoted, while occupying the position of Engineer of Tests on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.

The apparatus used was illustrated in the *Railroad Gazette* May 30, 1890; it consisted of a wheel 11⅛ in. in diameter; shoes, 4 in. by 1 in., under a load of 400 lbs. The speed of contact was about 20 miles an hour.

Shoe.	Steel tired wheel.	Cast iron wheel.
Cast iron (soft)	50.4	79.5
Cast iron (medium)	49.2	74.3
Cast iron (hard)	68.1	72.6
Cast and wrought and soft cast iron with wrought iron pieces	61.4	86.8

The above figures represent the friction or tangential pull in pounds. It will be noted immediately that there is a great difference between the steel tired and chilled cast wheel, and we may now very profitably study the effect of the omission of a considerstion of this on the uniformity of braking power. What would be the result on an air braked train with an engine at each end, each engine controlling half of the brakes, if one engine were to carry the standard, 70 lbs. of pressure, while the other one carried 119 lbs.? Suppose that they should make an application while running at a high rate of speed. The result can readily be imagined. Or, to put it in another way, suppose that in applying the brake levers to a car a leverage or braking power of 90 per cent. were put on one truck and about 150 per cent. on the other, would any one be surprised if the wheels on one of the trucks were repeatedly flattened? Yet according to the result of the above experiments, that would be an exactly equivalent condition to having steel tired wheels on one end of the car and chilled wheels on the other, soft cast iron shoes being used against the steel wheels and shoes with wrought iron pieces against the chilled wheels. While of course this condition does not exist exactly as described, as the wheels and shoes under the same car are generally uniform, still it is not at all infrequent that such a difference exists between different cars in the same train. Possibly, here is a solution of the question why wheels so often slide under one car in a train and not under another.

During my experience on railroads my attention was repeatedly called to the fact that the wheels under a certain class of cars were continually being slid, while those under another class having exactly the same percentage of brake power, as far as leverage was concerned, were seldom or almost never slid, and it is only since studying the subject now under discussion that I have satisfied myself as to the reason. The first class of cars had all chilled wheels and shoes of cast iron with wrought pieces because of their great durability. The other class had all steel tired wheels and on these plain soft cast iron shoes were always used because of the danger of cutting the tire by a shoe of mixed material. A reference to the table given above will show that the ratio of the friction of the shoes on the cars of the first class was to that of the shoes on the cars of the second class as 50.4 is to 86.8; or one was nearly 1¾ times that of the other. No one who sees this can be more astonished than I was when I reached this conclusion. In view of the importance of the subject and of the ignorance of most of our railroad men concerning it, it is to be hoped that the tests recommended by the committee in their report will be carried out at an early day, and I believe that all concerned will be much interested in learning just how far exhaustive practical tests will confirm the astonishing results obtained in the laboratory.

PAUL SYNNESTVEDT.

Standard Passenger Car Lake Shore & Michigan Southern.

The standard passenger car of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad has some features not usually found in car construction. The principal feature of the car is the composite wood and iron end framing, and the composite end and side sills. In the engravings, figs. 1 to 4 show elevations, section and plan of the standard car. Figs. 5 to 7 show the details of construction for the composite end framing.

The side sills consist of three pieces *A*, *M*, *N*, figs. 2, 5, 7; an outside sill *N* of the usual size, 5 in. × 8 in. an inside piece *M*, 2 in. × 8 in. and between the two is placed an iron plate *A* ½ in. × 7⅝ in. by 14 ft. long. The whole is securely bolted together. The side sill *N*, fig. 7, is further reinforced its full length between the composite ends with a 2½ in. × 7⅝ in. piece of timber *O*, making with the composite ends, a side sill of unusual strength. The end of the iron plate (*A*, figs. 2, 5, 7), in the side sill is bent at a right angle, and is bolted to the end sill. The end sill is composed of two pieces of timber (*B* and *C* figs. 6 and 7), being respectively 4½ in. × 8¼ in. and 3½ in. × 8¼ in., with a ⅝ in. × 8 in. iron plate (*F*, fig. 6 and 7) between them.

The end framing of the car consists of the ordinary wooden end and door posts and corner posts, to the sides of each being securely bolted an iron end post (*D*, figs. 5 and 6) ¾ × 3½ in., together with an auxiliary post (*E*, figs. 5 and 6) placed outside the iron posts, *D*. These iron end posts are twisted at each end and are bolted at their lower ends to the iron plate (*F*, fig. 7) of the end sill, and at their upper ends to a similar iron plate (*G*, fig. 5) ⅝ × 4 in., reinforcing the end plate. The ends of this iron plate (*G*, fig. 5) are bent at right angles and lie upon the ends of the side plates, to which it is also bolted.

This whole construction has great resisting power to telescoping either by engines or cars. It is considered that composite framing does as much for safety as any device now used in passenger car construction with our present section of car, results in wrecks confirming this opinion in quite a number of instances. This construction was first used by the Wagner Sleeping Car Co. in its sleeping cars; it was then put on two private cars. The Lake Shore & Michigan Southern first applied it to four 60 ft. postal cars, and are now specifying the composite construction for all new passenger equipment of all kinds. It is the intention, in these cars, to make the floor framing exceptionally strong where the shocks come, as this company believe that this point more than any other is the part to be made strong.

These standard passenger cars are all provided with a lavatory. The heater is inclosed in a heater room of the same general appearance as the saloon, except that the doors have blind slats in them to permit of free circulation of air.

The following are some general dimensions of the cars: Length of car body over sills, 52 ft.: width of car body over all, 9 ft. 8 in.: height from floor to head-lining of clerestory, 9 ft. 8⅝ in.; height from bottom of sill to top of roof, 10 ft. 6¼ in.

Duluth & Winnipeg Ore Docks.

The ore docks of this company, at Allouez Bay, Superior, Wis., are now nearly finished. All that remains to be done is a small amount of planking, although the docks are now practically ready to receive ore. The citizens of Duluth are preparing for a celebration to be held when the first carload of ore from the Mesabe range is received.

Air Brake Trials.

The comparative trials of the Westinghouse and the New York air brakes, which we announced last week, were held according to programme on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, at Karners, just west of West Albany, on the line of the New York Central. The weather was magnificent—clear, dry and not too warm—and so far the conditions were singularly fortunate. The arrangements of the test also were such as to secure entire impartiality. The whole matter was a private enterprise of the New York Central Railroad and was put absolutely into the hands of Mr. P. H. Dudley. The manufacturers of the brakes were at liberty to make suggestions and to watch the experiments, but were not allowed to touch their material or to have anything to do with the tests other than as spectators. They were not even permitted to have representatives on the engines, although their representatives were allowed in the rear cars of the trains.

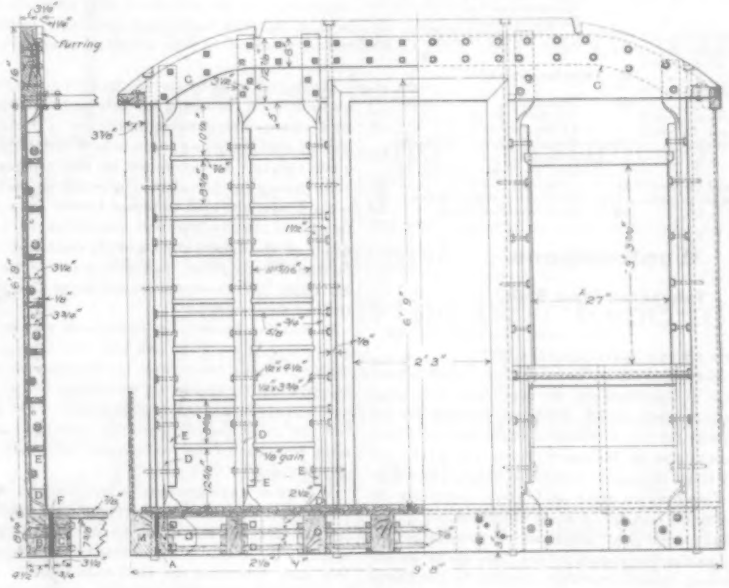


Fig. 6. Fig. 5.

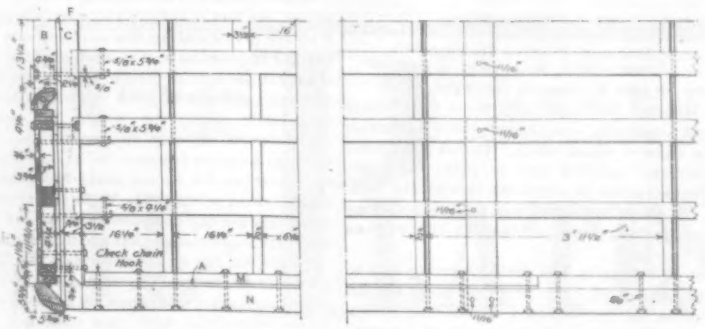


Fig. 7.

The programme of the tests, which was previously prepared by Mr. Dudley, follows.

Tests to be practically the same as recommended by the Committee on Air Brakes of the M. C. B. Association.

Condition of Tests.—Fifty car trains; train line pressure, 70 lbs.; piston travel, 5 to 7 in.

Standing Tests.—Locomotive and dynagraph car to be side by side on parallel tracks; 25 cars attached to the locomotive and 25 to the dynagraph car; the air hose of the 25 and 26 connected; the first and fiftieth cars connected by air pipes to the instruments in the dynagraph car.

Running Tests.—One train of 50 cars will be placed on track No. 3 and the other on track No. 4, then run side by side from Athens Junction to Karners, at same speed. Locomotives shut off at signal post. Air automatically applied by tripping block.

Schedule of Tests—Train Line.

1. Train charged with 70 lbs. of air. All brakes cut out. Pump shut off. Record of pressure to be taken at end of five minutes.

2. Train line recharged to 70 lbs. Service application to see time required for reduction of train line pressure from first to fiftieth car.

3. All brakes cut in. Time of reduction in pressure of train line from first to fiftieth car. Service application and release.

NOTE.—Service application to be 20 lbs. reduction in train pipe.

4. Same as No. 3, except emergency application.

NOTE.—Handle of engineer's valve in emergency notch one second—for emergency application.

5. Time of development of pressure in cylinders from first to fiftieth car. Service application and release.

6. Same as No. 5 Emergency application and release. Repeated three times.

7. Time of development of pressure in cylinders, the 5th, 6th, and 7th cars cut out. Emergency application and release.

Repeated three times.

8. (Special and optional.)

Same as No. 7, except the 5th to the 10th car inclusive, cut out.

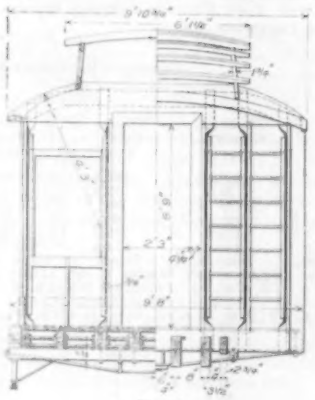


Fig. 3.

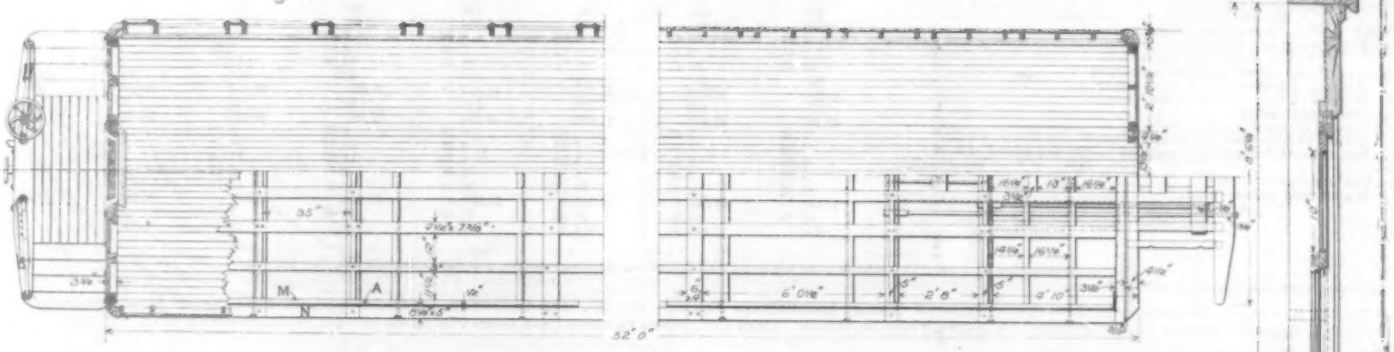


Fig. 2.

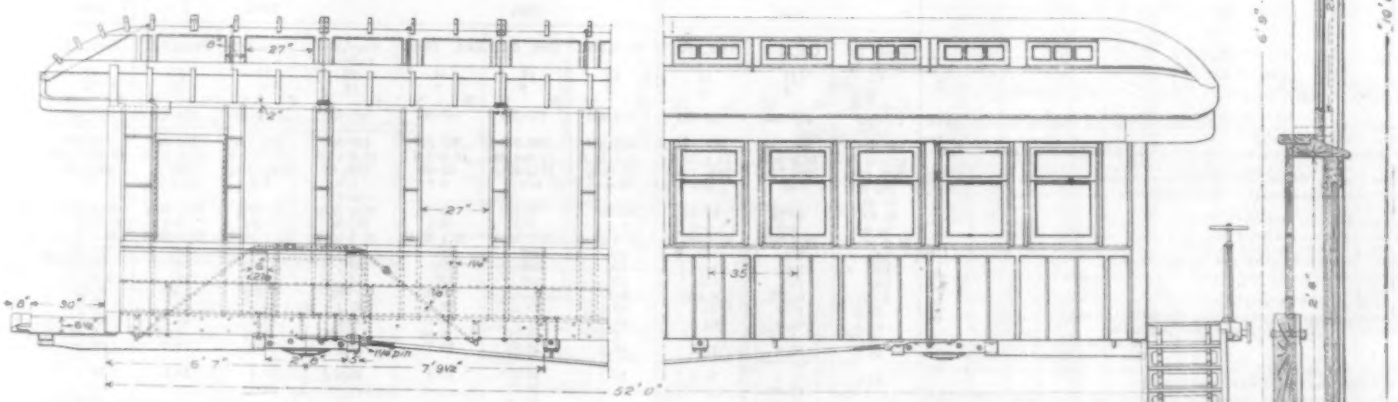


Fig. 1.

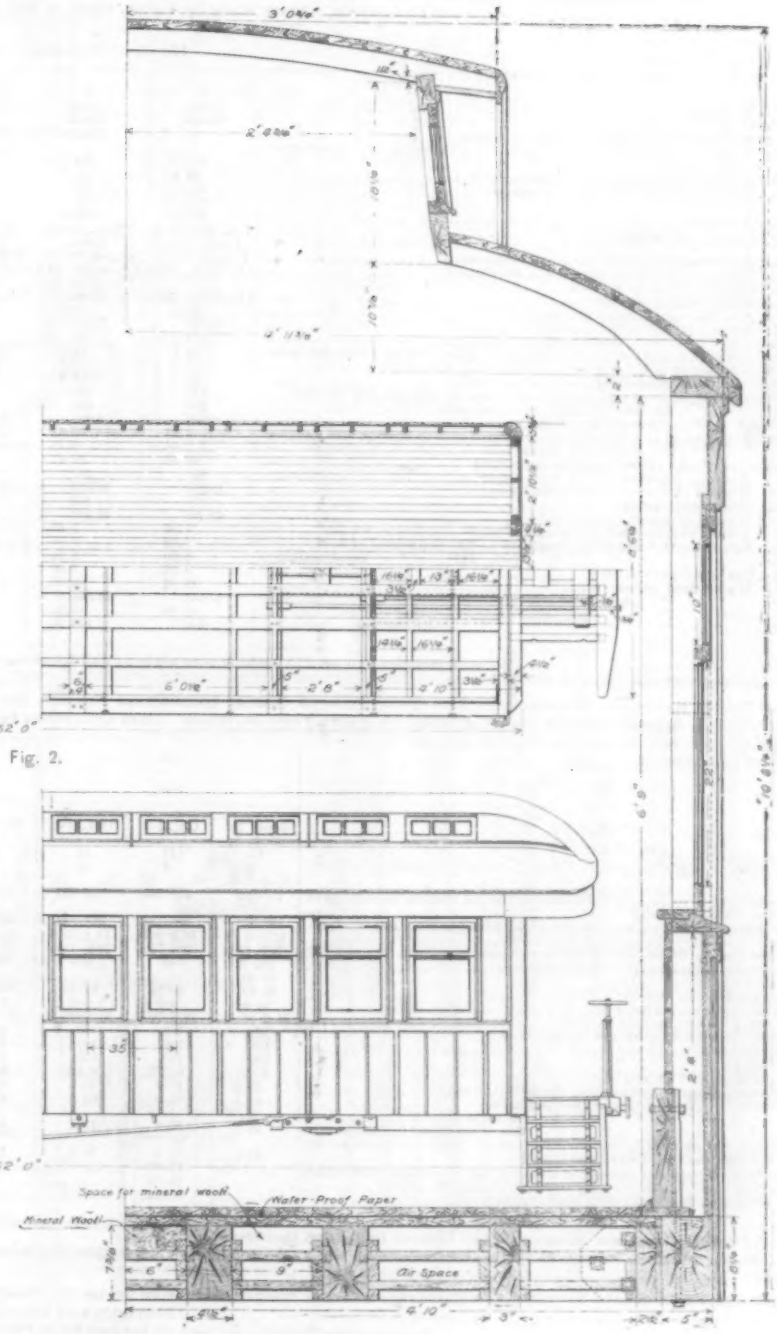


Fig. 4.

STANDARD PASSENGER CAR—LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

Graduation Tests.

9. A reduction of 8 lbs. in train line pressure will be made; then at one minute intervals, further reductions of 4 to 6 lbs. to be made until reservoirs and cylinders are equalized.

Repeated twice.

10. Service application.

Fifteen pounds to be admitted into cylinders, pressure noted then at the 5th, 10th and 15th minutes.

11. Same as No. 10, except *all the air* to be exhausted from train line by emergency application.

Release Test.

Boiler pressure, 160 lbs.

12. Seventy pounds. In train line all the air will be discharged by an emergency application. A pressure of 90 lbs. will then be maintained against a diaphragm ⅛ of an inch thick, perforated with a 3-32 hole, and a record taken of all brakes which release in 30 minutes.

Test to determine the sensitiveness of the emergency valve.

13. The 1st and 50th car will be cut from train and hose connected. Seventy pounds train pipe pressure will then be discharged through a diaphragm perforated with a 5-32 hole. Each car to be tested singly, if desired.

14. Tests to determine time of charging one auxiliary reservoir. Cars arranged as in test No. 13. Cut out brakes, bleed reservoirs. Secure 90 lbs. pressure in main air reservoir and train line. Shut off pump. Note time of charging reservoir to 70 lbs.

This programme was carefully adhered to, except that the standing tests of the Westinghouse brake could not be made on Thursday and were put over till Saturday—that is, the standing tests of the New York brake were made on Thursday, the running tests of the two brakes on Friday, and the standing tests of the Westinghouse on Saturday. There were not many people present to see the tests, as they were carried on very quietly, and no previous general announcement had been made. From the New York Central, Mr. Voorhees, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Harrington and several other officers were present, and there were a number of air brake inspectors from other roads. The Westinghouse and New York companies had a good many of their men on the ground.

We are not permitted to give out any of the results or anything that would indicate what the results are until Mr. Dudley shall have prepared his official report; an arrangement which everybody ought to accept very willingly, for it insures a careful compilation and analysis of the unusually full records that were made. No such analysis will be possible till all of the dynagraph records are collected and presented; and those records will be more complete than any notes taken by watches and from gauges alone could be. However, we may describe somewhat the arrangements for conducting the trials.

For the standing tests, a train of 50 cars was placed on two tracks; the locomotive and 25 cars on one track, then 25 cars and Mr. Dudley's dynagraph car on the other track, the locomotive and dynagraph car being side by side, and the sections of the train being connected by a cross-over between the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth cars. These cars were taken out of service after having run for several months, and the triple valves and cylinders were not touched before the trials. The aim was to secure service conditions. The New York Central people simply examined and tightened up the train line, but left other parts without cleaning or oiling, or any other attention whatever.

On the first, the twenty-fifth and fiftieth cars were gauges connected with the cylinder, the reservoir and train-pipe. Connection was established from the same parts on the first and fiftieth cars directly to the registering apparatus in Mr. Dudley's car. Here use was made of the dynagraph. A continuous sheet of paper was run out from the dynagraph, on which was recorded one line of seconds and one line of 10 seconds for convenience in counting. Above and below these lines were recorded the curves of pressure in the cylinders of the first and the fiftieth cars. The movements of the engineer's valve were also shown on the dynagraph sheet. The result was that the instant of application on each car could be precisely determined; also the curves of pressure could be accurately compared. The characteristics of the curves of the Westinghouse and New York air brakes, which differ somewhat, will be graphically shown. In addition to this record the gauges on the three cars were read by observers and recorded.

The trains were divided into sections of 10 cars each, each section having five cars on one track and five on the other, and each of these sections was watched by an observer, who recorded the circumstances of brakes going on or failing to go on, and facts concerning their release as well as any other events which he could observe.

For the running tests, arrangements were made for the automatic application of the brakes and for recording in the dynagraph car the instant of brake application, the speed before this application and the curves of retardation. As will be seen from the schedule of tests, the trains were run side by side, simultaneously. A white flag was suspended over the tracks to indicate the point for shutting off steam and applying brakes. Under this flag were placed, beside the tracks, blocks which tripped a lever, which released the cock in the train-pipe which was pulled open by a spiral spring, so that the discharge of the air was made exactly at the same point for both trains, and was independent of the personal equation of the engineman or other factors of uncertainty. For several hundred feet along the tracks there were arranged contact instruments at intervals of 88 ft. or one-sixtieth of a mile. These were connected by wires with the recording apparatus in the dynagraph car, and the results were that the speeds of

OLD COLONY RAILROAD—RESULTS OF TESTS OF SIMPLE LOCOMOTIVE 235 AND COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE 232 ON THE NEW YORK EXPRESS FREIGHT, BETWEEN BOSTON AND FALL RIVER. TESTS MADE ON ROUND TRIPS, 98 MILES, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER, 1891.

	Simple (O. C. standard) locomotive No. 235.				Compound locomotive No. 232.			
	1.	2.	3.	4.	1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Weather	Clear.	Clear.	Clear.	Clear.	Cloudy.	Clear.	Clear.	Clear.
2. Condition of rail	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Slippery.	Good.	Good.	Good.
3. Size of exhaust nozzle, single or double		Single, 4¾ in. diam.				Single, 4¼ in. diam.		
4. Weight of train in tons of 2,000 lbs., excluding the locomotive and tender	366.6	404.2	385.4	394.8	385.4	357.2	404.2	413.6
5. Average number of cars on round trip	19.5	21.5	20.5	21.0	20.5	19.0	21.5	22.0
6. Maximum boiler pressure by gauge	174	172	174	172	190	185	185	185
7. Minimum " "	149	140	136	130	160	160	160	155
8. Average " "	160 6	159.0	159.4	156.2	176.4	175.5	173.7	171.3
9. Prevailing points of cut-off	7 in. and 10 in.	7-min. 10 sec.	7 in. and 10 in.	7 in. and 10 in.	12 in.	12 in.	12 in.	12 in.
10. Time made up in minutes	5 min. 7 sec.	None.	2 min. 35 sec.	11 min. 43 sec.	None.	None.	1 min. 5 sec.	1 min. 45 sec.
11. Aggregate intermediate stops, minutes	13 min. 7 sec.	43 min. 33 sec.	19 min. 35 sec.	1 h. 14 m. 8 s.	8 min. 50 sec.	10 min. 15 sec.	14 min. 5 sec.	11 min. 55 sec.
12. Time during which power was developed	2 h. 31 m. 33 s.	2 h. 55 m. 49 s.	2 h. 42 m. 29 s.	2 h. 43 m. 57 s.	2 h. 43 m. 9 s.	2 h. 42 m. 39 s.	2 h. 45 m. 5 s.	2 h. 45 m. 30 s.
13. Schedule time in motion		3 h. 48 m. 0 s.				3 hrs 48 min.		
14. Actual time in motion	3 h. 42 m. 53 s.	3 h. 49 m. 27 s.	3 h. 42 m. 25 s.	3 h. 36 m. 17 s.	3 h. 56 m. 55 s.	3 h. 48 m. 15 s.	3 h. 46 m. 55 s.	3 h. 46 m. 15 s.
15. Average speed, miles per hour	26.5	25.7	26.5	27.2	25.5	25.8	26.0	26.0
16. Actual weight of coal used	6,798	7,046	5,681	6,333	4,253	4,351	4,897	4,736
17. " wood used	350	350	400	400	400	400	400	400
18. Average weight of coal burned per square foot of grate per hour	96.4	97.1	80.8	92.6	58.3	60.3	69.2	66.1
19. Number of miles run per ton (2,000 lbs.) of coal	28.9	27.8	34.5	31.0	46.2	45.1	40.2	41.1
20. " pounds of coal used per mile	69.3	71.9	58.0	64.6	43.4	44.4	49.9	48.3
21. Weight of ashes and unconsumed coal in ash pan and firebox	438	461	355	363	377	503	364	414
22. " cinders or sparks in smokebox	303	440	344	196	200	254	220	198
23. " combustible utilized	6,112	6,285	5,942	5,934	3,836	3,754	4,473	4,284
24. Percentage of ashes and unconsumed coal in firebox and ashpan	6.24	6.41	6.08	5.80	8.54	11.15	7.2	8.46
25. " " cinders in smokebox	5.66	6.12	4.17	3.02	4.53	5.63	4.35	4.04
26. " combustible consumed	88.10	87.47	89.75	91.38	86.90	83.20	88.40	87.50
27. Average temperature of feed water	60°	58°	59°	57°	53°	57°	55°	55°
28. Weight of water drawn from tender	43,375	46,625	41,750	42,874	37,635	36,750	39,194	38,500
29. Waste of injector	150	143	130	111	98	85	98	104
30. Weight of water evaporated	43,225	46,482	41,620	42,764	37,527	36,665	39,097	38,396
31. Actual evaporation per pound of coal	6.36	6.59	7.32	6.75	8.83	8.43	7.97	8.11
32. Equivalent evaporation from and at 212° per pound of coal	7.69	7.97	8.85	8.16	10.74	10.22	9.68	9.85
33. " " " " 212° " combustible	8.55	8.94	9.60	8.72	11.93	11 86	10.58	10.88
34. Coal used per car mile	3.56	3.68	2.82	3.08	2.11	2.33	2.33	2.19
35. Water used per car mile	22.62	22.06	20.71	20.78	18.68	19.70	18.51	17.81
36. " " hour while developing power	17,152.7	15,864.2	15,414.8	15,064.4	13,848	13,529	14,140	13,911
37. " " " per square foot of heating surface	11.84	10.95	10.64	10.82	10.22	9.99	10.44	10.27
38. " " " " " grate surface	902.7	834.9	811.3	824.4	728.8	712.0	744.2	732.1

Coal used includes that used in banking over night at Fall River. Average saving per car mile over 235, 31.8 per cent.

OLD COLONY RAILROAD.—STATEMENT OF RESULTS OF TESTS OF SIMPLE LOCOMOTIVES NOS. 148 AND 229, AND COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE 232, ON FALL RIVER LINE STEAMBOAT TRAIN BETWEEN BOSTON AND FALL RIVER ON ROUND TRIPS (100 MILES). COAL QUANTITIES INCLUDE COAL USED FOR BANKING FIRE IN FALL RIVER OVER NIGHTS.

No. of locomotive	148.			229.			232 Compound.			148.*	232.*
Yea	1890.			1890.			1892.			1889.	1892.
Date	Sept. 30-Oct. 1.	Oct. 1-2	Oct. 2-3.	Oc t.5-6.	Oct. 6-7.	Oct. 11-12.	May 31-June 1.	June 1-2.	June 2-3.	Nov. 17.	May 22.
No. of cars South	11	11	11	12	11	10	12	11	11	12	12
" North	9	9	10	9	9	9	11	10	10	12	12
	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.
Weight of train in tons (2,000 lbs.) including engine, tender, pass. and freight	477-390	477-389	479-433	479-433	477-399	443-397	542-490	491-450	488 436	457-457	467-476
Weight of train in tons (2,000 lbs.) excluding engine and tender	396-318	396-318	398-352	398-352	396-318	362-316	450-397	398-359	396-344	376-376	384-384
Equiv. number of cars of 33 tons each	12.0-9.64	12.0-9.64	12.1-10.6	12.1-10.6	12.0-9.64	11.0-9.6	13.6-12.1	12.0-10.9	12.0-10.4	11.39-11.39	11.65-11.65
Time during which power was developed, minutes	70¾-61¼	73¼-74¼	74¾-71½	63-69¼	71¼-67½	68-60	68¾-68	67¾-68¼	72¾-72	61¼-62	57¼-61
Aggregate intermediate stops, minutes	6¼-0	6-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	33¼-3½	0-1	0-0
Schedule time in motion	86-80						85-85				
Actual time in motion	86-80	89-84	91-85	86-80	85-78	83-79	82¼-81¼	84-82½	90¼-89¾	65¼-65¼	65¾-69¼
Time made up, minutes	¼-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-1	2¼-¾	1-2¼	0-0	0-0	0-0
Average speed, miles per hour	34.9-37.5	33.7-35.7	31.5-35.3	34.9-37.5	35.3-38.5	36.1-37.9	36.3-35.6	35.7-36.3	33.1-33.4	40.4-40.5	40.1-38.1
Maximum boiler pressure, by gauge	162.	160.	160.	160.	160.	160.	185.	191.	191.	180-178	185-188
Minimum " "	128.	121.	124.	126.	120.	130.	131.	165	161.	126-123	165-130
Average " "	150.	150.	150.	155.	158.	150.	177.	182.	183.	159.1	177.0
Actual weight of coal used	6,753	6,256	6,407	6,897	6,712	6,676	5,390	4,880	4,685	7,455	5,213
Number of miles run per ton (2,000 lbs.) of coal	29.6	31.9	31.2	29.0	29.8	29.9	37.1	40.9	42.7	33.6	33.8
Number of pounds of coal used per mile	67.5	62.5	64.0	68.9	67.1	66.7	53.9	48.8	46.8	84.7	59.2
" " " " car mile	6.24	5.78	5.64	6.07	6.21	6.50	4.21	4.26	4.18	7.44	5.08
" " " " ton of train per 100 miles	18.9	17.5	17.1	18 4	18.8	19.7	12.7	12.9	12.6	22.52	15.42
Number of pounds of coal used per ton of train per 100 miles, including the locomotive and tender	15.4	14.3	14 1	15.1	16.0	15.9	10.4	10.4	10.1	18.5	12.4
Average number of pounds of coal per ton of train per 100 miles		17.83			18.97			12.7			
Saving of 232 lbs. of coal per ton of train per 100 miles		28.7%			33.1%					31.8%	
Average saving of 232 over both engines		30.9%									

* Two special test trips, 12 cars each day, between Boston and Providence.

NOTE.—Minimum steam pressure readings were taken when approaching terminal stations and were intentionally low.

OLD COLONY RAILROAD.—STATEMENT OF RESULTS OF TESTS OF SIMPLE LOCOMOTIVE NO. 148 AND COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE NO. 232, ON SHORE LINE EXPRESS TRAIN, BETWEEN BOSTON AND PROVIDENCE ON ROUND TRIPS.

Coal quantities include coal used for banking fire in Providence. Length of round trips, 88 miles.

	Simple, 148, O. C. Standard.—1889.						Compound, 232.—1892.					
	Nov. 2.	Nov. 4.	Nov. 5.	Nov. 6.	Nov. 7.	Nov. 8.	May 19.	May 21.	May 25.	May 26.	May 27.	May 28.
	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.	S. N.
Weight of train in tons (2,000 lbs.), including engine, tender, passenger and freight	260 254	255 261	262 250	252 260	262 251	252 264	280 258	290 300	294 257	284 261	284 258	284 266
Weight of train in tons (2,000 lbs.), excluding engine and tender	179 173	174 180	181 169	171 179	181 170	171 183	188 166	188 198	202 165	192 169	192 166	192 174
Equivalent number of cars of 33 tons each	5.42 5 24	5.27 5.45	5.48 5.12	5.18 5.42	5.48 5.15	5.18 5.54	5.69 5.03	5.69 5.09	6.12 5.00	5.81 5.11	5.81 5.03	5.81 5.27
Time during which power was developed...minutes	54¾ 53	49¾ 52½	53¼ 53¾	54¼ 53¼	49¼ 49	51 50	53¼ 53¼	53¼ ?	51¾ 55¼	51¼ 52¾	53½ 53¼	53 55½
Aggregate intermediate stops "	¾ 2¾	2¾ 3¾	¾ 1¾	1 3	1¼ 1¾	1 1½	¾ 1¾	1¼ ?	1¼ 9¾	1¼ 5	¾ 3	2 3¼
Schedule time in motion "	64¼ 67¼						67¼ 67¼					
Actual time " "	64¼ 67¼	59¼ 62½	63½ 66½	62¼ 62¼	62½ 60	63½ 61¼	66¾ 68	68¼ ?	66 61¾	66 62¾	66¼ 66½	66¼ 66¼
Time made up "	0 0	5 4⅝	¾ ¾	2 5	1¾ 7¼	¾ 6	½ 0	0 ?	1¼ 4½	1¼ 5½	1 ¾	1 1
Average speed, miles per hour	41.1 39.3	44.6 42.3	41.5 39.7	42.3 42.4	42.3 44.0	41.6 43.1	39.5 38.8	38.7 ?	40.0 42.7	40.0 42.1	39 8 39.9	39.9 39.9
Maximum boiler pressure, by gauge	155 145	146 145	148 141	156 139	166 172	182 180	186.	182.	190.	190.	187.	184.
Minimum " " "	135 128	133 132	135 130	138 140	138 149	163 143	167.	146.	160.	145.	150.	147.
Average " " "	140.0	138.7	138.6	150.0	159.0	170.7	180.	181.	182.	180.	181.	178.
Actual weight of coal used	5,019.	4,928.	4,275.	4,718.	4,683.	4,701.	3,279.	3,517.	3,681.	3,417.	3,223.	3,338.
Number of miles run per ton (2,000 lbs.) of coal	35.7	35.3	41.1	37.3	37.6	37.4	53.9	50.0	47.7	51.5	54.6	52.7
Number of pounds of coal used per mile	57 0	56.0	48.6	53.2	53.2	53.4	37.2	39.9	41.8	39.8	36.6	37.9
" " " " car mile	10.70	10.42	9.16	10.00	10.00	9.97	6.95	7.41	7.46	7.11	6.76	6.84
" " " " ton of train, per 100 miles	32.40	31.63	27.76	30.32	30.32	30.18	21.0	22.4	22.6	21.51	20.46	20.73
Number of pounds of coal used per ton of train, per 100 miles, including the locomotive and tender	22.2	21.7	19.0	20.9	20.7	20.7	13.8	14.8	15.2	14.2	13.5	13.8
Average number pounds coal, per ton of train, per 100 miles	30.49						21.45					
Saving of 232 over 148 per ton of train, per 100 miles	29.6%											

NOTE.—Minimum steam pressure readings were taken when approaching terminal stations, and were intentionally low.

the trains were recorded electrically to a nicety. Some fine stops were made, but both trains broke in two repeatedly, in all cases from failure of couplers. In one case the couplers uncoupled without breaking; in another the drawbar was broken in the shank and in the others the steel knuckles broke.

The Dean Compound.

We publish on this page three tables giving the comparative results obtained with the Dean two-cylinder compound locomotive, and with certain simple locomotives on the Old Colony Railroad. The trials were made it will be seen, with express passenger and express freight service, the speeds in the freight trials being from 25½ to 27 miles an hour. Some of the data contained in these tables were published in our issue of May 27. The data collected are so full that the results will doubtless be a useful addition to the literature of the compound locomotive, and, therefore, we publish the tables in full. The dimensions of the engines are given in the table below:

Engine.	Nos. 148, 229, 235.	Compound No. 232.
Diameter of boiler	52 in.	55 in.
Grate surface	19.2 sq. ft.	19.2 sq. ft.
Number of 2-in. tubes	211	215
Heating surface	1,373 sq. ft.	1,354 sq. ft.
Diameter of cylinders	18 in.	20 in. and 28 in.
Stroke of pistons	24 "	24 "
Diameter of driving wheels	69 "	69 "
Travel of valves	5 "	6½ "
Lap " "	⅞ "	1 "
Inside clearance of valves	0 "	⅛ "
Lead of valves	1/32 "	1/32 "

We learn that very satisfactory results have been got from the Dean compound in suburban service, with trains making frequent stops and running at high speeds between stations, and we hope soon to be able to present some data from those tests.

The Buffalo Grade Crossing Problem.

Messrs. E. L. Corthell and A. W. Locke, the special consulting engineers appointed in July, made their report last Tuesday on the grade crossings question. They favor an elevated union terminal for both freight and passenger business, and estimate the expense at about $10,000,000. Commissioner of Public Works George S. Field also made a report. He does not dissent from the others' views, but declares their plans impracticable under the conditions as existing at present.

The Wuerpel Pneumatic Interlocking Machine.

The Wuerpel Switch & Signal Co., of St. Louis, the organization of which was recently noted in the *Railroad Gazette*, has erected an interlocking plant for certain switches near the east end of the Union station in St. Louis, a plan of which is shown in the accompanying drawing, fig. 1. These switches are near the entrance to the tunnel leading from the Union station to the bridge over the Mississippi, and these lines, as our readers know, are those of the Terminal Railroad Association, which operates the Union Depot, the Bridge Railroad, and other lines.

The apparatus used with these switches and signals has been designed by Mr. M. Wuerpel, who has been for several years connected with the Bridge Railroad. Some of the devices are new and others are adaptations of apparatus heretofore in use, a system of interlocking involving the use of electricity, hydraulic and automatic power having been in use at East St. Louis since 1882.

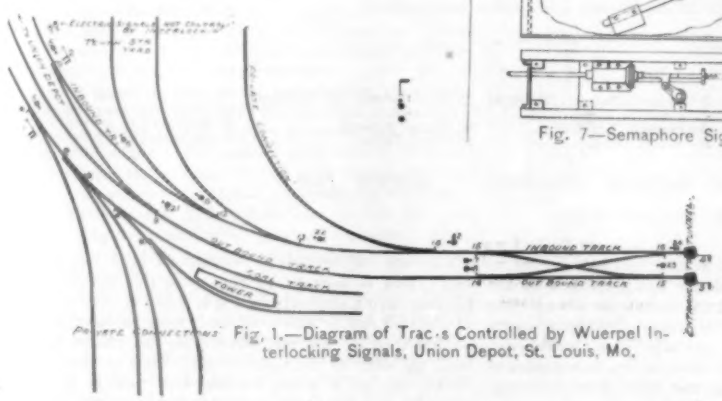


Fig. 1.—Diagram of Tracks Controlled by Wuerpel Interlocking Signals, Union Depot, St. Louis, Mo.

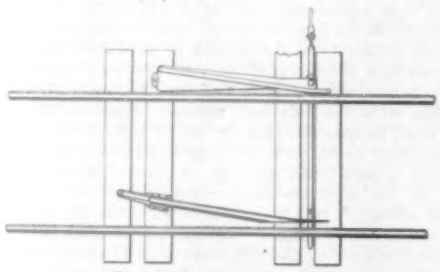


Fig. 9—Derailing Switch.

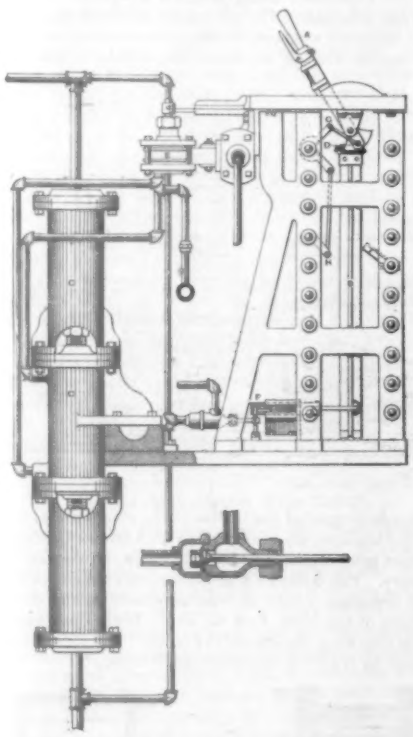


Fig. 2.—Side Elevation of Interlocking Frame.

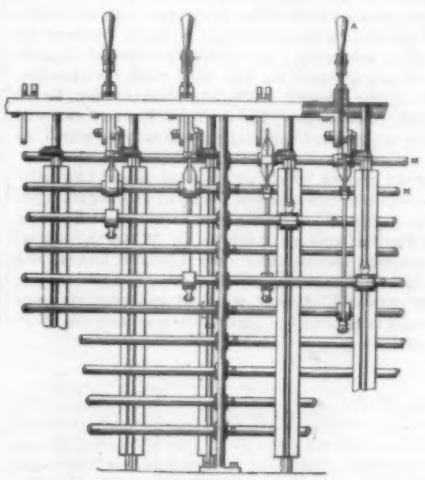


Fig. 3.—Section of Front Elevation of Interlocking Frame.

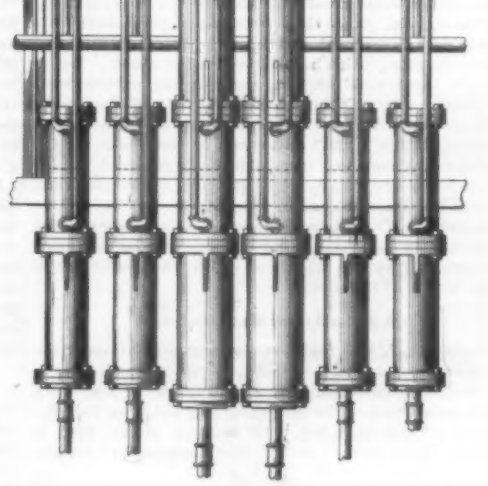


Fig. 4.—Section of Rear Elevation of Interlocking Frame.

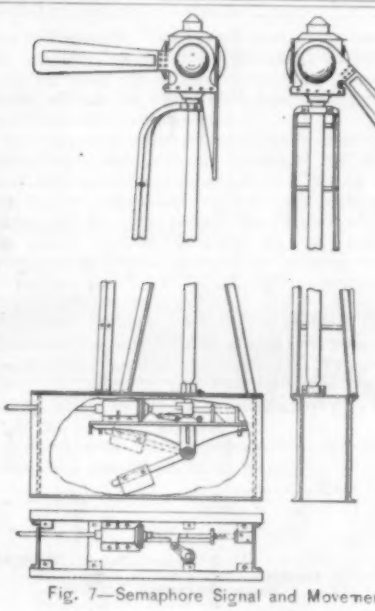


Fig. 7—Semaphore Signal and Movement.

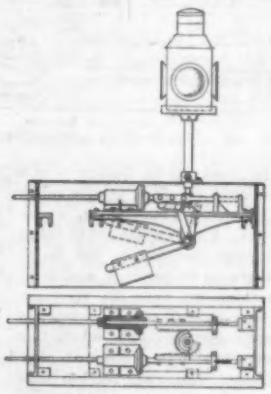
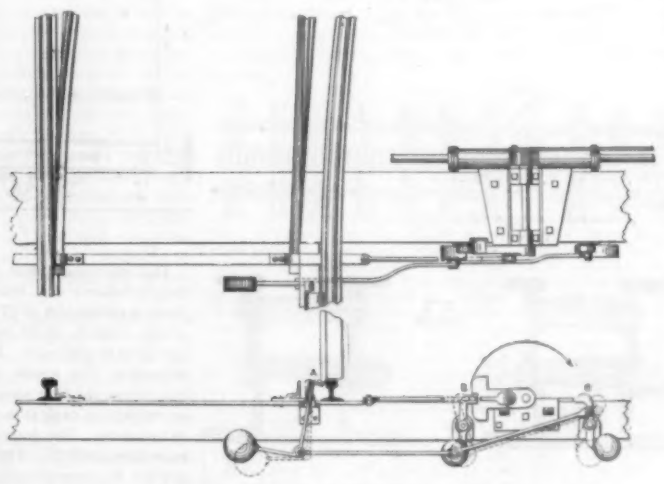


Fig. 8.—Dwarf Signal.



Figs. 5 and 6.—Switch Movement.

PNEUMATIC INTERLOCKING APPARATUS AND SIGNALS OF THE WUERPEL SWITCH AND SIGNAL COMPANY.

Fig. 2 shows the side elevation of a section of the interlocking frame. Each switch or signal is moved by a lever like *A*, which actuates the switch or signal by means of the vertical rod *B*, which controls a valve admitting compressed air from the reservoir to the cylinder *C*. The rod *B* is revolved by means of the bevel gear *D*. This actuates the valve *E*, by means of the connection at *F*.

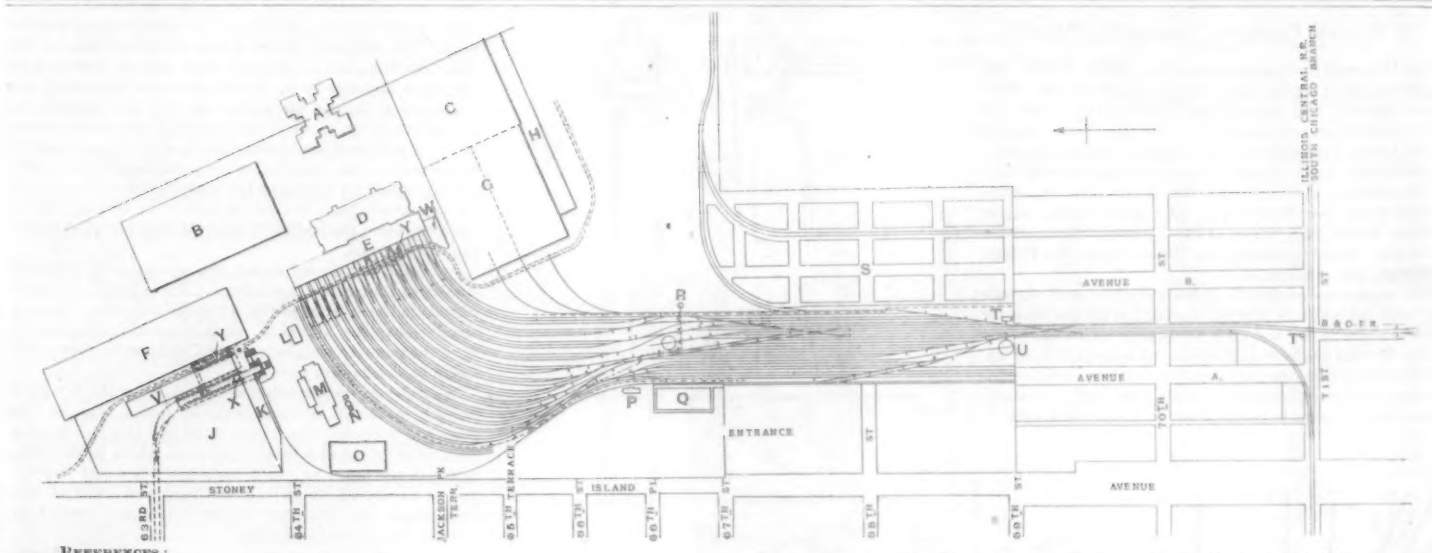
Fig. 3 shows a front elevation of the interlocking frame. The horizontal rods *M*, *N*, etc., are actuated by the lever *A* through the connection shown at *G H* in fig. 2. Fig. 4 is a rear elevation of the interlocking frame. Fig. 5 shows the switch movement. Fig. 6 gives another view of a switch movement showing the detector bar and facing point lock, the view of the latter at *A*, *B* and *C* being self-explanatory. Fig. 7 shows the semaphore used by the Wuerpel Co. The arm and the lamp are fixed rigidly to the vertical post, which is of iron, and is revolved on its axis to operate the signal. The right-hand figure shows the semaphore in the all-clear position as it appears to an approaching engineman. The left-hand figure shows the same signal in the same position, but as viewed by a person standing on the track opposite to it. It will be seen that there are two fixed arms, one for safety and one for danger, the revolution of the vertical rod throwing one or the other of them into position in accordance with the movement of the lever. The drawing shows the mode of operating the signal by means of the mechanism in the box at the foot of the post, the side of which is broken out in the drawing. Immediately beneath this is a plan of the same apparatus.

Fig. 8 shows a dwarf signal, the operation of which is similar to that of the semaphore. The signal movement shown in fig. 8 is, however, a double one, there being a pipe to move the signal in each direction, whereas in fig. 7 the counter weight is depended upon to throw the signal to the danger position.

Fig. 9 shows the derailing switch used by the Wuerpel Co., which, it will be seen, is made on the plan of the Wharton switch. The right hand rail (for throwing a train to the right of a main track), is, when in position, on top of the main or stock rail, and when out of position it is drawn entirely away from and clear of the main track, so that the latter when the switch is "closed" is entirely unbroken.

The interlocking machine at station X, St. Louis (shown in fig. 1) has 24 levers, of which six are idle. The power used is compressed air, but the parts are arranged for the use of steam if desired. There is a switch board on the operator's table on which, by models, the movement of each switch is repeated, and some of the switches are fitted with electric bells which ring continuously while they are turned off from the main track. This machine controls 28 routes. There are at this place about 200 train movements.

The Wuerpel Company will use the apparatus here described in executing its contract for signaling the terminal tracks in the World's Fair grounds at Chicago.



REFERENCES:
A—Administration.
B—Mines.
C—Machinery.
D—Railroad Station.
E—Train Shed.
F—Transportation.
G—Machinery Annex.
H—Boiler House.
J—Transportation Annex.
K—Vanderbilt R. R. Exhibit.
L—Hygeia.
M—Penna. R. R. Exhibit.
N—U. S. Wind Eng. & Pump Co.
O—Cold Storage.
P—Signal Tower, Wuerpel Switch & Signal Co.
Q—Bonded Warehouse.
R—Water Tank.
S—Warehouses for Packing-Cases.
T—Signal Towers.
U—Turn-Table.
V—Transfer Table.
W—Fire and Guard Station.
X—Elevated R. R. Station.
Y—Intramural Ry. Station.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION—PLAN OF RAILROAD TERMINALS AT JACKSON PARK.

NOTE—*Centre lines of tracks shown.*

The Railroad Terminals at the World's Fair Grounds

In the *Railroad Gazette* of May 27, 1892, we published a general plan of the World's Fair Grounds showing the arrangement of terminal facilities at that time. It was expected that the Pan Handle, Ft. Wayne and Lake Shore railroads would have a joint depot in the southeast corner of the grounds distinct from the general terminal station. Since that time many plans have been proposed and rejected, but the plans illustrated in this issue are those which have been adopted finally. Referring to the general drawing showing the arrangement of tracks, on which the centre lines only of the tracks are shown, it will be seen that they are arranged in groups of three with the exception of the tracks on the northern side of the station, which are reserved for the Lake Shore and Pennsylvania systems. These tracks are, it will be seen, arranged in pairs at the request of these companies. The Wuerpel Switch & Signal Co. have the contract for the interlocking system. All roads entering the grounds use the tracks of either the Baltimore & Ohio or the Illinois Central.

A Swiss Street Rack Railroad.

Since Oct. 1, 1889, there has been in regular operation in Switzerland, a narrow-gauge street railroad, worthy of special attention because it is fitted up in part with rack rails which, up to that time, had not been used for street railroad purposes. Our account of this road is drawn chiefly from a recent French pamphlet* supplemented by additional particulars and illustrations obtained from Mr. O. Sand, of Teufen, Switzerland, the builder and manager of the road, and given in the *Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung*.

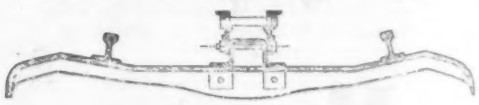


Fig. 1.

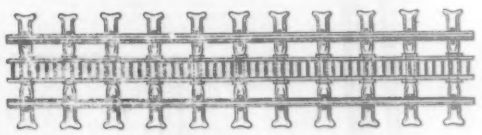


Fig. 2.

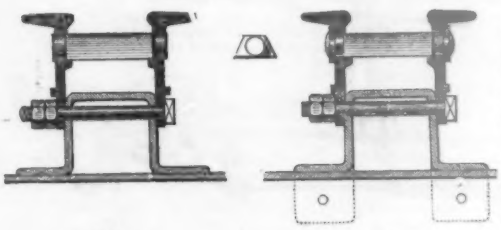


Fig. 3.

Fig. 4.

The road runs from St. Gallen to Gais, 8.72 miles, of which a little over 2 miles, divided up into five sections, has rack rails. The gauge of the road is 1 metre, the minimum radius of curvature is 30 metres (about 98½ ft.), and the maximum grade is 92 per cent.

* Chemin de fer Routier à voie d' un mètre. à adhérence et à crémaillière par M. Felix Martin, Ingenieur en Chef des Ponts et Chaussées, et M. L. Clarard, Ingenieur des Ponts et Chaussées.—Paris 1891.

The rack rail used is of the Riggenbach ladder type, as improved by Klose and Bissinger and employed on the Höllenthal road in Germany, the modification consisting in not necessarily riveting the trapezoidal rack teeth throughout to the channel iron side bars, but in supporting them on projecting ribs on the inner sides of these bars, thus preventing the teeth from turning. The cylindrical end bearings of the teeth are carefully fitted into the side bars in the usual way, but, as stated, are not riveted, so that they can be easily replaced by others when necessary. In the regular form of Riggenbach rack rail, as used on the Rigi road, for example, renewal of the riveted teeth has always been found somewhat troublesome. The modified form of rail will be better understood from the illustrations which we give.

By far the greater length of the road—about 12½ kilometres—was put down on the highway leading from St. Gallen to Appenzell, and only near the two terminals was the roadbed specially built for it. While the capital of the company amounted to only 1,740,000 francs, the cost of the road, in round numbers, was 2,000,000 francs, or about $400,000. Actual work of construction was commenced in September, 1887, and was completed in the fall of 1889.

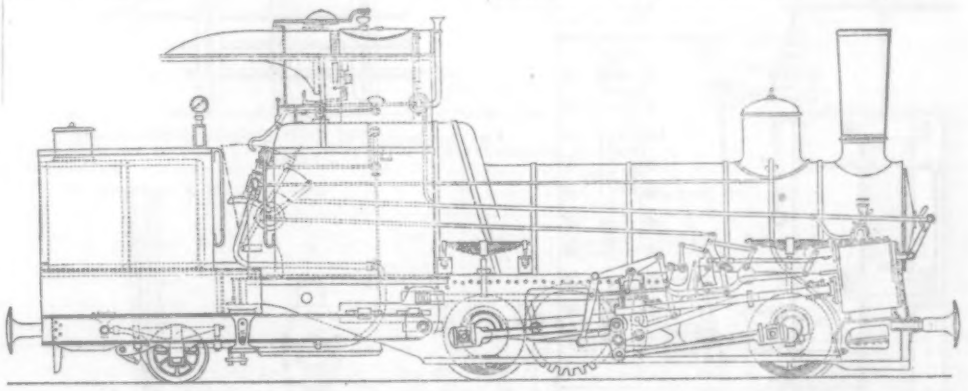


Fig. 7—Rack Locomotive for Street Service.

The starting point of the road, at St. Gallen, is at a height above sea level of 2,204 ft. The grades range from a minimum of 15 per cent., to a maximum, as already stated, of 92 per cent., the average grade being about 25.66 per cent. In general, the rack is put down wherever the grade amounts to 40 per cent. and over, but there are four short sections, not over 361 ft. long, on which no rack is in use even though the grade reaches 48 per cent. The longest rack section on the whole line measures 3,969 ft. The curves in the line amount altogether to over nine full circles. There are 124 culverts and seven bridges, one of them having a span of 121 ft.

A section and plan of the track are shown in figs. 1 and 2. Iron crossties, about 6 ft. long, are employed, the rails being secured by bolts and clips. The general design of the ties is apparent from the cuts. Near the ends they are 9.2 in. wide, but the middle portion is narrowed down to 4.8 in. Eleven of these crossties are used for every 29½ ft. length of track. The fish plates are 24 in. long Those used on the inner sides of the rails are ordinary flat plates, but those used on the outer sides extend down between the ties to prevent creeping of the rails. The ties at the rail joints are somewhat widely spaced, because of this arrangement. The whole track weighs about 213 lbs. per yard; including the rack rail, the weight reaches 348 lbs. per yard.

The rack rail is made in lengths of 14.76 ft., with 45 teeth, and is secured to the cross ties by peculiarly formed chairs, shown in figs. 3, 4, 5 and 6. The side bars of the rack rail, it will be noticed, have no flanges below so that they do not rest directly on the chairs, but are held up only by the bolts shown. This, at first, would strike one as a weak feature, but this is dispelled when it is considered that the strain on the rack is nearly all in the direction of its length. The ribs projecting inward from the flanges at the upper sides of the side bars are designed to take the wear resulting from the unavoidable contact of the locomotive driving pinions with the side bars without weakening them. The small outside ribs near the lower sides of the bars, on the other hand, serve as abutments for the tie plates at the joints (see fig. 5). A cross section of one of the rack teeth, showing one of the cylindrical gudgeons at the ends, is given at the upper right-hand corner of fig. 3. The pitch of the rack is 4 in. In every rack rail of 45 teeth, measuring, as already stated, 14.76 ft. in length, only five teeth are riveted at the ends, this expedient being adopted simply to hold together the side bars. The rivets, as shown in fig. 4, are headed down on washers, so that, if necessary, the rivet heads may be cut off to loosen the side bars, and new rivet heads formed of the bodies of the rivets projecting when the washers are removed. Fig. 5 shows the teeth with rivet projections not headed down, as used at the rail joints. Fig. 6 shows a cross section of the rack rail at road crossings where it was necessary to cut down the height of the side bars so as to bring their upper edges in line with the tops of the teeth. The racks were furnished by the Oerlikon Machine Works.

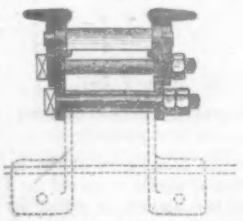


Fig. 5.

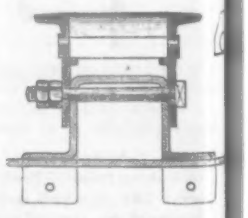


Fig. 6.

Special means to prevent creeping of the track were not considered necessary on this road, as both loads and average grades are lighter than on most of the other Swiss roads of the same general class. Up to the present time no creeping has been noticed.

Where the rack sections of the road begin, the teeth are round, capable of turning on their axes, and can move also in a vertical plane, the up and down motion being controlled by spiral springs. Passing from the ordinary track to the rack-rail portions is said to be unattended by any noticeable shock. One of the stopping places along the line is located on one of the rack rail sections where the grade amounts to 32 per cent., and no difficulty is said to have been there experienced in either stopping or starting the trains.

In the sharp curves there is a gradual increase of 3.36 in. in the gauge of the track. The wheel treads, with flanges included, accordingly have a width of 7 in. The changes of track gauge are accomplished by the spacing of track bolt holes in the metal cross ties. The greatest elevation of outer rail, with a radius of curvature of 98.4 ft. and calculated for a speed of 15½ mile per hour, is 7.47 in. For the lower speeds of 12.4 and 9.3 miles an hour, not to be exceeded where the line passes through villages, and on the rack rail sections, the elevations are 4.76 in. and 2.68 in. respectively.

At road crossings, the rack rails, notwithstanding that they have been somewhat cut down, still project 2.6 in. above the road levels, but this has not been found to cause any difficulty to the crossing of vehicles.

Fig. 7 shows one of the Klose locomotives, of which four are used on the road, three having been put in service in 1889, and the fourth, a more powerful one, having been secured in 1890. The engines were built at Winterthur, the three earlier ones having cost about $10,600, and the later one about $13,400. Between the two main driving axles, placed 9.84 ft. apart, is another driving axle, carrying the pinion which gears with the rack. This pinion axle is driven, through reducing gearing, from a pair of inside cylinders. In addition to the two main axles there is another rear axle at a distance of three meters, carrying, besides its pair of wheels, a brake pinion. The total wheel base of the engine, therefore, measures 19.7 ft. The main driving axles are loaded with from 18 to 22 tons (in the later engine these weights are increased to from 19 to 23 tons) when ready for service. The main drivers are 32 in. in diameter, and the crank pins are spherical in shape so as to afford the necessary flexibility when rounding the many sharp curves. All four cylinders have the same diameter and length of stroke, and are independent of one another so far as steam supply is concerned. In general, however, the design contemplates exhausting the steam from the outer cylinders into the inner ones when the engine is on the rack sections of the road. When running along the ordinary track the inner cylinders are to have no steam supply and are not to perform any work.

The boiler measures 13.12 feet from the firebox to the smokebox, has a diameter of 3.35 feet, and carries a pressure of 12 atmospheres. There are 151 tubes in the boiler, giving 1,011 square feet of heating surface. The grate surface amounts to about 15 square feet. The tender holds about 1,000 gallons of water and about a ton of coal. The total weight of the smaller engines when ready for the road, is 32½ tons and that of the larger engines 34.6 tons. The engines were designed to haul a 40-ton train at the rate of 30 kilometers an hour on the comparatively level sections; at 16 kilometers an hour on the heaviest grades without the rack; and at from 12 to 7 kilometers an hour on the rack sections. Their capacity, however, has been found to exceed this. The weight of the slowest trains is placed at 92 tons.

As regards brakes, there are, to begin with, ordinary block brakes on the locomotive drivers, strap brakes on the rear locomotive truck axles, and finally Klose air brakes for the several cars of each train. Provision is also made to heat the trains by steam in cold weather.

The passenger cars have central, longitudinal aisles, and each of the 13 cars has seating accommodations for from 23 to 40 passengers. The weight of each car is about seven tons. There are 16 freight cars with capacities for 10 tons each and each weighs about 6 tons.

The Manchester Ship Canal.

The report of the directors of the Manchester Ship Canal Co., for the half-year ended June 30, 1892, states that the available borrowing powers of the company have been reduced by £65,420. The available borrowing powers on June 30 were as follows: First mortgage debentures, balance unissued, £287,400; second mortgage debentures, balance unissued, £369,600; new debentures (Manchester Corporation), balance unissued, £559,500; total, £1,216,500. The balance of the new debentures will be paid to the company by the Manchester Corporation in the course of a few days. The directors expect soon to be able to issue the remainder of the first and second debentures.

Accompanying the report is a statement of estimated expenditure, prepared by order of the Executive Committee, as from June 1, 1892, to open the Ship Canal for traffic to Manchester, compared with the resources of the company. The directors regret to have to report that the new estimate shows that it *will be necessary to take steps at once to obtain further parliamentary powers to raise at least* £1,500,000, *in addition to the capital already authorized.* As there seems to be no prospect of obtaining this additional capital in the open market, the directors intend to apply to the Corporation of Manchester for the further financial assistance necessary to complete the undertaking upon such terms as may be arranged. In the statement of the resources of the company, assets valued at about £1,500,000 have been excluded from the calculation, because those assets will not be available before the opening of the canal for traffic to Manchester.

Tha statement which accompanies the report contains a complete analysis and explanation of the increase of £1,391,284 over the estimate of Sept. 1, 1891, of which the following is a summary:—Works and equipment (including £85,000 added for possible further work), £556,285; plant, £111,449—£667,734; interest and general charges caused by the prospective opening being postponed from March 1, to Dec. 31, 1893 (interest, £242,800; charges, £28,640), £271,540; land and charges connected therewith, £117,296; depreciation in value of shares taken over from contractor, £40,406; expenses of issue of Manchester Corporation stock, £32,200; stamp duty, rents, etc., £26,355; parliamentary and law charges, £10,693; added for general contingencies, £225,000—total, £1,391,284.

The total area of land purchased to date is about 4,508 acres, the purchase money for which, including compensation for interference, amounts to £1,115,092, in settlement of claims amounting to £2,159,004. Of the total area purchased, about 2,500 acres are spoil and surplus lands, and will be available for resale. Some plots have already been sold for the erection of works, and other sales are in negotiation. Detailed information is given as to the progress of the works.

As regards traffic, the directors observe that it will be remembered that the act of 1885 made it compulsory to open the lower portion of the Ship Canal from Eastham to the river Weaver, for the accommodation of the Weaver traffic, before beginning the works around Weston Point. Although the parliamentary traffic estimates of the promotors did not include any revenue from this portion of the ship canal, the traffic obtainable there has necessitated the provision of wharves and jetties, which are being constructed at a place that the directors have named Saltport, near to the junction of the ship canal with the river Weaver, the Weston Canal and the company's Runcorn & Weston Canal. Some traffic is already coming there, although the wharfage accommodation is not yet completed.

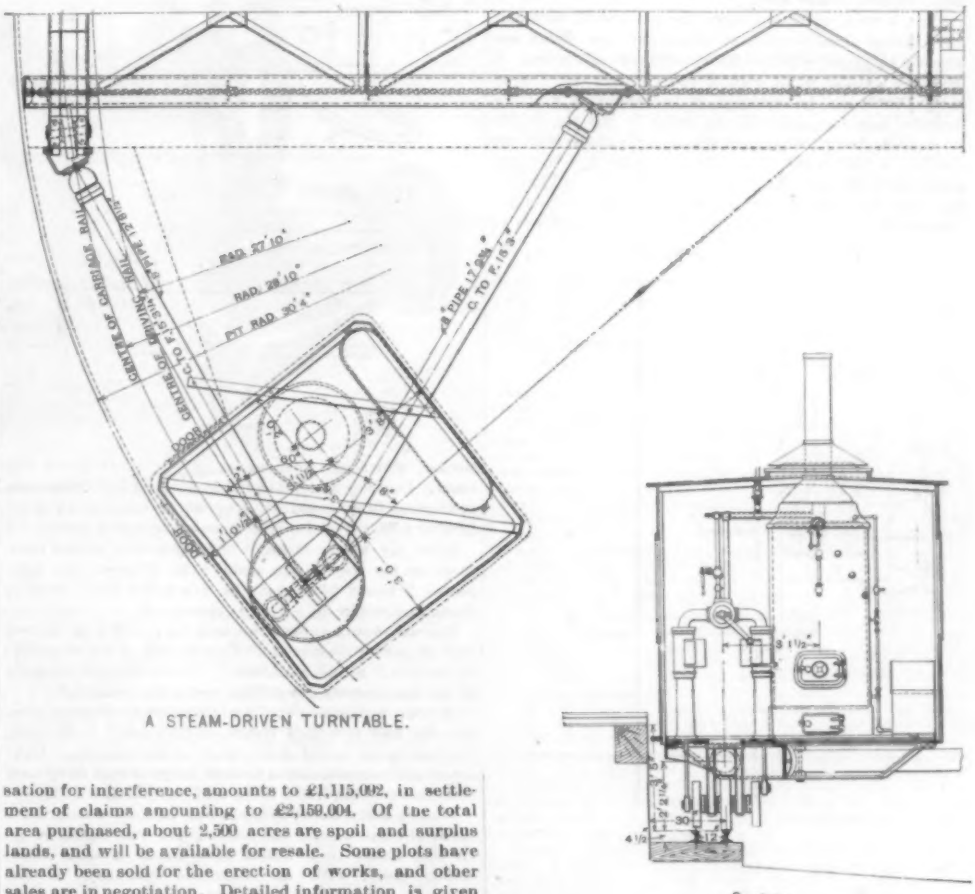
As an indication of the volume of tonnage which the Ship Canal is capable of accommodating, it may be stated that during the six months ended June 30 last 10,254 vessels carried 1,057,962 tons on the opened portion. This quantity included upward of 600,000 tons of dredged material, and the greater portion of the remainder consisted of salt and other traffic passing to and from the Weaver and the Shropshire Union Navigations, the bulk of which, however, under the clause of the Act of 1885, is exempt from toll.

With a view to accelerate and facilitate the construction of the Ship Canal contiguous to the Runcorn Docks it has been arranged to entirely close for a period, estimated at a little over 12 months, the river entrance to Runcorn Docks. The traffic is being dealt with satisfactorily under the new and somewhat complicated circumstances, principaly in the docks belonging to the Weaver trustees, who have leased them to the company on fair terms, which were met by the North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, the Earthenware Manufacturers' Association, and the Ironmasters' Association, of Staffordshire, and the North Staffordshire Railway Company.

The directors regret that one of their colleagues, Councillor Henry Boddington, has, owing to ill health, found it necessary to resign his seat at the board, and the Right Worshipful the Mayor (Alderman Leech) has been appointed to represent Manchester. The half-yearly meeting of the company was held Aug. 30. Lord Egerton, of Tatton, presiding, moved the adoption of the report, and said that he had never less despaired of the future of the Ship Canal than at the present time.

A Steam Driven Turn-Table.

The illustrations show in plan and section an arrangement for driving a turn-table by steam. The device here shown is in use on the Pennsylvania Road at Camden, N. J., on a 60-ft. turn-table. Recently another one has been applied to a 70-ft. turn-table at Powelton avenue, West Philadelphia. The arrangement is so simple that no description is necessary. The engine shown here was applied to a turn-table already built, to be turned by other power. A distance of 30 in. from the edge of the pit to the centre line of the driving rail was required for the motor. If the carriage on the turn-table was shifted to coincide with the driving rail, one rail would answer for both purposes. The motor and its house are supported on the driving wheel, and kept in position by the supplementary 8-in. strut going back to the girder as shown.



A STEAM-DRIVEN TURNTABLE.

Section.

The New Cunarders.

The Cunard liner "Campania" was launched on the Clyde the 8th inst. The following account of this vessel and her sister ship is from *The Engineer* of August 26th

The two great ships being built for the Cunard Company at Govan by the Fairfield Company have made such progress that the "Campania" will be launched in September. These ships will be but little smaller than the "Great Eastern." The estimated launching weight of each without engines or boilers is 9,600 tons. The work of launching will be attended with some difficulty owing to the narrowness of the Clyde. They will be sent into the water obliquely, with their sterns down stream. They will when afloat, be hauled stern first up stream to a large basin in which there is just room to turn them round and they will then be towed down stream and brought alongside a jetty now being specially lengthened to accommodate them at right angles to the launching ways, and will be placed under the great sheers to receive their machinery. The engines are ready for the Campania, and far advanced for the sister ship, which will probably be launched about Christmas. Each ship will be propelled by phosphor-bronze screws. The propeller shafts are carried outboard in casings worked in the skin of the ship, as in the "Teutonic," so that the whole shaft up to the stern bushes can be always under observation, and thus an unseen defect such as that which occurred in the case of the "City of Paris" will be avoided. The screws will not overlap, and a large opening is made in the dead wood between them to facilitate the motion of the water. The rudder will be wholly submerged, and is of peculiar construction. It is made of a single steel plate, weighing in the rough about 10 tons, and made by Krupp, as no firm in Great Britain possessed machinery competent to roll a plate of the great width necessary. The propelling machinery of each ship consists of two pairs of triple expansion engines, each of which will indicate 12,000 to 15,000 H. P. Each engine has five cylinders and three cranks. The crank furthest forward and that furthest aft will be driven by two tandem

cylinders; the central crank by a single cylinder. There will thus be two high-pressure cylinders exhausting into the single intermediate cylinder, which in turn exhausts into the two low-pressure cylinders, the pistons of which are on the same rods as the piston of the high-pressure cylinders. All the reciprocating parts have been made as light as possible to provide for the high speed at which the engines will run—over 100 revolutions per minute. Steam will be supplied in each ship by twelve double-ended boilers with eight furnaces in each. Each pair of furnaces has an independent uptake. The boilers will stand fore and aft, and there will be six stokeholds and two funnels, the largest in diameter ever constructed. The lines of the ships are exceedingly beautiful, and give promise that an enormous speed will be maintained. There will be two shelter decks, one over the other, and the flying bridge will stand 60 ft. above the water level. They will be in all respects the most magnificent ships ever constructed, and the rapidity with which they have been built is simply astounding

The McKeen Coupler Substitute for the Miller Hook.

The Thurmond Car Coupling Co. is now making a special form of the McKeen vertical plane coupler for replacing the Miller hook without altering the platform or draft rigging in any way.

Figs. 1 to 8, inclusive, show the method of applying the vertical plane coupler to passenger cars which are already equipped with the Miller platform and hook. A McKeen coupler head with a short shank, fig. 1, is so made that it can be inserted in the shank of a Miller drawbar (see figs. 2 and 3). In order to use the Miller uncoupling lever for opening the knuckle of the McKeen coupler, a bell crank lever, shown in fig. 6, which engages with the lock, fig. 4, is carried by a pair of lugs, *A*, fig. 1, on the head of the coupler. The connection between the uncoupling lever and the uncoupling device is

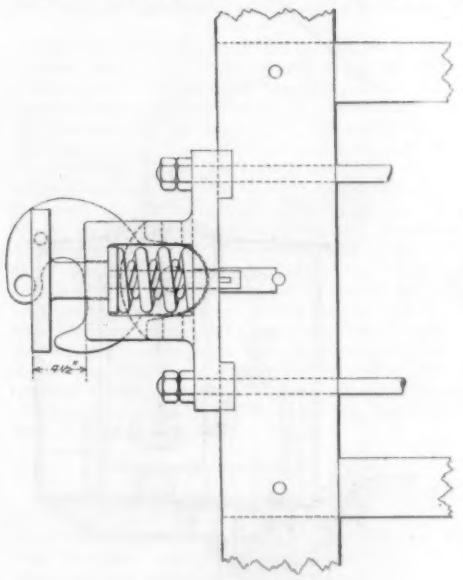


Fig. 9.

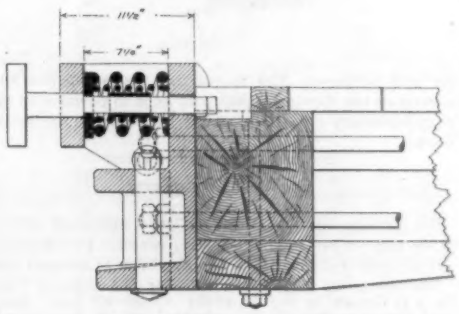


Fig. 10—McKeen Tender Hook.

shown in fig. 8. In using this lever with the Miller shank, the carrier iron shown in fig. 7 is used. The details of this carrier iron are plainly shown, and need no further description. This is a very simple device for changing from the Miller hook to the M. C. B. type of coupler.

The Thurmond Co. also supplies a neat design of tender hook of the vertical plane type. The details of this hook and its application to the tender of a passenger locomotive are clearly shown by figs. 9 and 10. For freight service the buffing plate and springs shown are not used.

Victor Hugo on the Locomotive.

A volume of heretofore unpublished writings of Victor Hugo has lately been issued in Paris, in which are many interesting familiar letters and descriptions. We translate for our readers his account of the first locomotive.

A considerable effort is required in order not to conceive of the iron horse as a veritable beast. We hear him breathe in repose, shriek at starting, bark in motion; he sweats, he trembles, he whistles, he neighs, he slackens the pace, he runs away; enormous clusters of sparks spring from his wheels, or, if you please, his feet, and his breath drifts overhead in beautiful clouds of white smoke, which are torn apart by the trees along the route. One can understand that nothing less than this prodigious beast could so drag at 12 leagues an hour 1,000 or 1,500 travelers, all the population of a town.

After my return at night our locomotive passed near to me on the way to his stable; the illusion was complete. I heard him groan in the midst of his cloud of flame and smoke like a horse oppressed.

But one should not see the iron horse. When we see him all poetry disappears. To hear him it is a monster; to see him it is only a machine. This is the sad infirmity of our times—only dry utility, never the beautiful.

If four hundred years ago those who invented gunpowder had invented steam, as they could have done, the iron horse would have been quite otherwise fashioned and caparisoned—the iron horse would have been something living like a horse and terrible as a statue.

What a magnificent chimera our fathers would have made of what we call the boiler! Do you conceive it? Of this boiler they would have made a scaly monstrous belly, with an enormous carapace, of the chimney a smoking horn or a long neck bearing a throat filled with blazing coals; and they would have hidden the wheels beneath great drooping wings: the carriages would also have taken a hundred fantastic forms, and in the night we would have seen passing near to the towns, at one time a colossal gargoyl with outspread wings, at another a dragon vomiting fire, at another an elephant with his trunk in the air, panting and roaring; all frightened, blazing, smoking, formidable, training after them, as it were their prey, a hundred other chained monsters, traversing the plains with the speed, the noise and the appearance of lightning. It would have been grand!

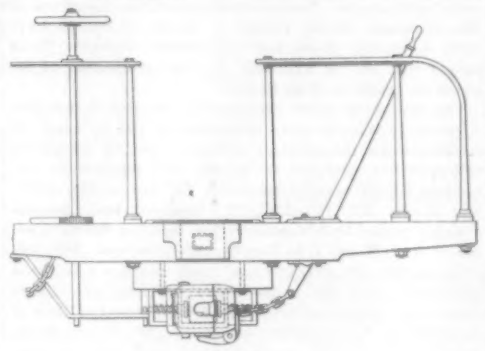
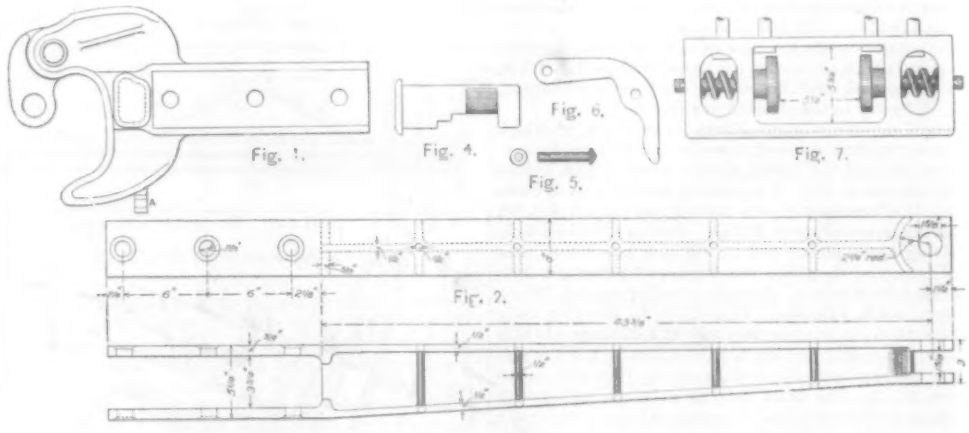


Fig. 8.

Guillimet's Brake Slack Adjuster.

The brake slack adjuster shown in figs. 1 and 2 is applied to two different parts of the brake rigging. Fig. 1 shows the device used in place of the ordinary dead lever bracket for outside hung brake beams. A rod *A*, fig. 1, is connected to the dead lever *D L*, as shown. The other end of the rod is supported by the bracket *B*, which is bolted to the truck bolster. The rod *A* has on its upper edge a series of teeth over which fits pawl *D*, of inverted U shape, which is attached to the end of the bracket *B*. This bracket also carries a guide yoke for the loose end of the rod *A*, as shown. To prevent the rod *A* becoming disengaged from the bracket *B*, if the pawl *D* were broken, it is provided with a stop which prevents it passing entirely through the guide yoke. Upon the rod *A* is a sliding sleeve *C*, provided with a tooth *E*, shown in detail in fig. 2. A spring *E*,

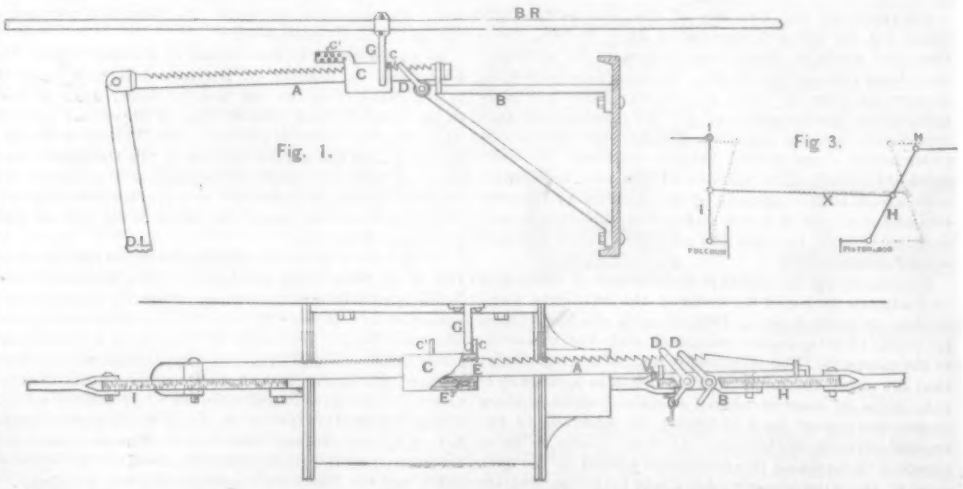


McKeen Coupler Substitute for the Miller Hook.

fig. 2, inside of the sleeve, causes the tooth *E* to engage with the teeth on rod *A*. The extension of the sleeve *C*, fig. 1, is pierced with a number of holes, C^1, to receive a pin. The distance between this pin and the pin *c* at the other end of the sleeve is made equal to the piston travel allowed in any particular case.

The action of the adjuster is as follows: When applying the brakes the brake rod *B R* moves to the left, and in case it moves too far the finger *G* attached to it engages the pin C^1, causes the sleeve *C* to move forward one or more notches. On releasing the brakes, the motion of the brake rod to the right causing the finger *G* to engage with the pin *c*. It will be seen that as the brake rod moves to the right upon the release of the brakes that the pin *G* will carry with it the sleeve *C* and the rod *A* a sufficient distance to allow the pawl *D* to gain the one or more notches of the sleeve *C* and take up the forward motion of the brake rod.

Fig. 2 shows the device when used in place of the rod *X* shown in fig. 3. In this case two pawls *D* and D^1 are used to engage the teeth of the rod *A*. Their position is such that one of them is always engaged in a notch while the other is one half a notch in advance. It will be seen by reference to fig. 2 that the rod *A* has two sets of teeth upon its upper edge. A pawl inside of the sleeve *C* engages in the teeth of this second set, which have but one-half the pitch of those into which the pawls *D* and D^1 engage. For each notch gained by the sleeve *C* the other pawls (*D* or D^1) gain one-half notch. This is necessary owing to the small amount of travel of the rod *X* (fig. 3), which has about one fourth of the motion that the piston has. If the teeth were larger the adjustment would not be fine enough. In this case, the finger *G* actuating the sleeve *C* is attached to the car body and



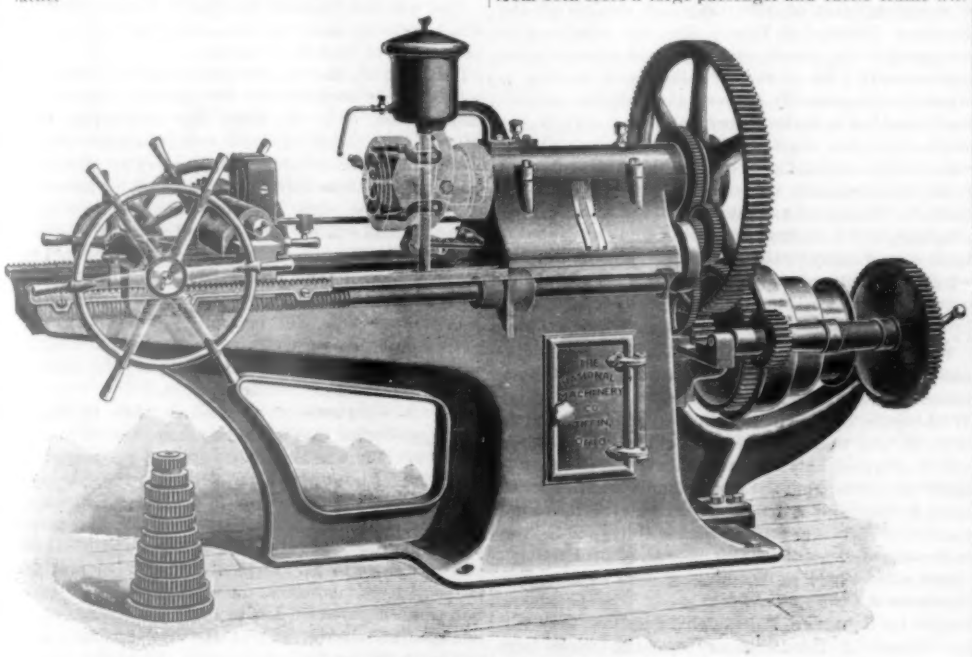
Guillemet's Brake Slack Adjuster.

the sleeve *C* moves with the rod *A*. The action in taking up the slack is the same as that previously described for fig. 1. By pushing the dead lever fig. 1 to the right slack can be taken up by hand at any time if it is found necessary. The length of the rod *X*, fig. 3, can also be shortened by hand to take up the slack by pushing the floating lever *H*, fig. 2, toward the right as the pawls *D* and D^1 hold the rod *A* at any point.

This slack adjuster is patented by Mr. L. Guillinet, of San Francisco, and is adaptable to all systems of brake levers.

National Bolt Cutter with Lead Screw.

We show an illustration of a "National" bolt cutter fitted with a lead screw for feeding the carriage at the proper rate for the bolt to cut, change gears being provided for the screw, the same as for the lead screw of a lathe.



National Bolt Cutter with Lead Screw.

Where square or bastard threads are cut on a bolt cutter, it is found very difficult, if not impossible, to get satisfactory results without a lead screw, owing to the drag of the die, and the tendency is to increase the pitch of screws cut on bolt cutters, which enables one to cut screws upon them, formerly considered fit only for the lathe. A lead screw makes this practicable, and some remarkable jobs of thread cutting are now done in this way.

The machine is provided with the latest improvements in the way of automatic and hand opening dies, pumps, &c., and with the National case die. It is made by the National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.

The Moran Flexible Water Joints for Locomotives.

The Moran Flexible Steam Joint Company is manufacturing some very large flexible joints designed to be used for feed water connection between a locomotive and tender. Fig. 1 shows a section through a 2½-in. right angle joint for feed water service. It will be seen from the construction of this joint that it is to be used for a strainer for the feed water, and it is also provided with a frost plug to drain the pipes in cold weather. Fig. 2 is the ordinary ball joint for 2½-in. pipe. Fig. 4 is a general view of the Moran flexible joint used for all water, steam and air connections between locomotive and tender, replacing the ordinary hose connections.

This company makes flexible right angle joints for use for steam or air for 1-in. and ¾-in. pipe sizes. This joint was generally described in the *Railroad Gazette* of July 31, 1891.

The Transandine Railroad.

In view of the many contradictory reports that have been circulated with regard to the completion of the railroad across the Andes, connecting Buenos Ayres and Valparaiso, a representative of Dalziel's agency has ascertained from official sources the following facts:

The Transandine Railroad is divided into two sections—the Argentine, 108 miles in length, and the Chilian, 40 miles. The respective termini are Mendoza, on the Argentine side, at an elevation of 2,376 ft. above the sea, 650 miles from Buenos Ayres; and Santa Rosa, on the Chilian side, at an elevation of 2,739 ft., and 80 miles from Valparaiso. The total length of the Argentine and Chilian sections is 150 miles.

The concessions were obtained in 1874 by Messrs. Clark, of Valparaiso and Buenos Ayres, who, after completing the construction of the line from Buenos Ayres to Mendoza, succeeded in raising the necessary capital for the Argentine portion of the Transandine road; and in October, 1886, they promoted the company known as the "Buenos Ayres & Valparaiso Transandine Railway Co.," and undertook to construct the line for the amount fixed by the concession. The work was commenced from Mendoza in January, 1887, and on June 6, 1891, the line was completed for traffic up to Rio Blanco, a distance of 75 miles, and, notwithstanding the financial crisis that has so seriously affected all Argentine enterprise, the construction of the line is making progress, and by the end of this year it would probably be finished up to Punta de las Vacas, 88 miles from Mendoza, and only 20 miles from the frontier of Chili—a distance that can easily be traversed by carriages over a good road that has been constructed. In the course of next year the locomotive will reach Puente del Inca, 99 miles, leaving only nine miles of the Argentine section to be finished.

On the Chilian side work was commenced at Santa Rosa on the 5th of April, 1887, but on account of the financial crisis and the political troubles in Chili the work was suspended in December, 1890. The rails now extend for 20 miles, but a great deal of work has been done beyond that point, and the materials for the whole line are on the ground. Complete mechanical installations for drilling the summit tunnel have been erected at a great cost. More than 3,000 metres of tunneling have been drilled by hand labor, about 11,000 metres remaining to be drilled. This, with the drilling plant now ready, should be completed in three or four years. The work is progressing from 22 different headings at the same time. It is expected that when the rails have reached the foot of the pass, from both sides a large passenger and cattle traffic will be carried, which will attain considerable proportions when the line is completed, as the Andine Provinces of the Argentine Republic will be able to carry on their import and export traffic by this route at a very much reduced cost.

The journey from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso by sea takes about 12 days and costs about £40, while by the railway it will take only two days, at a cost of less than £12, the total distance by rail being about 880 miles. The highest point of the line is 10,500 ft., at the frontier in the summit tunnel, being about 3,000 ft. lower than the Oroya line in Peru and the Antofagasta and Bolivia line.

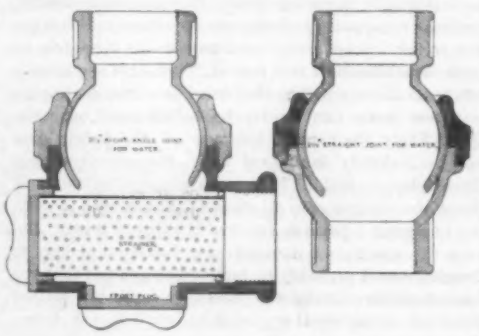


Fig. 1. Fig. 2.

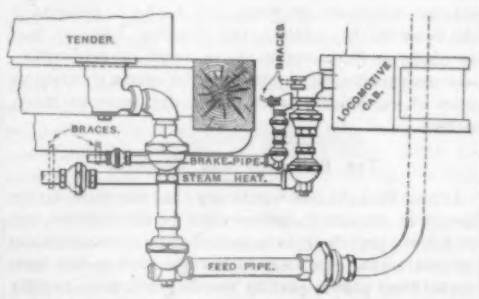


Fig. 3—Moran Flexible Water Joint for Locomotives.

To make the line perfectly secure from any possible interruption during the winter a series of tunnels has been adopted instead of artificial snowsheds. The railway has a narrow gauge, the space between the rails being one metre. For a short distance on either side of the frontier it was found impossible, without very great expense, to develop the line sufficiently to obtain gradients that could be economically worked by adhesions, so it was decided to adopt the "Abt" system of rack rails. The locomotives have been so constructed that they can work by adhesion on the flatter gradients and by the rack where the gradients are steep. The greatest inclination on the line is one in 12½.

The railway is now so far completed that the Royal Mail Steamship Company are booking passengers through to Valparaiso. The line is open on the Argentine side for 77 miles, to Rio Blanco. From there the company undertakes the transport of passengers and luggage during the summer months (November to May) across the Andes to the point of the Chilian Transandine Railway, where the rail route is resumed. The final accomplishment and completion of this great enterprise may be looked upon as certain, but it is impossible at present to name the time. It was originally intended to finish the line in five years' time, but on account of obstacles to construction in the shape of floods and revolutions and the bad state of Argentine financial affairs, this was found to be impossible. The final completion of the line will depend to a great extent on the financial state of the Argentine Republic. The capital is found by English financiers and the interest is guaranteed by the Argentine Government. It depends on the ability of the latter to carry out their guarantee, and, moreover, on the improvement of their credit whether the money will be forthcoming which is required to finish the line. The Argentine Government has just issued a decree authorizing the payment of the first guarantee account presented to them by the Buenos Ayres & Valparaiso Transandine Railway Co. up to Dec. 31, 1891.—*The Times (London).*

Cost of Transportation by Rail and by Water.

The demand for improvement of waterways at national expense is largely based on the idea that water transportation is cheaper than railroad transportation. It will surprise most readers to be told that this is by no means clearly the case. A few figures will show that the difference in favor of canals is apparent rather than real. Railroad freight differs from canal freight in the fact that the public demands quick transit. To compare a railroad with a canal, we must assume that the company is allowed time to wait for full train loads. Even if it waited 48 hours to make its train loads to suit itself, the goods would probably arrive at their destination much quicker than by canal. Now on any line where a good canal can run, a railroad can handle a net train load of 600 tons, at a direct expense for fuel, trainmen and train repairs of not over 40 cents a mile, and sometimes as low as 30. This means a cost to the road of one-fifteenth or one-twentieth of a cent a mile per ton, or less than that on an ordinary canal—not much larger, in fact, than the cost on good natural water routes.

Why, then, it may be asked, if railroad expenses are so low, are railroad charges so much higher? For several reasons. First, because the government pays the expense of constructing the canals and water improvements from the pockets of the taxpayers, while the railroad, being built by a private company, must pay maintenance and interest. It is obviously unfair to compare a part of the cost of canal transportation with the whole cost of railroad transportation. Take the cost by the Erie Canal and the New York Central Railroad. In a rate war like that with the West Shore in 1885, the railroad gains traffic at the expense of the canal. Quality of service being taken into account, the canal cannot compete on even terms with the railroad, when the railroad rates do not pay interest. On the other hand, experience with canal tolls has shown that, where the canal tries to pay interest, so far from being able to compete, it can get no traffic at all. In the case of a work like the Erie canal, which has existed for years and has paid for itself twice over, it may be fair to treat the artificial waterway like a natural one, and disregard interest and maintenance in comparing it with the railroad. But where it is a question of expending new capital on a large scale, it is unfair to compare a part of the cost of canal transportation—that of movement alone—with the whole cost of transportation—movement and maintenance.

Another reason for the apparent economy of canals is found in the arbitrary course which governments have pursued toward railroad rates. There has been, on the whole, a persistent effort to force railroads to adopt a mileage basis wherever it could be imposed and a somewhat arbitrary schedule of distance charges in all cases. The more arbitrary has been the system of charges the less use has the public had of its railroads, and the greater has been the apparent necessity for canals. In Germany, for instance, canals are a necessity, because the government insists on charging ten times as much for a thousand miles as for one hundred, although it is doubtful whether the expense of the one is quite double that of the other. If you insist on forcing up through railroad rates by short haul clauses you may have some need of canals; if you adopt equal mileage schedules you will have a great deal of need for canals. But it is because the legislation in either case has prohibited that adjustment of railroad rates which corresponds to the best interests of railroad economy or public economy.

There is one large class of exceptions, and only one, to the generalization that railroads are a more economical means of transportation than canals. Where a comparatively short artificial water route connects two natural ones, the saving of transshipment may be so great as to justify works of this kind. The Sault St. Marie Canal furnishes a marked instance of this kind, the Suez Canal, another. How far the Nicaragua Canal would fulfill the same conditions can only be a matter of conjecture. In all cases of this kind the shipper is enabled to get the benefit of the long natural water route. Where nature furnishes the water route there is no charge for interest, and in such cases it can be left out. But where government furnishes the water route there is a charge for interest; paid by somebody, even though it be not incorporated in the transportation rate itself. To treat an appropriation by Congress on the same basis as a free gift of God involves a fallacy in accounting and a dangerous precedent in practical legislation.—*Yale Review.*

The Channel Tunnel.

Mr. Gladstone is already pledged to support the Watkins Channel Tunnel scheme, and not unlikely the railroad king will take the pardonable opportunity of pushing the scheme a little during the Premier's short visit to Snowden; but I understand that Sir Edward Reed has every intention of bringing in a tubular railroad bill next session and pushing it to a second reading. Mr. Gladstone, after disappointing the member for Cardiff in the matter of the Admiralty Secretaryship, can scarcely refuse to support his bill while voting for that of his political opponent.—*New York Tribune's London Letter.*

RAILROAD GAZETTE

ESTABLISHED IN APRIL, 1856.
Published Every Friday,
At 73 Broadway, New York.

EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Contributions.—*Subscribers and others will materially assist us in making our news accurate and complete if they will send us early information of events which take place under their observation, such as changes in railroad officers, organizations and changes of companies in their management, particulars as to the business of the letting, progress and completion of contracts for new works or important improvements of old ones, experiments in the construction of roads and machinery and railroads, and suggestions as to its improvement. Discussions of subjects pertaining to* ALL DEPARTMENTS *of railroad business by men practically acquainted with them are especially desired. Officers will oblige us by forwarding early copies of notices of meetings, elections, appointments, and especially annual reports, some notice of all of which will be published.*

Advertisements.—*We wish it distinctly understood that we will entertain no proposition to publish anything in this journal for pay,* EXCEPT IN THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS. *We give in our editorial columns* OUR OWN *opinions, and those only, and in our news columns present only such matter as we consider interesting, and important to our readers. Those who wish to recommend their inventions, machinery, supplies, financial schemes etc., to our readers can do so fully in our advertising columns, but it is useless to ask us to recommend them editorially, either for money or in consideration of advertising patronage.*

A contemporary, in an editorial intended to show the dense ignorance or cupidity, or both, of the gentlemen composing the management of the Chicago South Side Rapid Transit Railroad Co., has said that the Baldwin compound locomotives in use on that road are entirely unsuitable for the work, as the "cylinder condensation wastes more steam than the saving effected by increased expansion can balance. The cylinder area exposed to chilling influence is so large that serious annoyance has arisen from the volume of condensed water that has to be carried to the terminal points." Comment is unnecessary. The same judicious pen once wrote of a new locomotive: "She rides as smoothly as a parlor car and steams as freely."

The reports concerning the West Cambridge collision of Sept. 10, which we have summarized in another column, leave some important questions undecided, and the responsibility for the collision cannot be accurately determined without further light. The Massachusetts Railroad Commissioners, however, will probably make a clear report on the disaster without delay. The peculiarity of the case is that the junction is equipped with interlocked semaphore signals, and the line has automatic electric block signals, it being a portion of the first 10 miles of the Union track circuit signals ever put in use, these having been established there about 1881. The reports of witnesses say nothing about the fixed signals. The question of responsibility will therefore hinge on points of discipline. Discipline has, in fact, been a prominent question in all the recent railroad disasters of any magnitude, but in most cases there have been other considerations which have served to draw attention away from this particular feature. The present disaster, therefore, may have a fortunate result in bringing vividly before the public a case in which the conduct and training of the men shall be the single important issue.

The absolutely best crown radius for a rail head will probably not be developed for a long time. Perhaps there is no absolutely best radius for all railroads, but the best one for various individual roads will probably appear before long as the result of the attention which this element in rail design has received in the last few years, and of the gradual changes in section. Recently an 80-lb. rail, with 14-in. crown radius, has been put in the passenger tracks of the New York Central at West Albany. It is found that, while the old 80-lb. section with 12 in. radius has a narrow, bright streak on top, the 14-in. head has no such streak, but seems to get the whole bearing well across the head. This indicates that for the New York Central under actual conditions the 14-in. radius is the nearer right. We learn that when the Boston & Albany 95-lb. rail, which was shown in the *Railroad Gazette* of March 18 and Nov. 6, 1892, was first put down there was unusual wear from hollow tires. This rail head is 3 in. broad and has a crown radius of 14 in. As the driving tires were gradually turned up the excessive wear on the outside of the rail head ceased.

In the long and animated and very valuable discussion on the compound locomotive, which took place at the last convention of the Master Mechanics' Association, one very competent man said that he thought it was quite likely that the compound would be found to be more economical than the simple in maintenance and repairs. This remark appears to be omitted in the printed reports of the discussion. Apparently the speaker took water, and, like a discreet man, declined to go on record as having expressed such a notion; perhaps if he had a had little more courage he could have made a reputation as a scientific prophet. We find in a recent account of the compound engines of the Northern Railroad of France that the compound as compared to the simple engine in passenger service economized 2.3 lbs. of coal per mile, "and contrary to what is very generally believed, the machine has actually cost less to maintain per mile than any of the single expansion engines. Thus the expense with it was 15s. 0½d. against 15s. 4d. for the ordinary type from the averages of six years' service with each machine." We are not anxious, either, for the glories of prophesy, so we venture none, being well aware that it takes a good many swallows to make a summer; but we give this interesting item as a bracer for any of the compound men who may feel their faith weakening.

The Pittsburgh & Western, the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis and other western roads have issued circulars announcing that ordinary freight for Washington, D. C., will be refused from Sept. 14 to Sept. 22, and that perishable freight and live stock will be accepted only subject to delay. This action is based on notices from the Pennsylvania and the Baltimore & Ohio, and is taken on account of the large number of passenger trains which will have to be run to the encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, which will be held in Washington next week. The Baltimore & Ohio goes so far as to say that perishable freight for Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York will be refused. A Toledo paper reporting these facts states that the usual jealousy existing between the freight and passenger departments is considerably aggravated by this suspension of freight traffic, the freight department officers feeling that their rights are being over-ridden by the passenger men in too summary a way. Whether or not this feeling of jealousy is a permanent thing we cannot say, but it is not surprising that an event like this should give rise to it. The suspension of freight traffic whenever passenger traffic is unusually heavy is nothing new, of course; but the formal announcement of it beforehand, as in this case, is rather novel, though commendable. Railroad companies probably are not bound to transport any freight except with "such reasonable dispatch as their usual business will permit," but such mammoth affairs as the excursions that have been run during the last few years can hardly be called usual business. Quite likely the general interests of the public may not be seriously interfered with, the inconvenience from delays to freight being overbalanced by the benefits of the excursion to all classes. Every one is willing to stretch a point in favor of the Grand Army, and even the courts, in a damage case based on delays to freight, would probably be inclined to assume that the subordination of freight to passenger traffic is a settled principle of universal application: but it is easy to see that serious abuses may be perpetrated by an arbitrary suspension of freight traffic for over a week. If this country keeps on growing, and national gatherings like those of the soldiers, the Knights Templar, and the Christian Endeavorers are to swell in proportion, passenger traffic will apparently become a continuous series of excursions—with a few dull seasons interspersed.

The Railroads and Cholera.

At first thought one would say that the most active agency in spreading cholera must be the railroad, but we believe that the conclusions of careful investigators are that, on the continent of Europe, cholera has been carried from port to port by vessels much more rapidly than from the ports inland by rail. Nevertheless, the railroads will be the principal means of spreading cholera to the interior of our country if it once gets a foothold on the coast, and it behooves the railroad officers to be wise and vigilant and not get caught, as the health officers of the port of New York were, in spite of warnings.

Obviously, the most dangerous places on the railroad, those in which the germs will be carried from person to person with the greatest certainty, are the closets, both in the stations and in the cars. To disinfect the closets of the cars is exceedingly difficult, and those of the stations will require extreme care. As it is supposed that the germ is conveyed only in the dejecta of persons affected, it is apparent that the chief source of danger will be found in the emigrant waiting room closets, the station closets in general, and those of the trains, and to these the closest attention must be directed.

The next source of danger will doubtless be found in infected clothing, and it would seem to be necessary to scrutinize most carefully the baggage of emigrants or such other travelers as might properly be suspected, and to immediately burn or bury, without the slightest remorse or hesitation, any soiled clothing that may be found.

Care will also naturally be given to the sources from which drinking water is taken, and to the preparation and serving of food in all stations.

But, after all, the first precaution is at the ports, and here it will be necessary for the railroad companies to exercise not only vigilance but resolution, even against the officers of their own passenger departments, and to make sure that they carry no passengers among whom there may be any suspicion of infection. Doubtless these ideas will have occurred to a great many railroad officers already, and we trust that they have, before this, organized their plan of conduct for the protection of their own interests and those of the nation. If it is suspected that they are not thorough and resolute they will certainly suffer from local quarantines. As we write, news comes from Chicago of encouraging action on the part of the railroad officers and the state boards of health.

The following notes of precautions taken in Russia will suggest some that might be taken here. When the spread of cholera in Persia first made it probable that Russia might be attacked, the Minister of Transportation took energetic measures to prevent its introduction by the railroads or rivers. Each railroad management was required to send a physician and five sanitary policemen to St. Petersburg to receive practical instructions in methods of disinfection. At all junction points a physician was to make a sanitary inspection of all arriving passengers, and suspicious cases were to be held under observation. Through passenger service was to be suspended temporarily and passengers required to transfer at junction points, that infection might not be introduced by through cars. Car seat cushions were to be provided with special coverings, which must be washed when there was any suspicion that a cholera patient had been a passenger. Along the railroads at intervals of 100 versts (66 miles) a shelter was to be provided for passengers who might be attacked by cholera on their journey, and special hospital cars were to be run, containing two beds each and room for an attendant, for passengers falling sick on the road. Every road was to secure a two-months' supply of disinfectants, minute directions were given for disinfecting stations and for the sanitary conduct of the railroad employés.

The Minister of Transportation has a reputation for seeing that his orders are obeyed; and it may be thought discouraging that in spite of such precautions the cholera rapidly passed entirely across Russia, from the Caspian to St. Petersburg. But we have no evidence, except the rapidity of its spread, that it was introduced by the railroads, which, it should be remembered, are much less numerous in Russia than in other European countries and America.

Cost of Renewals of Cross Ties.

At the last meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Mr. Benjamin Reece read a paper on the Increasing Cost of Tie Renewals. His argument was essentially that made by him before the New York Railroad Club last March, in a paper on Economies in Maintenance of Way, but the last paper gives more detailed figures, and figures of considerable interest as bearing on his position.

Mr. Reece shows that the cost of renewals of ties increases steadily and rapidly, as compared with rail renewals; indeed he presents figures to show that while the absolute cost of rail renewals decreases that of tie renewals increases. He gives a table showing these items for the principal railroads reporting to the Michigan Commission. In 1880 the cost of renewing ties on these roads was 42 per cent. of that of rail renewals. The percentage increased then until, between 1884 and 1885, it became more than 100 per cent. In 1885 it was 172 per cent, which was probably abnormal, as in 1886 and 1887 it was 130 per cent. In 1889 it was 197, and in 1890, 153 per cent.

For the principal railroads reporting to the Iowa Commission it seems that in 1884 the cost of tie renewals was 102 per cent. of that of rail renewals. The per-

centage increased then, with some fluctuations, until in 1891 it was 194 per cent.

From the figures which are presented for individual roads, we have compiled the following table, which shows the ratio of tie renewals to rail renewals for eleven different roads, for various periods, each period being of three or four years. The periods that we have taken are not in all cases precisely the same as given by Mr. Reece, but there is no error in the conclusions. The figures in the columns under the dates are tie-cost ÷ rail-cost × 100.

	1878-81.	1882-85.	1884-86.	1886-89.	1887-89.	1890-91.
Union Pacific....	37	115	..	195	..	296
C. P. system.	..	..	140	..	291	279
Santa Fe.....	..	..	67	..	174	255
Northern Pacific	144	158	..	730	..	308
St. Paul.....	..	..	80	..	141	200
Northwestern....	61	101	..	143	.	224
Lake Shore.....	80	172	..	158	..	111
Mich. Central....	42	133	..	148	..	125
Louisville & N....	..	47	..	102	..	216
R. & Danville....	40	32	..	117	..	242
Phila. & R.....	..	73	..	98	..	289

These railroads are widely scattered and they ought to give fair average conditions. The Lake Shore and the Michigan Central are the only roads in which there seems to be a sign of decrease in the relative cost of ties to rails. In the case of the Michigan Central Mr. Reece thinks that the lowering of this ratio is due to the attention that the Chief Engineer has given to the matter of removing ties. He thinks that there is a great deal of carelessness in this particular, and that foremen very often take out ties which still have in them considerable life. He does not explain the circumstances on the Lake Shore, but it is probable that unusual care has been taken to get the full service out of the ties of that road. Mr. Reece himself was for some time one of the maintenance of way engineers of the road, and gave much attention then to this element of cost of maintenance. He says that "The increasing cost of tie renewals is the result of several causes, the most important of which can be summarized as follows, viz., the gradual increase in price of timber, exhaustion of neighboring sources of supply, and increase of distance hauled; the marketing of this best timber so that the poorer qualities are cut for ties; the greater tendency to cut under rail flanges, because of increased wheel pressure and growing traffic; additional spike killing due to regauging and kindred causes. By no means the least cause of shortened life, however, is a lowering standard of inspection designed to minimize the price per tie. The author has often seen undersized ties accepted by inspectors on the ground that the young timber was tough, fibrous and better fitted to resist decay. After use in track for a couple of years the sap wood of such ties rots, and their size becomes so reduced that, unless vigilantly watched, the section men remove them without reference to their soundness; hence the purchase of such ties is generally attended with loss."

It will probably be said that Mr. Reece has ignored one element in the case, which is the decrease in the price of rails, together with the longer average life due to the rapidly increased proportion of steel rails used, and the inevitable increase in the price of ties. However, had his figures been corrected for these elements of cost, there would still have remained enough disproportion in the items of rail renewals and tie renewals to make his argument good; the moral remains the same. While the cost of maintenance of rails is twice as great as the cost of maintenance of ties, the engineer in charge would be justified in paying more attention to the inspection and care of rails than of ties. When the cost of maintenance of ties passed that of maintenance of rails, the ties should have received greater attention, but evidently they got less. General averages are dangerous, but obviously there is enough of truth in those which are given in Mr. Reece's paper (especially in the averages drawn from individual roads) to warrant the writing of his paper; the purpose of which, he says, is "to call attention to a condition not yet fully appreciated, and to stimulate investigation, to provoke discussion and induce an interchange of views."

The New South Wales Engines Again.

The full official account of the elaborate investigation by the Royal Commission appointed in New South Wales to inquire into the truth of the allegations made against some locomotives supplied by the Baldwin Locomotive Works has just reached us. A large number of witnesses were examined and some trials were made on grades of 132 ft. and 176 ft. per mile in order to ascertain if the engines would do the work expected. Diagrams and particulars of the weight of the train, speed attained, etc., are given, together with results obtained on other trains in New South Wales with heavier loads but at lower speeds, and some trials of similar engines on the Baltimore & Ohio. The New South Wales engines are somewhat smaller and lighter than the 10-wheeled passenger engines used on the Piedmont grade of the Baltimore, but the performances were practically identical with those obtained with the latter engines in the trials conducted by Mr. D. L. Barnes in May, 1891. The tractive force developed by the New South Wales engines on the 176-ft. grade, however, exceeded the maximum reached in the tests on the Baltimore & Ohio. A load of six eight-wheeled passenger cars weighing 323,000 lbs. was taken up a grade of 176 ft. per mile at a mean speed of about 15 miles per hour. This load is about equal to that usually hauled up a 53-ft. grade by an ordinary English express engine.

On examining the evidence, it is surprising to find how trivial and unfounded were the aspersions so widely thrown upon the material, workmanship and design of the engines, and it would certainly appear that the attacks must have been prompted by malice. Indeed, the member whose speeches in the legislature led to this investigation stated that he entered the House for the purpose of revenge, a curious admission, which his after conduct appears to have shown was only too true.

Our contemporary, the English *Engineer*, will find cold comfort in this evidence, for it is tolerably plain that the allegations and complaints against the engines were not only wholly prompted by personal motives, but were proved to be without foundation. The various discharged employés who alone attacked the engines were not only unable to prove their assertions, but the whole body of the railroad men, from trackmen and engine runners to the Chief Commissioner of Railways, bore witness that the great hauling power of the engines enabled heavier loads to be taken and double headers to be dispensed with, and in many cases the trains could be run faster with one of the new engines than with two of the old, while the easy riding (due to good equalization) promoted the comfort of the runners and neutralized any tendency of the greater weight to damage the track.

As might be expected, the only defects found in the engines were discovered altogether independently of the violent outcry made against them by a small political section.

The truck and tender axles (some of which failed in service and were replaced by the Baldwin Works) were complained of by the railroad authorities before the attacks commenced, while the tender tires, which were afterward found to be too hard and brittle and had also to be replaced, were never alluded to in attacks that alleged that 15 spokes were broken in a wrought iron driving wheel having but 14 spokes in all, and that "the train was delayed 20 minutes while repairs were being effected before the train could proceed"! Scores of other accusations equally absurd were raised against nearly every detail of the engines; the thickness of the smokebox tube plates, the use of brass slippers for the crossheads, the use of iron axles, all came in for their share of criticism, the attack being especially severe on the slight fins left in the hubs of the wrought iron driving wheels forged by Vauclain's process under hydraulic pressure.

The engines were, however, ably defended on all points, especially by Mr. Eddy, the Chief Commissioner of Railways, who made an elaborate general statement of his case, showing by numerous figures the economy effected by the use of these powerful, large engines, and by Mr. D. H. Neale, the Mechanical Engineer to the Railway Commissioners, who went very fully into the superiority of the engines over those formerly used and showed that they were perfectly fit to travel over the permanent way of the New South Wales railroads. Indeed, early in the hearing (which extended over several weeks) the attack on the engines was seen to be hopeless and was practically abandoned for an attack on the Colonial track, which was alleged to be unfit for loads of 32,500 lbs. per axle, owing to the wide spacing of the ties and the fact that iron rails were still in the road. Mr. D. H. Neale, however, argued that while the ties in America were closer together, the Australian timber was so far harder that the ties were not cut into by the rail, the fastenings remained intact and the Australian track was moreover better drained and ballasted, and that these features with the use of heavy rails (75 lbs. per yard) made the Australian fully equal to if not superior to the average American track. The "grey iron-bark" ties used weigh about 250 lbs. each, are exceedingly hard and strong and very durable. It is stated that some will be sent to the World's Fair after having seen 33 years' service and being still sound and hard.

As already stated, the Commission reported that the engines were not defective, were not unsuitable to the rack and would perform the service expected of them when the defective tires and axles were replaced.

Anthracite Coal Tolls.

The disagreement between the Pennsylvania and the Reading over the matter of tolls on anthracite coal is not a new affair at all. The position of the Pennsylvania is well known, for it has always refused to agree to any combination or to be a party to any contract either upon rates or tonnage. At the same time it has allied to itself new mines, and has invested many millions in coal companies operated independently, but without returning anything to the company save in the way of tonnage, and has tacitly agreed to the combination. Not having seen the new toll sheets we cannot make comparisons of the future rates and those which existed prior to the notice given by the Reading and promptly followed by the New Jersey Central, which is, of course, in quite as quick touch with the Reading as it was before the order of Chancellor McGill, but the practical effect of it is to make full local charges instead of pro-rating upon coal delivered by either of these roads to points on the Pennsylvania, at junctions with the Pennsylvania, for consumption upon the lines of the latter company.

In pursuance of the usual policy of the anthracite roads, when the price of coal was recently advanced there was an advance in tolls as well. The Pennsylvania refused to quote higher rates to local points than upon tidewater business and so, while leaving its local tariff untouched, retained its seaboard rate, upon the ground that the Reading having purchased coal from individual operators had not a right to make a profit out of transportation without allowing a share to the producer.

This is only recurring to the autocratic policy of the late President Gowen. The tolls for the shorter distance from the mines to Philadelphia have always been greater than for the longer distance to tidewater, never in many years less than $1.00 a ton, which was an average of considerably more than a cent a ton a mile and that for a down grade, though, of course, the cars returned empty. On one occasion the Lehigh Exchange refused to advance the retail price to Philadelphia in accordance with the action of the Schuylkill Exchange, both usually working in harmony. The Lehigh Valley then, as it does now, shipped large quantities of coal to that city over the North Pennsylvania, a leased line of the Reading, and to equalize matters the tolls over that road were increased by the Reading from $1.90 to $2.20 a ton, thus putting the Schuylkill and the Lehigh operators apparently upon the same footing in the market, with the difference that the railroad company would make the profit out of the Lehigh trade and the advance would go to the Schuylkill men shipping at the old rate over the Reading main line.

Mr. Gowen overlooked the Phillipsburg connection of the Lehigh Valley with the Belvidere Delaware division of the Pennsylvania. The Lehigh coal was promptly turned over to that line, and retailers in the northern part of the city made arrangements to supply their customers from the yards of other dealers in the southern part whose yards were reached by the Pennsylvania, and the result as long as the tariff held, which was less than a fortnight, was an average loss of a thousand tons a day to the North Pennsylvania, which got no Lehigh coal at all under the new tariff.

The situation is changed now, because the Reading holds the Lehigh Valley lease, and of course no Lehigh coal that can be handled by the Reading or by the Jersey Central will be turned over to the Pennsylvania, as long as it holds to its position of keeping rates as they are now. The Pennsylvania trade will, therefore, be diverted to other collieries, and consumers who have used Reading or Jersey Central coal will look to collieries tributary to the Pennsylvania for their supply. There will be no difficulty in getting enough in that way, so the result will be to increase the local trade from Pennsylvania collieries to points on the Pennsylvania road, and to increase the amount of Reading and Jersey Central coal seeking a competitive market.

A statement of passenger earnings of the principal French railroads before and since the reduced rates which went into effect April 1 (an account of which is given in the *Railroad Gazette* of Jan. 1 last) is published in *Le Journal des Transports*. The passenger earnings, including government tax for the first 11 weeks of this year, and for the first three months of the new rates, are compared with those for the corresponding periods of last year. In the earlier period, that is, while the rates were the same in both years, the passenger receipts per kilometre were from 0.77 per cent. to 3.35 per cent. greater than last year on four of the great systems, and from 1.50 to 3.51 less on the other three systems—that is, on the whole, about the same both years. For the three months of the new tariff these receipts were smaller this year on every one of the seven systems, ranging from 5 to 12 per cent. less. The result for the six great companies (the seventh system is the State system) for the entire half year, is that with 2¼ per cent. more mileage they received, government tax included, 2⅓ per cent. less for passengers and 8½ per cent. less for baggage and express, the decrease in the latter being greater in amount than in the former. A large part of the decrease is in the government tax, which is paid in buying tickets; and the indications are that the earnings will soon reach the old figures, but at present they disappoint those who looked for a great

and immediate increase of travel as a consequence of the new rates, which (including tax) are about 24 per cent. lower than the old rates for the third class, 18 per cent. for the second class, and 9 per cent. lower from the first for single tickets; the reduction on round trip tickets, which form a large part of the whole, being somewhat less.

The agitation concerning the smoke nuisance continues with vigor, although the hoped-for improvement in the condition of the atmosphere may not be apparent to the casual observer. At present the energies of the smoke officials seem to be directed chiefly towards tugs and locomotives. Several fines of $50 each have recently been assessed upon owners of tugs, and as a result there are renewed promises of the use of anthracite coal and improved smoke devices. A large proportion of the switching engines working within the city limits, and the road locomotives which come into the city, are provided with some form of smoke preventing device which has been approved by the smoke officials. The number of locomotives which a railroad company has equipped appears to be no indication, however, of the number of complaints. In fact it seems in some instances that the more complete the equipment the more frequent the reports. One company which has few, if any, of its locomotives fitted with approved devices has not recently been reported, while, on the other hand, the Illinois Central which has placed smoke preventers on every one of its locomotives which comes within the city limits was fined $25 each on 22 cases recently and more complaints are awaiting judicial action. Inasmuch as there are two separate counts against one locomotive *one minute apart*, as another was adjudged to be guilty of producing black smoke at about 9.30 p. m. on a dark night, and still another was declared to be a nuisance in the city, when in fact it was about 50 miles out on the road at the time specified, no complaint can properly be lodged against the inspectors for lack of zeal. Some railroad officers are beginning to feel that they are in the unhappy condition of being damned if they do and damned if they don't, fined if they will and fined if they won't.

The only strictly first class "Limited" trains between New York and the West are those of the New York Central. Only full rate first-class tickets are accepted on these trains, and full first-class service is rendered.—*New York Tribune*, Sept. 6.

The Pennsylvania Railroad is the only line that maintains a strictly first-class limited train between New York and Chicago. All other "Limited" express trains are merely imitations of the celebrated Pennsylvania Limited.—*New York Tribune*, Sept. 8.

These are specimen moves of the see-saw game which our ten-thousand-dollar passenger agents busy themselves with when the stream of callers slackens sufficiently to give them a little time to themselves. The poor editor who puts these in as reading matter, must be having trouble with his conscience by this time, but the literary artists who constructed the statements would doubtless be able to justify themselves as truth tellers, notwithstanding the apparently wicked lies they accuse each other of. The aggressor probably started out with the report that the Pennsylvania accepted some half-fare excursion tickets on its limited train on the payment of the extra fare. It was no ordinary, plebeian excursion, however; it was, we believe, on the occasion of the Chicago Presidential Convention. It was a serious relaxation of the regulations, however, and the Central is hardly to be blamed for grieving over the matter. But the reply of the Pennsylvania is also based on facts, so we may look for further reproofs of the reckless. The Pennsylvania can show not only the oldest limited and the oldest of everything else, but the newest as well. Ivory sofas, satin-covered bell cords and gold door-knobs cost too much money to let the advantages of such luxuries be neutralized by an enemy. Who could be expected to sit quiet under such calumny?

The railroads with termini in Paris reduced their suburban rates April 1, at the time of the reduction of the general passenger tariff, the amount of the reduction in all cases being not far from 10 per cent., except that two companies made no reduction in their third class commutations, and none for the shorter distances in the other classes. In all cases the rates vary pretty nearly in proportion to the distances, though the Western Railroad charges the same for 25 kilometres (15½ miles) as for 30 (18½ miles). An article in the *Journal des Transports* shows the prices of yearly commutation tickets for the distance of 35 kilometres (22 miles) on the different lines to be as follows:

	P., L. & M.	State.	Northern.	Western.	Orleans.	Eastern.
Class 1.....	$70.23	$70.81	$78.76	$89.82	$77.60	$93.10
Class 2.....	52.77	52.96	59.17	71.00	56.26	69.81
Class 3.....	35.11	38.80	39.58	54.13	46.95	46.56

For the distance of six miles the four companies with the highest rates charge about $47 for the first class, but three of them charge only half as much for the third class. Two others for that distance make a rate of $34 per year for first class, and one of them $18, and the other less than $15 for the third class.

The newspapers have printed numerous interviews with employés of the Philadelphia & Reading and the Central of New Jersey during the past week concerning the discharge of certain engineers on the latter road, and other alleged disturbances, which the newsgatherers have apparently been trying hard to make people believe were likely to bring on a strike. But an interview between President McLeod and Mr. Arthur and other leaders of the Brotherhoods on Tuesday settled all differences very quickly, and the reporters subsided. It seems that three engineers had been discharged from the Reading road for becoming members of a secret organization, that is, the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Two of these had signed agreements, on entering the service, not to take such action, and their reinstatement was not asked. The third had been employed without making such an agreement and was reinstated. Mr. McLeod took occasion to assert in a very positive manner that the Reading will not employ any new men in any department who belong to secret trade unions, and they must agree to stay out of them.

The experiment of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul in running its own sleeping and dining cars is now old enough to show some definite results. In the annual report of the St. Paul, just issued, appears a brief statement of the financial results of operation. The year covered by the report is the "first full year of operation by this company of its sleeping car lines. The gross earnings were $196,066.32, operating expenses $82,546.52, and net earnings $113,519.80. The investment of this company in its sleeping cars stands on its books at $678,965.13 for 52 cars. It will appear, therefore, that the net earnings are sufficient to pay for the new cars required each year to replace old cars, and pay a fair return on the investment. The result is specially gratifying, because it has not been obtained by impairing the service, which has been satisfactory to the public." From personal observation, and from such reports as we have received, we believe that the statement as to the quality of the service is quite correct.

One of the first interlocking towers erected in the United States is now being stripped and will soon be demolished. It is a brick tower, put up at East Newark, on the line of the Pennsylvania road. It was built to hold a Saxby & Farmer frame and was erected in 1875. All the material for the interlocking installation, including interlocking machine proper, lead out, ground connections, signals and lamps came from England and the tower itself was built of brick and strictly on English models. The whole plant was therefore an interesting and valuable example of English practice. A new tower with a larger machine has been erected to replace the one now abandoned. The Toucey & Buchanan tower at Spuyten Duyvil and another at the Grand Central were erected a few months before this one, and these were the first built in the United States.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Elements of Machine Design; Cuts and Plates, for the Use of Students in the Lehigh University. By J. F. Klein, Professor of Mechanical Engineering. Second and revised edition. Bethlehem, Pa.: the Moravian Publication Office, 1892. Price $6.00.

This is a volume of 212 large octavo pages, besides a number of inserted folding sheets and several large plates of tables for laying out gear teeth. Typographically the book is an excellent piece of work and it has a good alphabetical index of 18 pages. The text and plates constitute a short course in designing the most important of the machine parts that occur in practice. Such parts are shown on well drawn and well printed plates, which are very clearly lettered. The text accompanying each plate explains the symbols adopted, gives data and formulæ for dimensioning the parts and explains briefly their functions. It is an elegant and simple treatise, and so far as it goes a very complete one, and there are copious references to the works of Reuleaux, Unwin, Rankin and other writers, principally the two former, so that the student who is ambitious to go further or whose duties may lead him into more complidated and extensive studies, will know where to look for what he wants.

The topics treated are in general terms, fastenings, gearing, rotating pieces and bearings. There is a short chapter also on engine connecting rods. Under fastenings are screws, bolts and nuts, set screws, rivets and riveted joints, joints for connecting parallel plates and plates not in the same plane, and keys. Under gearing are methods of laying out gear teeth and wheel trains, of laying annular and eliptical wheels, dimensioning bevel wheels and worm wheels; belt gearing also receives attention. The large folding tables in the appendix give values for laying out profiles of gear teeth so arranged as to involve only the use of the square, ability to lay off distances accurately, and the multiplication table. There are tables for racks, involute profiles for gear teeth, epi-cycloidal profiles and hypo-cycloidal profiles. Altogether, the book is not only a valuable one, but very convenient for the use of the student and the practical engineer.

TRADE CATALOGUES.

Indicators, Planimeters and Other Engineers' Instruments.—The Thomson Hydraulic Co., manufacturers of water meters and engineers' instruments, Temple Court, New York City, has issued a small pamphlet announcing a new departure in its business. It has purchased the business, machinery, patents and good will heretofore conducted under the name of the Engineers' Instrument Co., of New York City. The principal product of that company was steam engine indicators, planimeters, pantagraphs and speed counters. The new proprietors will continue to make these instruments as an adjunct to their principal business, which is the manufacture of the Neptune water meter. Mr. A. B. Calkins, who designed the instruments heretofore made by the Engineers' Instrument Co. remains as Superintendent of the factory. The Calkins improved steam indicator is illustrated in the little pamphlet before us, and described at some length. A polar planimeter, a pantagraph and a speed counter are also shown.

Catalogue and Price Lists of the Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Company, and of Darling, Brown & Sharpe. Providence, R. I., 1892.

The little blue catalogues of these companies must be very well known to our readers by this time. The edition of 1892 is the largest yet issued, the increase in pages indicating the increase in the number of articles regularly manufactured by the concerns. The pages this year are 248, being an increase of nine per cent. over last year and of 148 pages over 1879. The principal additions are: A plain milling machine, with vertical spindle milling attachment; 13 in. engine lathe; automatic screw machine and various machine attachments; standard caliper gauges for sizes larger than 3 in., etc. The catalogues are mailed to any address without charge.

Foreign Railroad Notes.

It is reported that the Russian government has determined to build a branch of the Trans-Caspian Railroad from Samarcand northward to Tashkend, a distance of about 125 miles, the work to be done directly by the government, with Lieut.-Gen. Annenkov, who was so efficient in building the older part of the road, as Superintendent of Construction. It is said that the extension is to be completed within three years.

We noticed some time ago the establishment in Germany of trains similar to our "limited" trains, the seats being numbered and secured beforehand, in cars on trucks, with entrances at the ends and a side passage (but with compartments), and a buffet from which something to eat and drink can be had. One was put on between Berlin and Frankfort on-Main, and another between Berlin and Cologne. These trains almost immediately became so popular that the Prussian railroad administration decided to supply the day express trains on the other lines, with similar cars as fast as they could be provided. It is expected that they will be done in time for the inter-train service. Among the new cars will be some with central passage like ours, instead of a side passage. They are for first and second class passengers.

The German Railroad Union has awarded the prizes offered in 1890 as follows: A prize of 7,500 marks ($1,800) to Mr. von Borries, of Hanover, for improvements in compound locomotives; a prize of 3,000 marks ($720) to George Westinghouse, Jr., for improvements in his atmospheric brake; a prize of 3,000 marks to Paul Langbein, of Saronno, for an apparatus for transferring standard-gauge cars to narrow-gauge railroads; a prize of 1,500 marks to Mr. Wedler, shop clerk in Magdeburg, for apparatus for protecting men working at lathes; a second of 1,500 marks to Mr. Volkmar, of Strasburg, for improvements in movable axles; a third to G. Häutzel, mechanical engineer in Strasburg, for a paper on the behavior of track ballast in statical relations; a fourth to Professor Launhardt, of Hanover, for his treatise on "The Theory of Location;" a fifth to Railroad Inspector Kolle, of Berlin, for a work on apparatus for protecting switches and signals; a sixth to Ludwig Kohlfürst, of Kaplitz, Bohemia, for a work entitled "The Development of Electrical Railroad Appliances."

Mr. Westinghouse had his prize divided between the German Society of Locomotive Engineers and the Provident Fund of the German Locomotive Engineers.

Notes on Railroad Location and Construction in Eastern Canada.

BY WM. B. MACKENZIE, *Assistant Engineer I. C. Railway, Moncton, N. B., Canada.*

Reconnaissance.—It has been said that the engineer who can conduct a reconnaissance properly is born, not made. He must have an eye for country, and depend mainly on his own natural tact and judgment, matured by experience.

Provided with the best available map of the country—the geological maps are the best so far published—one or more barometers, and a pocket-compass, the engineer notes the governing points and takes their height with the barometer. Two should be used, the readings being taken simultaneously at a series of intervals previously agreed upon. While serving as a general guide, only approximate heights can be obtained by the barometer. One instrument alone should never be depended upon.

Sometimes when following a stream it is scarcely possible to go far astray, but when the waters run about at right angles to the line, the difficulties are much increased. Then the lowest points on the ridges and the highest banks at stream-crossings must be sought. Several routes are examined, that promising the greatest ul-

timate economy being generally selected, although sometimes, for political and other equally reprehensible reasons, the best line is adorned with "curves of beauty," to the eventual discredit of the locating engineer, although he may be in no wise responsible for the mischief.

There is always one *best* line between any two points, and, generally speaking, not one quarter-enough money is spent in seeking it. The extra cost of the construction of the one *not* the best, like the sea-captain's mule-hire, "is there, but you can't see it." Some expert, standing on the platform of a pullman car, 50 years after, may see it, when the country will have been cleared of wood, and the eye takes in miles at a glance.

Preliminary.—Next comes the preliminary survey, where the transit and level are employed. If location is at all likely to follow, an ordinary compass should not be used. The transit should be provided with a gradienter and a level on the telescope. The gradienter is very useful when running to a maximum grade. The preliminary should be run with such care that it will not deviate from the final location more than 200 or 300 ft. at any point.

I will here give a description of the running of both preliminary and location simultaneously, by the writer. After the general reconnaissance had been made, and certain running points fixed, and when the preliminary party had been at work for one day, a location party was started. The engineer in charge provided himself with a wooden box 21×28 in. and 1¾ in. thick, holding about 20 sheets of common drawing-paper, a brass ruler, protractor, 12-in. scale, and a pair of 6 in. compasses. On the front edge of the box were fastened a pair of leather handles, and a pair of brass hinges on the other edge. When this box was opened out and set up on four pegs, under the grateful shade of some wide spreading tree by the boy who carried it, the engineer's office was located there for a time.

The engineer was almost constantly with the preliminary party, and gave directions to the location party from his own general notes and the results of the preliminary work. The sheets already referred to were 20 in. × 27 in. in size, numbered from 0 upward. Every evening the transit-man of the preliminary party plotted his notes on these sheets, to a scale of 200 ft. to an inch. As the sheets were finished they were handed to the topographer, who recorded on both sides the line, the rise or fall above or below each station, or at distances two or three stations apart as the case might be, according to the roughness of the ground. These notes generally extended 100 to 300 ft. on each side of the line. While this was being done, the leveler had plotted up his profile. The engineer, then, with the help of the plan and profile, and a fine silk thread, laid down roughly the best grades possible between the most abrupt points or profile, and dotted on the plan the line which would give the least cut or fill for this grade. Next the location was plotted on the plan, keeping as near to the dotted line as the limiting curves and grades would allow. Notes were then written on a slip of paper and sent back by the boy to the chief of the locating party. They would read somewhat as follows: "From Sta. 40 measure at right angles to the right 36 ft. and fix a point. Then go to Sta. 45, measure 50 ft. to the right at right angles, and set up the transit here. Sight back to first point, run tangent to Sta. 65 of location. Then put in a 5-deg. curve to right, to Sta. 75 + 50. Then run tangent to 80 + 40, and put in a 4-deg. curve to left," etc. By this means the engineer kept both parties hard at work, and, with the help of a saddle horse, the box and the boy, did the necessary exploratory work ahead of the preliminary party, as well as making an occasional visit to the locating party. . . .

Earth-Work.—Shallow embankments are made up by scrapers from the sides, and shallow cuts are plowed and scraped off from the top. Deeper cuttings are removed by trollies drawn by horses. Sometimes, in a heavy cutting, the track is laid over the top of the hill, and some distance to one side, if it can be done without exceeding a grade of 3 or 4 ft. per 100, and steam shovels are put to work at both ends, while the material is hauled away by locomotives and cars to make embankments at a distance. For this purpose temporary trestles are built over unfinished culverts and over depressions near which no material is obtainable for embankments. These trestles are finally left in place when banks are completed.

Ballasting.—Gravel ballast is generally brought by train. It is loaded on the cars by a steam shovel and unloaded by a plow, or by side-dump cars. The track is lifted twice, and the ballast packed under the ties with shovels, to a depth of 12 or 14 inches.

Approximate cost of grading the road-bed:

Kind of material.	Price per cubic yard.
Earth in cuttings	2c. to 28c.
Frozen earth	31c. additional.
Earth in foundations	30c.
Hard clay	35c.
Hardpan	55c. to 70c.
Rock (loose)	55c. to 70c.
Rock (solid)	$1.15 to $1.50
Excavation in water	80c. plus dry price.
Extra haul over 1,000 ft.	¾c. per cubic yd. over 1,000 ft.
Filling by train from borrow-pit 1,000 ft. from centre of bank	35c.
Filling by train from borrow-pit (three mile haul)	40c.
Ballast	30c.

Box Culverts.—Dry stone work for box culverts has had its day, and it is not probable that in future it will be used to any great extent in this country. Culverts are now laid in lime and cement mortar, designed to vent water under a head, as an iron pipe would; no dry stone culvert can do this, and the attempt generally results in a washout. The side walls of box culverts are extended out beyond the end, or head walls, equal to height of culvert, so that in freshets, the opening cannot be obstructed by drift-wood, for the water will rise, flow over and fall into the opening between the obstruction and the head or end wall of the culvert.

Fixing the sizes of culvert-openings is a matter requiring great care. If possible, the engineer in charge should personally examine the ground and the character of the country drained by the stream, whether rough, rolling or flat. If county or geological maps exist the drainage area can be gotten approximately. Then as a rough approximation we use Major E. T. D. Myers' formula:

$$A = C \sqrt{M}$$

A = Area of opening in square feet.

M = Drainage area in acres.

C = variable coefficient = 1 for flat ground and 1½ for hilly, compact ground.

Highway bridges and openings over the same stream are examined, and the highest freshet level obtained from "the oldest inhabitant." With this information, Myers' formula, and some brains, the openings will not be far wrong.

TECHNICAL.

Manufacturing and Business.

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., of New York, Boston and Chicago, have secured the exclusive agency for the United States for the sale of the Hodges & Haven-strite system of refrigeration and ice making, made and heretofore sold by the Standard Refrigerating Company of Boston. The new agents have already taken a large number of orders for apparatus for making artificial ice.

The Great Western Steel Casting Co. has been formed at Peoria, Ill., with capital stock of $100,000. John H. Francis, Frank S. Gogin and George J. Gibson are the incorporators.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Company, of Cincinnati, has been incorporated, with a capital of $100,000. It will succeed to the business of the Ohio Machine Tool Company. The new company will introduce several new designs of turret lathes and other machines.

The new foundry and warehouse being built by the Westinghouse Air Brake Company at Wilmerding, Pa., will be completed and ready for operation in about two weeks. About 600 additional men will be given employment in the new foundry as soon as it is completed.

The Secretary of State of Illinois has issued license to incorporate the Street Brakebeam Company of Chicago; capital stock, $250,000; incorporators, Monroe L. Willard, Noble B. Judah, and Solomon Webeles.

The Youngstown Car Company, of Youngstown, O., has built a large new foundry.

New Stations and Shops.

The Canadian Pacific will build a new station at London, Ont.

The new Fort Street Union passenger station at Detroit will be opened in about a month, though not likely to be entirely finished for some months longer. The iron viaduct leading to it is one of the longest elevated structures for heavy traffic in the country. It is two miles long and 14 to 16 ft. from the ground. It commands an attractive view of the river and shipping.

The Old Colony is building a new stone passenger station at Canton Junction, Mass., on the Providence division. The building is 25 ft. 8 in. wide and 87 ft. long and the material is Milford dark pink granite. The contractors are Darling Brothers & Co.

The contract for the foundations of the extension of the Broad Street station of the Pennsylvania Road at Philadelphia has been given to George W. Roydhouz, of 24 South Seventh Street, Philadelphia, and he now has a large force of men at work clearing away the old buildings.

The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St Louis is to erect a train shed at Terre Haute, Ind. Samuel Hannaford & Sons, the architects, will receive proposals for building the shed, at their office in Cincinnati, until Sept. 21.

Iron and Steel.

The York Iron Furnace, formerly located at Black River Falls, Wis., has decided to remove to West Superior, Wis., and will erect a large plant at that place. The furnace will produce five grades of charcoal pig and will employ at the start 200 men.

The Ellwood Steel Company, of Ellwood, Pa., has been granted a charter with a capital stock of $100,000. This concern put up an extensive plant for the manufacture of steel sheets. The contract for the erection of the mills has been awarded to the Leechburg Foundry & Machine Company, of Pittsburgh.

C. M. Schwab, general superintendent of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, has recently inaugurated a new scheme to stimulate the workmen to put forth their best efforts. Mr. Schwab proposes to give prizes of $20 each month to the scraper, pourer, blower and heater on whose turns the least number of second-class rails are produced. It is said that this plan has been tried before with excellent results.

A New Street Railroad in Chicago.

A contract has been signed between the West & South Towns Street Railway Co. and the Chicago Railway Construction Co., which provides for the construction of a double track road from near Lawndale Station on the C., B. & Q., through the lumber districts, to connect with the tracks of the South Side Co. Pennsylvania Steel Co.'s 7-in. girder rails, weighing 80 lbs. to the yard, will be used. The construction is to be begun at once. The form of motive power has not yet been decided upon, but it is probable that electricity will be used.

A Six-Track Drawbridge.

It is proposed when the Illinois & Michigan Canal is widened and made into a drainage canal to build a six-track drawbridge in place of the three double-track bridges which now cross the canal near Western avenue and Thirty-first street in Chicago. The railroads crossing at this point are the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis, the Chicago & Northern Pacific and the Union Stock Yards Transfer Co. The Central pier is to be 94 ft. in diameter, built hollow, with walls 10 ft. thick. The channel on each side of the pier is to be 100 ft. wide.

Axle and Tire Failures on English Railroads.

There were in the quarter ending March 31, 153 failures of tires in Great Britain and Ireland. Five were engine tires, three were van tires, and 145 were wagon tires; of the wagons 115 belonged to owners other than the railway companies; 127 tires were made of iron and 26 of steel. One of the tires was fastened to the wheel by Mansell's patent method, one by Gibson's patent method, 100 by bolts or rivets, 12 by other methods, and 39 by methods which were not stated; 16 tires broke at the rivet holes, 21 in the solid, and 116 split longitudinally or bulged. Of the 71 axles which failed 44 were engine axles, viz., 35 crank or driving and 9 leading or trailing; 6 were tender axles, 1 was a carriage axle, and 20 were wagon axles. Eight wagons belonged to owners other than the railway companies. Of the 35 crank or driving axles, 5 were made of iron and 30 of steel. The average mileage of 5 crank or driving axles made of iron was 280,641 miles, and of 30 crank or driving axles made of steel 227,936 miles. This appears to support the contention that an iron crank shaft is better than one of steel. —*The Engineer.*

Master Car Builders' Standards.

The letter ballot, which closed Aug. 31, resulted as follows:

SUMMARY OF VOTES AND RESULTS.

Subjects voted on.	Number votes cast. Affirmative.	Negative.	Total.	No votes necessary for adoption.	Results of letter ballot.
Change in wheel guarantee	503	311	814	543	Rejected
M. C. B. coupler gauges	734	49	813	543	Adopted

There is therefore no change in the standard wheel guarantee as printed in the proceedings of 1891.

The M. C. B. coupler gauges adopted as standard by this letter ballot are the gauges shown in the Executive Committee's circular of September, 1891, and also shown in the circular relating to letter ballots. These gauges will be shown in the proceedings of 1892.

The Proposed Rehabilitation of the Panama Canal Scheme.

M. Monchicourt, the liquidator of the Panama Canal Company, and M. Hielard, the Vice-President of the Paris Chamber of Commerce, who acted as the head of a financial group, have just concluded the arrangements, heretofore noticed in the *Railroad Gazette*, for the creation of a new company with a capital of 150,000,000 francs to immediately resume prosecution of work on the Isthmus, so as to prevent the concession granted by the Columbian Government from lapsing. Work is to be concentrated at two points, on the Culebra cut and on the Chagres, and it is asserted that when nearly the whole of the new capital has been usefully employed two-thirds of the canal will have been completed. The new company will then take over the assets of the liquidator of the bankrupt company, which comprise some 900,000 lottery bonds and the shares of the Panama Railroad. In conformity with the law this agreement has been submitted to the Tribunal of Commerce, and, having received its indorsement, the Parisians are said to have every hope of carrying out the new arrangement, at least so far as to raise the additional capital.

Electric Locomotives for the St. Clair Tunnel.

The adoption of electricity for operating the Baltimore & Ohio Belt Line tunnel in Baltimore has called attention to the applicability of electric locomotives to tunnel service, and it is now reported that the Grand Trunk is considering the problem of hauling its trains through the St. Clair tunnel by means of electricity. As this company is now using the largest decapod locomotives ever built, weighing 195,000 lbs. on the drivers, for this purpose, it is evident that the problem to be solved is by no means an easy one.

An Electric Switching Engine.

Messrs. Mather & Platt, of Salford (Eng.), have recently constructed a heavy electric locomotive for use at some large iron works in Sweden. This locomotive is built for working with an electromotive force of about 300 volts, and in outward appearance is very similar to the locomotives on the City & South London. The motor is of the double armature type, the armatures be-

ing coanected to the axle through a 10 to 1 speed gearing. The current is collected from an overhead wire 16 feet from the rails, the collectors consisting of an iron bar at each end of the locomotive, carried on upright pipe pillars.—*London Correspondent Electrical World.*

The International Railroad Congress.

We chronicled a week or two ago the spectacular opening of the St. Petersburg session of this Congress. It was carried through in a blaze of glory, the delegates have been overwhelemed with invitations to entertainments and dinners, which culminated in a magnificent banquet at the Winter Palace. The session closed Aug. 31, and the next one is to be held in three years in London. Representatives of the press, except those employed by the Havas agency, were excluded from the sessions, and, consequently, the reports that have reached us are meagre and obviously for popular reading.

Block Signaling on the New York Central.

The erection of the signal bridges on the New York Central & Hudson River is proceeding fast. The general design of these bridges was shown in the *Railroad Gazette* some weeks ago. It is the purpose now to put in some of them on the Hudson River division in order to place the signals better at points where they are now somewhat obscured by foliage or other obstacles. It is expected that the Hudson Division will be running under the absolute block system within two months.

Large Drivers.

The New York Central locomotive No. 903 has been tried west of Albany, and within a day or two has been sent to New York to take its place in running the Empire State express. This engine is of the same class as No. 870, which was described in the *Railroad Gazette* of Sept. 18, 1891; that is, it is an 8-wheeler with 80,000 lbs. on the drivers, 58 in. boiler and 19×24 in. cylinders. The only difference in No. 903 is that drivers 87 in. in diameter have been put on; the drivers of No. 870 are 78 in.

New Engines for the Chicago Elevated Railroad.

The Baldwin compound locomotives which have been in use by the Chicago South Side Rapid Transit Railroad Co. have given such good results when tested in regard to their hauling capacity and starting power, with speed recorders, etc., and have proved so satisfactory in daily use that an order has been recently placed for 25 engines which are to be exact duplicates of those first ordered. The dimensions of these engines are as follows:

Cylinders, 9 and 15 × 16 in.
Boiler, straight top, 46 in. in diameter.
Firebox, 64 × 44 in.
Flues, 167, 1¾ in. diameter, 76 in. long.
Driving wheels, 42 in. in diameter.
Truck wheels, 26 in. in diameter.
Weight on driving wheels, 40,000 lbs.
Weight in working order, 56,000 lbs.

These locomotives have shown themselves to be so economical that locomotive builders have not been willing to build simple engines to compete with them. The confidence of the management in the compound engines, as shown by the placing of this order, is a fitting comment on the remarks of a contemporary, lately, to the effect that their adoption was an experiment which no sensible engineer would have recommended, and that they appear to use more coal than simple engines would consume in doing the same work.

It is reported that the 10 engines of the same design, but of five tons greater weight, which have been in use on the Long Island Railroad, have shown a saving of 35 per cent. in suburban service.

Car Heating.

The New York, Lake Erie & Western has issued a circular to connections announcing that it will decline to receive cars to be hauled in passenger trains in the state of New York, unless they are fitted with pipes and McElroy couplers so that they can be heated from the locomotive.

THE SCRAP HEAP.

Notes.

The Central of Georgia has reduced the wages of a number of station agents and other employés.

The collieries controlled by the Philadelphia & Reading have been ordered to work four days a week instead of three.

At Buffalo last week four striking switchmen charged with interfering with non-union switchmen on the Lehigh Valley road were held in $1,500 bail each for the Grand Jury.

The work of relining the Coosa Mountain tunnel of the Columbus & Western is now kept up night and day, and it is expected to resume regular traffic through the tunnel within a week or two.

The California train robbers, Evans and Sontag, who robbed a train on the Southern Pacific several weeks ago, fatally shot three of their pursuers last Tuesday. The Southern Pacific Railroad and the Wells Fargo Express Company had offered $10,000 reward for the capture of the robbers.

On the night of Sept. 7 the express car in a train of the Missouri Pacific was robbed by two men at a station near Kansas City, the robbers having boarded the train at one station and having left it at the next. The robbery was not discovered by the trainmen for some time. The amount of money stolen is not stated.

The Superintendent of the Houston & Texas Central has issued an order requiring car loads of cotton to be placed at least 10 cars back from the engine, whenever possible. So many powerful engines have been introduced, permitting the making of long trains, that the danger to cotton from fire is said to have been greatly reduced.

On the night of Sept. 8 a train on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé was attacked by robbers at Wharton, a water station in the Cherokee Strip, and the express car broken open, but after trying for some time to break the safes, the robbers gave up and went away. The passengers were intimidated by pistol shots; these were returned by the trainmen, but the robbers got away nevertheless.

The Erie has issued an order discontinuing the sale of the half-a-cent a mile books which it has heretofore issued to employés. In place of these books there will be substituted a 500 mile book at two cents a mile. This virtually abolishes the employés' mileage books, the use of which, it is said, has been greatly abused. The employés will receive personal passes for long distances and for short distances will have to pay two cents a mile.—*Buffalo paper.*

The tracks of the Baltimore & Ohio and the West Virginia Central & Pittsburgh have been connected at Keyser, W. Va., and at Rawlings. This is done to avoid possible delays on either roads by wrecks or wash-outs along the part of either lines between the two points. It is said that within the past year the Baltimore & Ohio has been compelled to use the tracks of its neighbor five times owing to occurrences over which it had no control, and the West Virginia Central has been dependent upon the Baltimore & Ohio nearly as often.

World's Fair Notes.

The Chicago *Herald* has begun the circulation of a petition to have the Fair grounds opened on Sunday, and it is already receiving a great many signatures.

Arrangements have been completed by which excursion trains to the Fair over all roads entering Chicago will run directly to the Exposition grounds and into the general terminal station.

Work is being pushed in all departments with the expectation of getting the buildings and grounds in reasonably complete condition for the dedicatory exercises to take place Oct. 19 to 22. The manufactures building and machinery hall are the only main buildings which are as yet unineclosed. Seventy buildings are now in various stages of completion on the grounds.

The steamship and railroad companies of England will make a very interesting exhibition in the transportation department. The London & North Western will send over a complete train headed by a compound locomotive. The Great Western will exhibit the "Lord of the Isles," one of the first locomotives used on that road. Several of the railroads will make exhibits of their systems of signaling. A very complete collection of models of battle ships, yachts, cruisers and merchant vessels is expected.

A World's Fair Hotel and Boarding Bureau has been organized with J. O. Curry, President of the Chemical National Bank, as President; L. W. Cass, Secretary, and W. D. Preston, Cashier of the Metropolitan National Bank; Chas. D. Warren and Geo. H. Heafford, General Passenger Agent of the C., M. & St. P., as directors. The object of this organization is to complete a list of approved hotels and boarding houses, and to have agents on all trains entering the city who will ticket passengers to whichever of these they may select as their stopping places. On application from the managers of hotels and boarding houses, such houses will be inspected by agents of the Bureau and must be approved before they will be recommended to visitors. This arrangement will doubtless prove to be a great benefit to visitors in saving them time and money and in preventing extortionate charges.

The Club Train.

What the Frenchmen call a *train de luxe* has been running between Paris and London since September, 1889, under the name of the "club train." The English part of the journey is made over the lines of the London, Chatham & Dover, and this company also provides the boats which take the passengers across the channel. From Calais to Paris the train is run by the Northern of France. The train, which is composed entirely of special cars (wagons-lits and a wagon-restaurant), is furnished by the Compagnie des Wagons-Lits. The journey is made from London to Paris in 7 hours and 47 minutes and from Paris to London in 7 hours and 30 minutes, one train each way being run every day. The London, Chatham & Dover stockholders now wish the train to be discontinued, because the number of passengers is not sufficient to pay the boat service.

A Novel Bicycle Railroad.

The Mount Holly & Smithville (N. J.) Bicycle Railroad was thrown open to the public on Sept. 13, and is to be operated regularly hereafter—that is, if passengers, furnishing their own motive power, desire the privilege of "operating" vehicles on it. A crowd of people congratulated the inventor, Professor Hotchkiss, on his success. The road is two miles long and is said to have cost $10,000. One or two persons can ride on a machine, and a novice can easily propel one a mile in four minutes. This railroad is described as a fence, on the top rail of which the bicycles run, propelled by the passenger, who pays a fare for the privilege. Guide wheels pressing against the side of one of the lower rails prevent the bicycle from turning over, so that no experience is required to ride them. The rider sits just high enough to clear the fence, so that the centre of gravity of the machine and rider is considerably below the centres of the wheels. The road runs through a romantic region so that where the grade is not ascending the passenger can enjoy scenery equal to any described in the publications of any thousand-mile railroad.

Reports to the Inter-state Commission.

At a session of the Inter-state Commerce Commission, held Aug. 12, the subject of annual reports required from the railroad companies being under consideration, it was ordered that the common carriers subject to the provisions of the act to regulate commerce shall, and they are hereby required to, file annual reports with the Inter-state Commerce Commission, pursuant to the 20th section of the act to regulate commerce, on or before the 15th day of September following the 30th day of June closing the year for which the report is made, and that the necessary blank forms for such reports be furnished to such common carriers by the statistician.

Snow Sheds Burned.

There were four fires in the Central Pacific snow sheds at Summit on the night of Sept. 9. The Summit fire train while fighting flames became surrounded by fire and had to be abandoned. The engine and water cars were wrecked by the flames. The Blue Cañon water train was hurried to the scene, but a new fire started west of the train, and for a time there was imminent danger that this train would also be destroyed. The water train from Rocklin was sent up early next morning and the flames got under control. Twenty-one hundred feet of sheds and track were destroyed and four passenger trains blockaded. The press dispatches reporting these facts state that the fires were incendiary.

The Hegewisch Car Works.

The plant of the United States Rolling Stock Company, at Hegewisch, Ill., was on Sept. 10 turned over to the United States Car Company, a corporation which has been formed under the laws of New Jersey. Work at these shops has been suspended since the failure of the United States Rolling Stock Company over a year ago, but will now, it is said, be resumed within thirty days, or as soon as the property can be put in good working order. The United States Car Company was put in possession on an order from Judge Gresham. The order permits the receiver, William C. Lane, to lease the plant to the new company for a rental equal to the amount paid in insurance, taxes and interest on certain of the mortgage bonds issued by the old concern. This amount the receiver estimates at $50,000 a year. The order was granted on the petition of the receiver, who averred that the offer of the United States Car Company was a liberal one, inasmuch as the expenses were eating up the property. The order was not secured without a protest from the attorneys of the unsecured creditors, who claim that the United States Car Company is a concern created by the stock and bond holders of the old company for convenience and to "freeze out" the unsecured creditors.

The Wreck of the "Western Reserve."

The steel steam barge "Western Reserve" broke in two on Lake Superior in a northwestern gale on Sept. 1. The vessel was on the up trip, light, from Cleveland to Two Harbors for ore. The passengers and crew, with the single exception of Harry Stewart, wheelman, were lost. The steamer was 300 ft. long, 41 ft. beam, capacity 1,965 net tons; built by the Cleveland Ship Building Co. in 1890, and launched on Oct. 20 of that year. She was valued at $220,000, and was considered a thoroughly staunch and seaworthy vessel. The disaster is very sad, as P. G. Minch, of Cleveland, the principal owner of the vessel, and several members of his family, were making the trip for pleasure. These, with the crew, numbered 26, of whom 25 were lost.

Misfortunes of the Whaleback "Wetmore."

The whaleback steamer "C. W. Wetmore" has gone aground on a sand pit in Coos Bay, Ore. The crew was saved, but the steamer is in a dangerous situation. She was loaded with 2,800 tons of coal for the Southern Pacific. She was built by the American Steam Barge Company, of West Superior, and after a trip to Liverpool went from New York around the Horn in 1890. She passed San Francisco Dec. 1 of that year with her rudder disabled, but continued her voyage, and off the Columbia River her propeller gave out. She was towed into Astoria by a tramp steamer, which recovered $20,000 salvage. In the following month she ran on the bar of Snohomish River, in Puget Sound, and was damaged. Later she was found to be leaking and had to be again repaired. On Feb. 10 she ran on a rock in Victoria harbor, and was again laid up for repairs. Last April, in going up the coast from San Diego to Victoria, she met heavy weather and had her bows stove in.

Nine Passengers Killed on the Fitchburg.

On Saturday night, Sept. 10, a suburban passenger train from Boston was run into at the rear by a freight train at West Cambridge, and the rear car, which was well loaded with passengers, was split open for nearly its entire length, resulting in the death of nine and the injury of 33 passengers. A correspondent sends us the following details:

The passenger train left Boston at 10:15 p. m. for Waltham via the Watertown branch. It was detained a short time at Charlestown, and arrived at the junction at West Cambridge about 10:34. Here it had to await the arrival of a train on the branch proceeding toward Boston, as there is only one track on the branch. When this had left the branch the waiting train started to go, but only the engine and two or three cars had got off the main track when an express freight, an hour or more behind time, which had left Charlestown about 10:30, and was running at a high rate of speed (25 to 30 miles an hour, some say; the engineer says 20), crashed into the rear car, ploughing its way nearly the whole length, killing nine passengers and injuring 33. There are both interlocking and automatic signals there, and the brakeman (a new man), was sent back with a red lantern, which the engineer of the freight says he did not see.

A fog prevailed at the time, but witnesses differ as to its density. The newspaper accounts are contradictory. One says that the conductor of the passenger train heard the whistle signal of the freight engine, acknowledging that the red light of the brakeman had been seen, but the freight engineman has stated that he saw no danger signal except the tail light of the rear passenger car. The line is perfectly straight for a long distance back of the point of collision. The details of the disaster were heartrending, some persons having been injured by steam from the locomotive, and fire having broken out in the wreck. The freight train was long and heavy, and was doubtless very hard to stop. No definite statement has been made as to how far the rear brakeman went back, but it was probably not more than 1,000 ft.

Index to Transactions Am. Soc. C. E.

An Index to Vols. I.-XXI. *Transactions* Am. Soc. C. E. has already been published. It is now proposed to issue with each volume of the *Transactions* an index for that volume, similar to that published in the June number for Vol. XXVI., these indices to be subsequently collated and published in book form at regular periods of about five years. An index to the four Vols. XXII.-XXV. is now in course of preparation and will be issued as soon as possible.

Charging by Time.

Aggrieved Passenger—"What! thirty cents from New York to Orange! Why, that's three cents a mile!"

Official (of the Delay, Linger & Wait R. R.)—"Yes, but it's only about twelve cents an hour."

Indiana Railroad Assessment.

The Indiana State Board of Tax Commissioners has just made up its list of railroad valuations. The total assessment of railroad property is $160,595,802, a decrease of $208,980 compared with a year ago. The Cincinnati, Wabash & Michigan was raised from $7,700 a mile to $14,000, and the Michigan Central from $18,000 to $25,000 a mile. The assessment of the Western division of the Peoria & Eastern was reduced from $27,000 to $25,000. These are the most important changes made.

Cholera Precautions.

On Wednesday a conference between the representatives of the State Boards of Health and of the railroad companies was held at Chicago for the purpose of adopting methods of preventing the spread of cholera. The meeting adopted rules recommending that every immigrant passenger before being allowed to land at any port or to cross into the United States shall obtain a certificate from the Health Office, setting forth the name of such immigrant, whence immigrated, name and port of clearance of vessel, and date of arrival at port of entry, the fact of the existence or non-existence of any infectious disease on said ship, the period of detention at quarantine, and further, a certificate that he or she is free from the danger of conveying Asiatic cholera or smallpox in person, and that his or her effects have been subjected to approved processes of disinfection before being allowed to enter into the states. That a certificate of disinfection shall be conspicuously attached to each piece of baggage of such immigrant. That any railroad or transportation company accepting immigrants for transportation who are not provided with certificates shall be subject to the quarantine rules of the states represented in the conference. That immigrant passengers, if not conveyed on separate trains exclusively devoted to such service, shall be transported, when practicable, in cars to which access shall be denied to other passengers, and the disinfected baggage, other than hand baggage carried by them, shall not be accessible to them until they have arrived at their points of destination. It was decided that the rules should go into effect on Sept. 20.

CAR BUILDING.

The South Baltimore Car Works have just completed twenty freight cars for the Eastern Ohio road.

The Baltimore & Ohio is receiving the last of 1,750 coal cars which were ordered some time since of the South Baltimore Car Works.

The Fitchburg has just completed twelve new passenger cars at its own shops, and about the same number are in process of construction now.

The Vandalia has ordered from the Terre Haute Car Manufacturing Co. 700 box cars, 150 coal cars, 100 furniture cars and 50 refrigerator cars.

Official returns show that for the 12 months ending June 30 last, Canada imported cars from the United States to the value of $80,058 against $203,544 during the same period of 1891.

The Illinois Central has ordered of the Wells & French Co. 175 special cars for World's Fair passenger traffic, and 100 similar cars of the Indiana Car & Foundry Co. This road has also given to the Missouri Car & Foundry Co. an order for 100 coal cars and to the Mount Vernon Car Co. for 100 box cars.

BRIDGE BUILDING.

Allegheny Valley Railroad.—This company is building new iron bridges at Red Bank, Philipston and Datters, Pa., and at three other places on the same division.

Chester, Pa.—A new bridge is to be built over Ridley Creek. S. A. Dyer is the officer in charge.

Florence, Ala.—The contract for the Memphis & Charleston bridge has been awarded to the Detroit Bridge Co. for $127,000. Work will be begun soon.

Lansing, Mich.—The city has appropriated $25,000 for a bridge 180 ft. long with a 40 ft. roadway, and two 12 ft. sidewalks. City Engineer E. O. Gellers has offered $100 for the best plan and specification.

Little Falls, N. Y.—The town board of this place has voted $25,000 for an iron bridge.

Minneapolis, Minn.—The Great Northern has rejected all the bids for the steel highway bridge on Third street, over the company's tracks and yards. On account of the high price of material, caused by trouble at the mills, it was decided to defer this work until reasonable bids are submitted.

Peterboro, Ont.—The contract for a new steel bridge over Mill Creek has been let to the Central Bridge Works of Peterboro.

Woodstock, N. B.—The work on the new Woodstock iron bridge is being pushed rapidly, and it is now expected that the granite piers will be completed Nov. 30. The bridge will rest on 11 piers and two abutments and will be 2,214 ft. long, having 12 spans, 9 of which will be 180 ft. long, the other three being 50, 100 and 250 ft. respectively. The piers are being built of gray granite, and will be 30 to 40 ft. high. At the foundation they will be 40 ft. long and 13 ft. wide.

RAILROAD LAW—NOTES OF DECISIONS.

Powers, Liabilities and Regulation of Railroads.

The Supreme Court of New Jewsey holds that the statute conferring upon cities the power to change grades of streets, whereby railroads entering said cities may relocate, change or elevate their railroads, is not limited to railroads in existence at the time of the passage of the act.[1]

In Nebraska the Supreme Court rules that a right of way, grading, culverts, etc., of a railroad company, running through two or more counties, where the property has been owned for years, and where there is no superstructure thereon, is subject to assessment by the local assessors, under section 39 of the revenue law, which makes a railroad running through several counties assessable as a whole by the state board, put declares that all real estate and personal property outside of the right of way and station grounds shall be assessed by the local assessors.[2]

In Texas the Supreme Court holds that in an action against the receivers of a railroad company for injuries to an employé resulting from the defective condition of the track, where it is not sought to charge the receivers personally, it is no defense that the defect existed when the receivers took possession, and that they had not been in charge a sufficient time to enable them to repair it.[3]

In Kentucky the Court of Appeals decides that a railroad company which has bought a road already built is not responsible for injuries caused by the negligent running of trains over its road before it bought the road.[4]

In New York the Court of Appeals rules that the consolidation of a New York railroad corporation with companies organized under the laws of other states is not an incorporation under the laws of New York, within the meaning of the laws of 1886, requiring the payment of an organization tax.[5]

The Supreme Court of the United States decides that State legislatures have power to fix maximum rates of railroad passenger fare, and the courts can only interfere therewith to protect the roads from unreasonable rates. The decision arose under a statute of Michigan, fixes a maximum rate of two cents a mile on all railroads whose gross yearly passenger earnings exceed $3,000, but makes no regulations in regard to freight charges.

The court held that the court below properly refused to decide that the law was unconstitutional in its application to the road in question, merely upon an agreed statement showing that its income at existing rates was entirely consumed by operating expenses and fixed charges, and the testimony of two of its officers that an increase of freight rates would diminish its income by throwing business to competing roads; since such an instruction required the court to hold that this testimony was conclusive in law, and to assume as a matter of law that a reduction in passenger fares would not bring an increase of travel sufficient to equalize the earnings.[6]

A North Dakota statute provides that in lieu of any and all other taxes upon any railroad . . . or upon the equipments, appurtenances or appendages thereof, or upon any other property . . . belonging to the corporation owning or operating such railroads, or upon the capital stock or business transaction of such railroad company, there shall be paid into the treasury a percentage of the gross earnings of the corporation arising from the operation of the railroad. Section 5 provides that the lands of a railroad company "shall become subject to taxation in the same manner as other similar property, as soon as the same are sold," etc. The Supreme Court holds, construing all the provisions together, that the act exempted land of a railroad company from taxation, and all other property lawfully owned by it, whether used in the operation of its roads or not.[7]

In Texas the Supreme Court rules that a receiver is not a "proprietor, owner, charterer or hirer," within a statute giving a right of action for injuries resulting in death caused by the negligence of the proprietor, owner, charterer or hirer of a railroad, etc., or by the negligence of their servants or agents.[8]

Injuries to Passengers, Employees and Strangers.

The Supreme Court of Utah rules that full fare may be collected of a passenger attempting to ride on a scalper's ticket conditioned to be void if presented by any other than the original holder, notwithstanding the passenger purchased it on the assurance of an unauthorized agent of the company that it would be honored. The fact that the ticket was not signed by the original purchaser is of no moment, as by accepting it he was bound by its terms.[9]

In Texas the Supreme Court holds that where no fraud or unfair means of deception have been resorted to by a carrier in selling a round-trip ticket containing a condition that it shall not be good for a return passage unless the ticket holder shall identify himself as the original purchaser to the satisfaction of the carrier's agent at the point of destination, and unless the ticket is signed and stamped by said agent, the assent of the ticket holder to the condition will be conclusively presumed, although he may not have signed the ticket; and the ticket holder may be ejected from a train for failure to comply with such a condition, though he may offer proof of identification to the conductor.[10]

In New York the plaintiff's intestate rose from his seat in the car as the train was approaching his home station and went to the rear platform and when 900 ft. distant from the station either voluntarily stepped from the platform, or was thrown therefrom by the momentum of the train. The Supreme Court decides that the fact that there was no brakeman on that end of the car to stop deceased, if he attempted to step from the platform, was not negligence on the part of the railroad company; it being no part of a brakesman's duty to prevent men from standing on the platform, nor to catch them when they jump off or fall off.[11]

In Minnesota, the plaintiff having entered the wrong train of cars as a passenger, the conductor stopped the train, not at a station, in order that he might get off and walk along the track to a train pointed out by the conductor, which would carry him to his destination. The Supreme Court holds that the conduct of the passenger in availing himself of this opportunity being voluntary, he ceased to be a passenger after leaving the train, and was not entitled to recover for injuries sustained by falling into a cattle-guard on the track.[12]

The Supreme Court of Michigan decides that notwithstanding the statute requiring all railroad companies to fill or block the frogs, switches and guard rails, there can be no recovery for the death of a brakeman, who, while voluntarily attempting to uncouple movable cars, gets his foot caught in an unblocked split switch, when it appears that he had been several years in the employ of the company, was familiar with the switches and track where the accident occurred, had been warned by the written rules of the company, which he had read, not to enter between the cars in motion to couple or uncouple them, and had signed an acknowledgement when he became brakesman that he knew the duties were dangerous, and that he had read the rules by which he had been governed[13].

In Texas in an action for personal injuries sustained by plaintiff while in defendant's employ as a brakeman, plaintiff testified that when he attempted to apply the brakes the shaft broke, causing him to fall to the ground; that he afterward examined the broken shaft, and found an old break about one-third of the way through; and that he knew nothing of the defect until after the accident. Defendant's evidence was that it kept a sufficient number of inspectors, and that there was one at the station near which the accident occurred, whose duty it was to inspect all cars, but there was no evidence that the car in question had been inspected. One witness testified that the shaft appeared to have been welded at the place of fracture, that there was a sliver caused by imperfect welding about an inch above the fracture, but that there did not seem to be any old fracture. The Supreme Court holds the railroad not liable.[14]

In Arkansas in an action for the death of one of its locomotive engineers in a wreck of his engine caused by an obstruction on the track, it appeared that the obstruction was due to a landslide caused by the falling of a large rock from the mountain near which the railroad ran. Part of the rock, which rested on the mountain side at an angle of 55 degrees, and only 50 ft. from the track, was exposed to view, the other end being imbedded a few feet in the ground. Plaintiff's witnesses testified that it had been observed for a long time by them, and regarded as dangerous, and that the rain running down the mountain washed the earth from under it, and caused it to fall; that defendant's section foreman stated to a witness on the morning of the accident that he had observed the dangerous position of the rock before the accident, and called the roadmaster's attention to it, suggesting that the stones along the mountain were dangerous. There was evidence for the defendant that some years before the accident it had the mountain side carefully examined, and removed all stones that appeared dangerous; that the rock in question had been observed by its employés, and was not regarded as dangerous; and that it had exercised reasonable diligence to prevent accidents from landslides. The Supreme Court holds the railroad liable.[15]

The Supreme Court of Minnesota rules that a traveler has no right to attempt to cross a track in front of an approaching train at what is nothing more than a common country crossing, although it is within the limits of a city, or to use a part of the right of way within said limits as a footpath, relying on the belief that the trains will be run not to exceed the speed fixed by city ordinance.[16]

In New York, the deceased, after leaving defendant's train at a suburban station, in order to reach the public highway, was compelled to walk along defendant's tracks or to go through private property by a way over which travel was forbidden. While walking along the tracks toward the highway he stepped from one track to another to avoid a train, and was struck by a train coming from the opposite direction and killed. The Supreme Court holds that no safe way having been provided by the company for reaching the highway, the court properly refused to adjudge deceased guilty of contributory negligence in using the tracks.[17]

In Massachusetts it appeared that at the place where deceased was killed defendant's and another road crossed a street within a few feet of each other; that deceased was riding on an ice-cart; that the driver thereof had no warning of an approaching train until he was on the tracks of the other road; that he was ordered by the gateman of the other road not to back his team; that defendant's gates were shut down before him; and he could not go on; that the horses became unmanageable, and broke through defendant's gates, and were struck by an engine of defendent's approaching at the rate of 20 miles an hour. The Supreme Court holds the railroad liable.[18]

The Federal Court of Appeals decides that when a passenger is injured by the collision of trains at a crossing of two railroads, each company is liable in full if its servants are negligent; and hence in an action against both it is proper to refuse an instruction requested by one, correctly defining the duty of the other with respect to the care to be exercised in approaching the crossing, and casting upon it the liability in case the jury found a breach of the duty. Both companies are bound to the same degree of care, and the instruction should be made applicable to both.[19]

In New York the plaintiff was struck by a hand-car while crossing the track to reach the station. Her view of the approaching hand-car was obscured by persons interposed and the smoke and steam of a freight engine near by. The Supreme Court holds the railroad liable.[20]

The Court of Appeals of West Virginia rules that the right of a father to recover for the killing of his four-year old child by a railroad train, while the child was sitting on the track, where it might have been seen by those in charge of the train by the use of ordinary care, is not defeated by the negligence of the child's mother in sending it into the vicinity of the railroad.[21]

[1] State v. City of Bayonne, 23 Atl. Rep., 648.
[2] Rep. Val. & W. R. Co. vs. Chase Co., 51 N. W. Rep., 132.
[3] Bonner v. Mayfield, 18 S. W. Rep., 205.
[4] L. & N. R. Co. v. Orr, 18 S. W. Rep., 8.
[5] People v. N. Y. C. & St L. R. Co., 29 N. E. Rep., 959.
[6] Chicago & G. T. Ry. Co. v. Wellman, 12 S. Ct. Rep., 400.
[7] N. P. R. R. Co. v. Barnes, 51 N. W. Rep., 386.
[8] Turner v. Cross, 18 S. W. Rep., 578.
[9] Drummond v. S. P. Co., 25 Pac. Rep., 733.
[10] Abram v. G. C. & S. F. Ry. Co., 18 S. W. Rep., 321.
[11] Herdman vs. N. Y., L. E. & W., 17 N. Y. Supp., 198.
[12] Finnegan v. C., St. P. M., & O. Ry. Co., 51 N. W. Rep., 127.
[13] Grand v. Mich. Cent. R. Co., 47 N. W. Rep., 857.
[14] Tex. & Pac. R. Co. v. O. Feil, 15 S. W. Rep., 33.
[15] Little Rock & Ft. Scott R. Co. v. Voss, 18 S. W. Rep., 172.
[16] Studley v. St. Paul & D. R. Co., 51 N. W. Rep., 115.
[17] Reid v. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. Co., 17 N. Y. S., 801.
[18] Marks v. Fitchburg R. Co., 29 N. E. Rep., 1,148.
[19] K. C., F. S. & M. R. Co. v. Stoner, 49 Fed. Rep., 299.
[20] Conklin v. N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co., 17 N. Y. (Supp.), 651.
[21] Gunn v. O. R. R. Co., 14 S. E. Rep., 465.

MEETINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Dividends.

Dividends on the capital stocks of railroad companies have been declared as follows:

Atlantic & North Carolina, 2 per cent., payable Oct. 1.

Boston & Albany, quarterly, $2 per share, payable Sept. 30.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, semi-annual, 3½ per cent. on the preferred and 2 per cent. on the common stocks, payable Oct. 20.

Keokuk & Western, 1 per cent., payable Oct. 1.

Manhattan, quarterly, 1½ per cent., payable Oct. 1.

New York, New Haven & Hartford, quarterly, 2½ per cent., payable Oct. 2.

Sunbury & Lewistown, semi-annual, 4 per cent., payable Oct. 1.

Stockholders' Meetings.

Meetings of the stockholders of railroad companies will be held as follows:

Addison & Pennsylvania, special, New York City, Sept. 26.

Alabama Great Southern, annual, Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 5.

Chicago, Detroit & Canada Grand Trunk Junction, annual, Detroit, Sept. 28.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, annual, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 21.

Cincinnati, Lebanon & Northern, annual, Cincinnati, O., Oct. 11.

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, annual, Cincinnati, O., Oct. 26.

Colorado Midland, annual, Colorado Springs, Col., Oct. 3.

Connecticut River, annual, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 21.
Illinois Central, annual, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 12, to consider an increase of stock from $45,000,000 to $50,000,000.
Kingston & Pembroke, Kingston, Ont., Sept. 19, to authorize the issue of new 5 per cent. bonds.
Lake Erie & Western, annual, Peoria, Ill., Oct. 5.
Louisville & Nashville, annual, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 5.
Louisville, New Albany & Chicago, annual, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 21.
Louisville, New Orleans & Texas, special, New Orleans, La., Sept. 30, and annual, Oct. 3, to consider a consolidation with the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley.
Manhattan, annual, New York City, Nov. 9.
Minneapolis & St. Louis, annual, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 4.
New York, New Haven & Hartford, annual, New Haven, Conn., Oct. 19.
New York, Ontario & Western, annual, New York City, Sept. 28.
New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio, annual, Cleveland, O., Oct. 12.
New York, Providence & Boston, annual, Providence, R. I., Sept. 21.
Northern Pacific, annual, Mills Building, New York City, Oct. 20.
Ohio & Mississippi, annual, Cincinnati, O., Oct. 13.
Ottawa, Waddington & New York, annual, Ottawa, Sept. 20.
Pittsburg, Youngstown & Ashtabula, semi-annual, 3½ per cent. on the preferred and 3 per cent. on the common stocks, payable Sept. 26.
St. Paul & Duluth, annual, St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 13
Richmond & West Point Terminal, special, Richmond, Va., Sept. 15, for the election of directors.
Toledo & Ohio Central, special, Toledo, O., Sept. 29, to consider the increase of the stock, the extension of the line and other matters.

Technical Meetings.

Meetings and conventions of railroad associations and technical societies will be held as follows:

The *Roadmasters' Association of America* will hold its next annual meeting at Lookout Mountain Hotel, Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 18.
The *Engineers' and Architects' Club of Louisville* holds regular meetings on the second Thursday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., at its rooms in the Norton Building, Louisville, Ky.
The *New England Railroad Club* holds regular meetings, at the United States Hotel, Beach street, Boston, Mass., on the second Monday of each alternate month, commencing January.
The *Western Railway Club* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, except June, July and August, at the rooms of the Central Traffic Association in the Rookery Building, Chicago, at 2 p. m.
The *New York Railroad Club* holds regular meetings on the third Thursday in each month, at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street, New York City, N. Y.
The *Central Railway Club* meets at the Hotel Iroquois, Buffalo, the fourth Wednesday of January, March, May, September and November.
The *Northwest Railroad Club* meets on the first Saturday of each month, except June, July and August, in the St. Paul Union Station, at 7:30 p. m.
The *Northwestern Track and Bridge Association* meets on the Friday following the second Wednesday of March, June, September and December, at 2:30 p. m. in the directors' room of the St. Paul Union Station.
The *American Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings on the first and third Wednesday in each month, at the House of the Society, 127 East Twenty-third street, New York.
The *Boston Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings at Wesleyan Hall, Broomfield street, Boston.
The *Boston Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings at the American House, Boston, at 7:30 p. m., on the third Wednesday in each month.
The *Western Society of Engineers* holds its regular meetings at 78 La Salle street, Chicago, at 8 p. m., on the first Wednesday in each month.
The *Engineers' Club of St. Louis* holds regular meetings in the club's room, Laclede Building, corner Fourth and Olive streets, St. Louis, on the first and third Wednesday in each month.
The *Engineers' Club of Philadelphia* holds regular meetings at the House of the Club, 1,122 Girard street, Philadelphia, on the first and third Saturday of each month. The annual meeting is held on the third Saturday in January. The club stands adjourned during the months of July, August and September.
The *Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, at 7:30 p. m., at its rooms in the Thaw Mansion, Fifth street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
The *Engineers' Club of Cincinnati* holds its regular meetings at 8 p. m. on the third Thursday of each month in the rooms of the Literary Club, No. 24 West Fourth street, Cincinnati.
The *Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland* holds regular meetings on the second Tuesday of each month, at 8 p. m., in the Case Library Building, Cleveland. Semi-monthly meetings are held on the fourth Tuesday of the month.
The *Engineers' Club of Kansas City* meets in Room 200, Baird Building, Kansas City, Mo., on the second Monday in each month.
The *Engineering Association of the South* holds its monthly meetings on the second Thursday at 8 p. m. The Association headquarters are at Nos. 63 and 64 Baxter Court, Nashville, Tenn.
The *Denver Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings at 36 Jacobson Block, Denver, Col., on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., except during June, July and August, when they are held on the second Tuesday only.
The *Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul* meets at St. Paul, Minn., on the first Monday in each month.
The *Montana Society of Civil Engineers* meets at Helena, Mont., at 7:30 p. m., on the third Saturday in each month.
The *Civil Engineers' Association of Kansas* holds regular meetings at Wichita on the second Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.
The *American Society of Swedish Engineers* holds meetings at the club house, 250 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and at 347 North Ninth street, Philadelphia, on the first Saturday of each month.
The *Engineers' Club of Minneapolis* meets the first Thursday of each month in the Public Library Building, Minneapolis, Minn.
The *Canadian Society of Civil Engineers* holds regular meetings at its rooms, 112 Mansfield street, Montreal, P. Que., every alternate Thursday except during the months of June, July, August and September.
The *Association of Civil Engineers of Dallas* meets at 803 Commerce street, Dallas, Tex., on the first Friday of each month at 4 o'clock p. m.
The *Technical Society of the Pacific Coast* holds regular meetings at its rooms in the Academy of Sciences Building, 819 Market street, San Francisco, Cal., at 8 o clock p. m. on the first Friday of each month.
The *Tacoma Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings on the third Friday of each month, in its rooms, 201 and 202 Washington Building, Tacoma, Wash.
The *Association of Engineers of Virginia* holds regular meetings at Roanoke, on the second Saturday in each month, at 8 p. m., except the months of July and August.

Nova Scotia Mining Society.

The regular quarterly meeting of this society was held at Londonderry last week. After hearing a paper by Mr. R. C. Leckie, on "Improvements in Connection with the Londonderry Blast Furnaces" since he has been in charge, the meeting adjourned to visit the works of the company. At the works they were shown a new arrangement, consisting of a windlass and an endless rope, for the disposal of the slag, which does away with a locomotive and extra men, etc. The slag flows direct from the furnace into the bogies, which are immediately conveyed to the dump, where they are emptied by a door opening in the side, the molten slag flowing right down the side of the dump.
They then visited the calcination kilns, the first of the kind to be erected in Canada. The calcination is effected by gases from the blast furnaces.
The output of the work is four casts per day each cast being from 20 to 25 gross tons, 90 per cent. of which is No. 1 foundry iron. The industry at the mines and works when in full blast gives employment to about 1,000 men.
The Society met again in the afternoon and a paper on the "Iron Ores of Nova Scotia," giving the geographical and geological distribution, extent of ores, mode of formation, analysis, etc., was read by Mr. Small.

Roadmasters' Association of America.

The tenth annual convention of the Roadmasters' Association will be held Oct. 18 to 20 at Lookout Mountain Inn, Chattanooga, Tenn. After the morning session the Association will adjourn to Atlanta, Ga., to meet at the Kimball House for the two days following. Committees will report on the following questions, and their reports will be discussed.
The Best Proportion of Chemicals for the Steel Used in the Manufacture of Rails, and the Weight and Cross Section Which Will Secure the Best Results. Electric Signaling and Its Relation to Track Work. A Code of Rules to Govern Trackmen. Work Trains and Their Handling by Dispatchers. The Best Mode of Fastening Rails to Ties. Double or Single Target Switch Stands and Their Position on Single and Double Track. How to Take Care of the Right-of-Way and Fences. What Number of Men Can Work to the Best Advantage in Relaying Rails, and How Should the Work Be Divided to Secure the Best Results.
The Committee on Arrangements have arranged for a tour of South Carolina and Florida, including the cities of Charleston, Jacksonville, Tampa and St. Augustine.

The Western Railway Club.

This club will hold its first meeting of the season in its rooms, 850-854 Rookery Building, at 2 p. m., Tuesday, Sept. 20. This meeting is also the annual one, at which the election of officers for the ensuing year takes place.
In addition to the business above mentioned the subject of the "Irregular Wear of Locomotive Tires," presented at the May meeting by Mr. E. M. Herr, is to be discussed, and Mr. A. M. Waitt, of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, will read a paper on the "Heating of Railroad Passenger Cars."

The Western Society of Engineers.

The first meeting of the Western Society of Engineers, after the summer vacation was held Sept. 7, in the rooms of the Central Traffic Association in the Rookery Building, President Isham Randolph in the chair. The matter of a new seal and badge was discussed, but decision was postponed until the next meeting of the Society because of the small attendance. A communication was read from the American Society of Civil Engineers, asking the Society to provide a number of papers to be read at the Engineering Congress next year. The officers of the Society are actively engaged in making arrangements for the entertainment of visiting engineers during the World's Fair. A vote of thanks was given the World's Fair Board of Control for courtesies extended during the recent visit of the Society to the World's Fair grounds. Ex-Mayor Cregier is chairman of a committee, the members of which will be appointed during the week, to secure funds and designs for a monument to John Ericsson, the inventor. Mr. G. Hunter gave a brief description and exhibited a model of an improved stone hoisting and setting machine.

United Telegraphers of North America.

At the convention of commercial telegraph operators at Kansas City last week an organization seems to have been formed and officers were elected. We have seen no formal announcement of the name of the organization, but the above is given in one report. It seems that a large faction were dissatisfied with the action taken. The names of the officers are given as follows: Supreme Chancellor—S. J. Bear, Topeka; Supreme Vice Chancellor—W. S. Fender, Kansas City; Supreme Secretary and Treasurer—N. M. Gibbs, Kansas City; Executive Committee—C. E. Bruce, Kansas City; N. W. Cathins, of Mississippi; T. D. Rose, Chicago; M. W. Russell, New York; J. J. McNavin, Memphis; J. D. Walker, San Diego, Cal.

PERSONAL.

—Mr. E. P. Reynolds, member of the railroad contracting firm of E. P. Reynolds & Co., died at Wymore, Neb., on the night of Sept. 11.

—Mr. M. O. Bellingrodt, late of the Southern Pacific Railroad, has been appointed Mechanical Engineer of the Department of Manufactures of the World's Columbian Exposition.

—Dr. W. L. Breyfogle, ex-President of the Louisville, New Albany & Chicago, was badly injured by a collision of a freight train with a handcar on which he was riding at Bedford, Ind., last week.

—Mr. J. H. Barrett, formerly General Superintendent of the Erie, has been appointed General Superintendent of the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh in place of Mr. George W. Bartlett, resigned.

—Mr. Charles H. Spafford, Sr., of Rockford, Ill., died in that place on Sept. 8, at the age of 73. He was the builder and former President of the railroad from Rockford to Kenosha, now a part of the Chicago & Northwestern.

—Mr. Joseph L. Hunter, Superintendent of the American Bridge and Iron Company Works, at Roanoke, Va., has sold out his interests in that concern and is going to take charge of the blast furnace and machine shop at Covington, Va.

—General Levi W. Lawler, one of the Railroad Commissioners of Alabama, died at his home at Talladega, on Saturday last, at the age of 76. General Lawler had been in the legislature and was frequently a delegate to national democratic conventions.

—Mr. F. C. B. Avery, Manager of the New York Railway Supply Co., was found dead in his berth in a sleeping car at Blacksburg, S. C., on Saturday last. Mr. Avery was 29 years old, and had been connected with the New York Railway Supply Co. since 1890.

—Mr. Origen Vandenburgh died at his home in New York City on Sept. 10, at the age of 73. Mr. Vandenburgh had been a lawyer, but was known chiefly as the persistent advocate of an underground railroad in New York City, he having secured the passage by the legislature of a bill authorizing such a road in 1866. He had several times secured the favor of capitalists, and had spent many years in trying to secure the construction of the road. A suit to compel the city authorities to grant him certain permits was pending at the time of his death.

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Canon City & Cripple Creek.—The directors of this new Colorado company are: Eben Smith, of Leadville; C. T. Harkinson and G. H. Hastings, of Denver; L. D. Roudebush, of Cripple Creek; B. F. Rockafeller and C. G. Newkirk, of Canon City, and Charles Henkel, Robert Gibson and David Wood, of Pueblo.

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha.—G. T. Darby has been appointed Acting Superintendent of Bridges and Buildings, with headquarters at Eau Claire, Wis., vice Benjamin Shute, resigned.

Connecticut & Passumpsic Rivers.—At the annual meeting in Newport, Vt., Sept. 7, John Mulligan and James A. Rumrill, of Springfield, Mass., were chosen directors in place of Messrs. Harris and Raymond, deceased. The rest of the old board were re-elected. William Blodgett was chosen president.

Dexter & Newport.—The annual meeting of the stockholders was held at Augusta, Me., Sept. 7, and the following officers and directors were chosen: President, George Fisher, Bath; Clerk, Josiah Crosby, Dexter; Treasurer, A. F. Bradbury, Dexter; Directors, James W. Bradbury, Alfred F. Bradbury, George Fisher and Oscar Holway, of Augusta, William D. Sewall, of Bath, F. W. Hill, of Exeter, B. F. Parrott, of Augusta.

Fitchburg.—John Medway has been appointed Superintendent of Motive Power in place of O. Stewart, with office at Boston.

Jacksonville, Tampa & Key West.—Receiver Young has appointed W. H. Macfarland General Auditor, in place of J. E. Starke, resigned.

Lake Superior Transit Co.—C. E. Markham has been appointed General Passenger Agent in place of T. P. Carpenter, who has resigned to go with another company.

Louisville, New Orleans & Texas.—Mr. C. T. Scaife has been appointed Superintendent of Terminals at New Orleans, with direct charge of all transportation department matters within the New Orleans Terminal District. Conductors and other trainmen will, as heretofore, be hired by the division officers of the New Orleans division, but when within the terminal district will be subject to the orders of Mr. Scaife.

Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie.—Charles T. Clement has been elected Secretary and Treasurer in place of William L. Martin, who has been assigned to other duties.
James Burke has been transferred from the Wisconsin and Peninsula division to succeed John McMillan, Roadmaster, deceased. Edward Burke has been appointed Roadmaster, with headquarters at Gladstone, Mich., vice James Burke, transferred.

New Westminster Southern.—This railroad company has elected the following directors and officers: President, Hon. H. Y. Thompson; Vice-President, P. P. Shelby, Seattle, Wash.; Secretary, T. J. Trapp, New Westminster, B. C.; Treasurer, A. Sawyer, St. Paul; Directors, J. C. Browne, G. C. Mayor, J. A. Foran and Alex. Ewen. Mr. Shelby was also elected General Manager.

Ohio Southern.—F. E. Fisher, Traveling Freight and Passenger Agent, has been appointed General Passenger Agent in place of D. H. Roche, resigned. Mr. Fisher's office is at Springfield, O.

San Antonio & Aransas Pass.—The stockholders, at their meeting on Sept. 7, elected the following Board of Directors: D. B. Robinson, A. C. Schryver, H. D Kampmann, William Huermann, E. P. Stevenson, J. Kennedy Tod, Uriah Lott, Henry Elmendorf and Reagan Houston. The directors held a meeting immediately afterward and elected D. B. Robinson, President; E. P. Stevenson, Vice-President; W. H. Field, Treasurer, and Reagan Houston, Secretary.

Southern Pacific.—James L. Boyle has been appointed auditor of the New York, Texas & Mexican and Gulf, Western Texas & Pacific railroads. His headquarters are at Victoria, Tex., vice R. S. Batson, transferred.

Toledo, Peoria & Western.—At the annual meeting of the stockholders in Peoria, Ill., Sept. 12, James Roosevelt, of New York; James A. Head, of Chicago, and E. F. Leonard, of Springfield, were elected directors. The two former were elected in place of E. N. Armstrong, of Peoria, and Joel R. Fisher, of New York.

Wabash.—The stockholders at their annual meeting in St. Louis elected the following directors: Francis Pavy, C. C. MacRae, Edgar T. Welles, Harry K. McHarg, T. H. Hubbard, C. J. Lawrence, George J. Gould, Russell Sage, John T. Terry, S. C. Reynolds, P. B. Wyckoff, Jay Gould and O. D. Ashley.

Warren & Farnsworth.—Following are the names of the officers of this Pennsylvania road: President, L. H.

Lapham, New York; Vice-President, F. H. Rockwell, Clarendon, Pa.; General Manager, F. H. Rockwell, Clarendon, Pa.; Secretary, A. Schlaet, New York; Treasurer, B. McOwens, Clarendon, Pa.; Superintendent, W. E. Henderson, Clarendon, Pa.; directors, L. H. Lapham, J. J. Lapham, A. Schlaet, of New York; F. H. Rockwell, T. G. Rockwell, B. McOwens and W. E. Henderson, of Clarendon, Pa.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Incorporations, Surveys, Etc.

Annapolis & Atlantic.—This Nova Scotia company, which was chartered early in 1891 and which has the promise of Government aid, has ordered location surveys to be made from Shelburne, near the southern end of the peninsula, northeasterly, to a junction with the Nova Scotia Central, about 75 miles, with a view to the immediate construction of that portion of the line which, it is stated, will pass through extensive timber tracts in Shelburne County, and furnish communication with the mining towns in Queen's County which are being extensively developed. The Company hopes ultimately to extend the line to Halifax, with branches to Annapolis and Liverpool. R. G. Hervey, 15 Wall street, New York City, is President and Chief Engineer.

Callao & Southeastern.—This Company was chartered in Missouri Sept. 3 to build a railroad three miles long in Macon County, Mo. The incorporators are Jesse Miller, G. A. Mead and J. G. Miller, Sioux City, Ia., and Harry G. Earle, Isaac Simpson and Chas. H. Marmaduke, Callao, Mo.

Canon City & Cripple Creek.—Articles of incoporation of this company were filed at Cañon City, Col., Sept. 5. The proposed line will run from Cañon City, on the Denver & Rio Grande, to Cripple Creek. The chief office is at Cañon City. The projectors are men interested in the Anaconda mines and the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

Catskill & Tannersville.—This company was incorporated Sept. 14 with a capital of $80,000 to construct a narrow gauge road in Greene County, N. Y., about seven miles long, from the westerly terminus of the Otis Elevating Railroad to Tannersville, and a branch line from Haines' Falls to Santa Cruz Park.

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific.—The company has opened its line to Terral, on the Red River, putting 44 miles of new road into service. The new stations, in order, are Duncan, Addington, Sugden, Ryan and Terral.

This company has completed arrangements for building its line southward from Lincoln, Neb., and work has been begun. The contractors are Edward McCormick, of Omaha; Patrick Mears, of Lincoln; Thomas Donohue, of Omaha; Thomas Atchison, of Denver; and James Stevenson, of Omaha. Together these contractors will employ 1,000 or 2,000 men, they say.

Chicago & West Michigan.—It is said that this company has made a survey from New Buffalo, Mich., westward to Michigan City, Ind., about 10 miles, and that the engineers have also looked over the line westward from there to Hammond, which is close to the line between Indiana and Illinois. New Buffalo is the southern terminus of the main line of this road, where it connects with the Michigan Central, over which its business is taken to and from Chicago. The proposed line would be parallel to the Michigan Central.

Crystal River.—Work is to be begun at once on this Colorado road, which was described in the *Railroad Gazettte* of Sept. 2. Messrs. Orman & Crook have received the contract for about 12 miles, and the line from Carbondale to Crystal as well as that from the mouth of Coal Creek to Coal Basin will be built at once. As before stated, this line is undertaken primarily in the interest of the Colorado Coal & Iron Co., for the purpose of reaching valuable deposits of anthracite and bituminous coal.

Dakota, Wyoming & Missouri River.—This company now has about 90 miles under construction, on which about 85 per cent. of the grading and bridging has been completed. The line runs in a northwesterly direction from Rapid City, S. D., through Scott's Mills, Big Bend, Pactola, Silver City and Mystic. The company hopes to build eastward from Rapid City, the objective point being Chamberlain, S. D.

Fifth Ward Transfer.—This railroad company has been incorporated in Minnesota to acquire and construct railroad lines in St. Paul for the purpose of connecting the various railroads entering the city with the tracks of the Minnesota Transfer. Capital stock, $50,000. The incorporators are M. W. Kerwin and Morris E. Ward, Chicago, and B. B. Gabusha, Mark Costello and L. L. May, St. Paul.

Flava Land & Development Co.—This is the name of a company that has been incorporated in Oregon with authority to build a railroad from the mouth of the Columbia to Salem, via Tillamook and Sheridan. Capital stock, $3,600,000. The incorporators are S. H. Brown, Jr., L. B. Seeley, N. G. Reed and E. L. Dwyer.

Great Northern.—Shepard, Siems & Co., of St. Paul, who have the contract for building the Pacific extension to the summit of the Cascades, report 130 miles of track laid beyond Spokane. The grading beyond that point is well under way, and will be finished by Nov. 1. It will require about 30 days' work to lay the track after that time; but on account of the delays in constructing bridges it will probably be the middle of December before the tracklaying is completed. Pending the erection of the steel bridge across the Columbia River transfer boats will be used. Shepard, Henry & Co. have the balance of the contract, and are working east from Puget Sound to the Cascades. Every effort is being made to have all the track completed before the first of the year, and, unless unforseen obstacles are encountered, this will be accomplished.

Hamilton Coal & Iron Co.—This company, recently incorporated in Washington, will not only operate and maintain mines, mills, smelters, coke ovens and operate and maintain steamboat and telegraph lines, but also has power to build a railroad from Hamilton westward, 10 miles, to Sedro, Wash. Capital stock, $2,000,000. Incorporators: Samuel H. Nichols, J. B. Hawley, Creda E. White, A. F. Burleigh and C. J. Smith. Principal office, Seattle, Wash.

Holston Valley.—A charter was issued for this company in Tennessee, Sept. 10, by the Secretary of State. The road is planned to run from Bristol, Sullivan County, eastward to Damascus, 45 miles.

Iron Range & Huron Bay.—The tracklaying on this road, which is being built from Huron Bay, Mich., southward to Champion, 32 miles, will probably be finished this month. The work is being done by the railroad company's men, the contractors who graded the road having finished their work and left. This company has ordered a survey to be made from Champion eastward to Ishpeming and Negaunee, about 20 miles, with the intention of extending the road to those places in the near future. This 20-mile line would be parallel to the existing roads of the Chicago & Southwestern and the Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic.

Mexican Southern.—The *Mexican Financier* reports that the parties interested in what is known as the "Fenelon Concession," granted in January, 1888, for the construction of a line from Oaxaca to Tehuantepec, are understood to have let contracts for the construction of six miles of road. The account further states: "It appears that by this concession the parties are authorized to build a line from Oaxaca to Tehuantepec, the route for which is specified as far as Miahuatlan, but not beyond. They have five years within which to commence work and present their plans, and a further seven years to finish the line to Tehuantepec. The government further grants them a subsidy of $4,500 a kilometre if they build a road of 2 ft. 5½ in. gauge, or a subvention of $6,000 a kilometre if they build a road of 3 ft. gauge. The concession further states that no subsidized line can be built within fifteen leagues on either side of the Fenelon line. In view of the fact that the parties interested in the Mexican Southern have a concession from Oaxaca to Tehuantepec, with the right to a subvention of $2,400 per kilometre per annum for 15 years, it appears impossible that the owners of the Fenelon concession can seriously contemplate building any part of their line in opposition to the Mexican Southern. Further, those interested in the Mexican Southern have also a concession for a branch from Oaxaca to Miahuatlan, which branch they have agreed to build for the government without subsidy. It is to be regretted that duplicate concessions of this nature should exist, as it might give rise to an attempt on the part of speculators to prejudice the minds of parties not well acquainted with the facts against an enterprise of real value to the country, and which has already proved the same by the building of an excellently constructed and complete line from Pueblo to Oaxaca."

Milwaukee & Northern.—It is reported that the company has decided to build a branch, leaving the main line at Wausaukee, Wis., about 60 miles north of Green Bay, to reach some valuable timber lands. The line will extend about 15 miles west from the main line, and the contract for building it has been let to McIntosh Bros., of Milwaukee, the same parties who have the contract for the 50-mile branch in Michigan.

Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie.—The bridges, which have delayed tracklaying on the extension to the international boundary, have been completed and rails are now being laid. Linton & Co. are pushing the grading with large forces of men and teams, which are scattered over almost the entire line under contract.

Montana Central.—Foley Brothers & Guthrie, of St. Paul, Minn., have the contract for rebuilding the washed out portions of the line between Great Falls and Helena, Mont.

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis.—Mr. Hunter McDonald, engineer in charge of the line south from Huntsville, Ala., which is now under construction, informs us that the contract for the grading, masonry and timber work on that line has been let to A. L. Nickols & Co., of Huntsville, Ala. The track laying will be done by the railroad company, and it is expected that the road will be completed by the 1st of January next. The work is very light most of the way. There will be about one mile of wooden trestle, averaging 25 ft. high. The maximum grade of the road is 53 ft. to the mile. We have referred to this road heretofore under the head of Tennessee & Coosa, which company is now owned by the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis. The line of the extension here referred to passes one mile east of Whitesburg.

Natchez, Alexandria & Texas.—This road, the incorporation of which was noted last week, is projected to run through an extensive tract of rich pine forests in Louisiana and eastern Texas. The projectors say that enough capital is already subscribed to build 90 miles of the road, and engineers were to start this week to survey the line. The main office of the company will be at Alexandria, La.

New Roads.—The Glendon & Gulf Mining & Manufacturing Co., of Gulf, N. C., has commenced the construction of a railroad from Gulf up Deep River to Fair Haven, a distance of 10 miles.

Northern Pacific.—A survey is to be made for a branch from near Palmer, Wash., to the Cokedale mine of the Green River Coal & Coke Company, east of Franklin. The line will be a spur from the Green River & Northern, leaving that line a short distance north of its junction with the main line of the Northern Pacific and running down Green River about three miles.

Old Colony.—The Railroad Commissioners of Massachusetts will give a hearing, at their office in Boston, on Wednesday next, on the petition of the Old Colony for a decree by the Board, certifying that the public exigency requires the construction of a railroad from a point on the existing line of the Old Colony in the town of Sherborn through Natick, Dover, Wellesley, Needham, and Dedham to a point near Roslindale on the line of the West Roxbury branch of the Providence division of the Old Colony. The proposed line gives the Northern division a direct connection with Boston, and has already been surveyed. The trains of the Northern division now run to and from Boston over the Boston & Albany for 22 miles.

Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound.—Construction on this line has reached within eight miles of Arnprior, a gang of men being now engaged between Kinburn and Galetta. It is also expected that another force of men will be placed at Galetta to work in the direction of Arnprior next week. The road is now graded, in sections, from where it crosses the Canadian Pacific, six miles out of Ottawa, to Kinburn Village. It is probable that the road will be opened between Arnprior and Ottawa by the end of November.

Pennsylvania.—The company is building a branch of the Pennsylvania Schuylkill Valley road from Spring City, Pa., across the river to Royers Ford. The work is being done under the direction of James H. Murphy, Assistant Engineer of the Schuylkill division, and the contractor is James Magraw, of Reading. The length of the line is about 1¾ miles. The bridge across the Schuylkill River is about 400 ft. long and consists of four spans of wooden Howe truss, with pile trestle approaches. The Reading runs through Royer's Ford, and the Pennsylvania, says a Philadelphia paper, had to have an ordinance rushed through the Royer's Ford Borough Council in quick time giving it the right to lay a track along the river. Before the Reading people realized what was being done a siding several hundred feet long had been laid down, reaching the most important mills.

The company has called for bids for the construction of a branch line of the Shamokin division of the Northern Central to reach the new breaker of the Richards Colliery of the Union Coal Co., near Mount Carmel, Penn. This line extends in a northeasterly direction from the Northern Central for a distance of about two miles. The work is quite light with maximum grade of 95 ft. per mile, and maximum curvature of 10 degrees. The branch will be constructed under the direction of Mr. Robert Neilson, General Superintendent of the Northern Central at Williamsport.

Potomac Valley.—This railroad, controlled by the Western Maryland, was opened for passenger traffic on Monday last between Hagerstown, Md., and Cherry Run, W. Va., 14 miles. The work of building the station buildings at Charlton, Clearspring and Big Pool is now in progress. This road, as our readers are aware, gives the Western Maryland a connection between the Philadelphia & Reading at Shippensburg, Pa., and the Baltimore & Ohio at Cherry Run, W. Va. The opening of the road was celebrated by an excursion with a large number of invited guests from Baltimore and other places.

Shelton Southwestern.—Articles of incorporation of this company were filed with the county auditor at Shelton, Wash., on Sept. 2. The incorporators are Allen C. Mason, Anthony Hayward, Stewart Rice and John Snyder, Tacoma, and H. K. Tremper and E. E. Crowell, of Shelton. The capital stock is $2,000,000. The new company is formed to operate the Mason County Central Railroad (a logging road), which was noticed in the *Railroad Gazette* of July 15 last. The new company also absorbs all the interests of Allen C. Mason in Mason County, including the railroad, the Shelton sawmill, timber lands, etc. The change is mainly a reorganization of the company to place the business in shape to extend the road. Bids for grading the new road have been asked, but work may not commence before spring.

GENERAL RAILROAD NEWS.

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.—Vice-President Reinhart publishes a statement in which, among other things, he says: The Atchison property is in first-class condition. We pay no attention to the statements of so-called crop bureaus. Our figures for the harvest wheat crop show over 82,000,000 bushels in Kansas of a better grade than last year, while for the corn crop (now almost ready) from 155,000,000 to 188,000,000 of a good grade. These approximates are from our own sources of information, upon which we rely. Even had there been a much less corn crop this year, it would not have disturbed us, as we have plenty of business in sight for two years. Atchison's traffic from grain, although large, is a minor quantity compared with freight from other products. It very rarely gets as high as 15 per cent. for all grains, while products of mines, coal, ores, etc., alone are usually about 38 per cent. to 40 per cent. The latter, with general merchandise, is our standard business, and with a growing country such as Atchison's territory is, is constantly increasing. None of the Atchison's financial plans have resulted other than profitably for the bondholders since the reorganization of 1889, and the latest plan under which income bonds have now been converted into bonds bearing fixed rates of interest not alone assures benefits to bondholders, but to stockholders as well. It should be borne in mind that the stockholders have to the present time practically paid an assessment of 15 per cent. through absence of dividends. This, of course, is without reference to depreciation of value in stock when the reorganization was found necessary. Under the circumstances, the condition of the company three years since and now, with all obligations of the property placed on a firm basis, ample means for improvements provided for years ahead, with large business and increasing revenues and $2,500,000 less charges ahead of the stock, the holders of the latter will come in for their share of the benefits of the financial rehabilitation of the company in the not very distant future.

Brookline & Pepperell.—The road was formally opened for business on Sept. 8, the town holding a big celebration attended by the Governor and other distinguished guests. Forty-eight girls threw bouquets of flowers over the locomotive, and the Lafayette Light Artillery fired a salute. The town, at the same time, celebrated its 123d anniversary. This road is 16 miles long and extends from Brookline, N. H., in a southerly direction to the Greenville branch of the Fitchburg road at West Groton, Mass., running through Hollis, N. H., and Pepperell, Mass. The road is to be operated by the Fitchburg, and Brookline will have three passenger trains daily to and from Boston.

Canadian Pacific.—During the month of August the company's land department disposed of 24,400 acres at a realization for $81,000. The sales for the corresponding period last year were 9,000 acres at a return of $30,000. The falling off in the price is due to the fact that a large proportion of the sales were made in the Saskatechawan Valley, where the price for all lands is placed at $3 an acre. During the past eight months the company has sold farm land to the extent of $1,033,000.

Charleston, Clendinin & Sutton.—This road is now open for regular business from Charleston northeast to Sutton, W. Va., about 50 miles. At the last named place it connects with the West Virginia & Pittsburgh, which extends northerly to Clarksburgh and Fairmont, thus completing a new line through Central West Virginia to Wheeling and Pittsburgh.

Chicago Great Western.—It is announced by stockholders that Chairman Stickney is returning from Europe with all the money desired for additional expenditures, including those for the proposed extension to Sioux City and Omaha and a suitable Kansas City terminal.

Chicago, Greenville & Southern.—The company has filed with the Secretary of State at Springfield, Ill., resolutions adopted by the stockholders authorizing the issuance of bonds at the rate of $20,000 a mile for the purpose of raising money to purchase and equip a line of road extending from a point on the line of the Jacksonville, Louisville & St. Louis in Bond County to a point in or near Murphysboro.

Evansville & Terre Haute.—The directors have declared a dividend of 5 per cent, on the stock, making 14 per cent. paid for the year. At the same time they voted to increase the capital stock from $3,000,000 to $6,000,000, subject to the ratification of the stockholders in October. The new stock will be issued to present stockholders pro rata, and is to represent betterments heretofore made and paid for out of earnings.

Los Angeles Terminal.—The line from Pasadena to Altadena, Cal., six miles long, hitherto operated by this company under lease, has been bought outright, the sum paid for it being $70,000.

Manhattan (Elevated).—The Company reports its earnings for the year ending June 30, as follows:

	1892.	1891.		
Gross earnings	$10,695,978	$9,846,710	I.	$849,268
Operating expenses	5,425,348	4,975,141	I.	450,207
Net earnings	$5,270,630	$4,871,569	I.	$399,061
Other income	140,000	113,000	I.	27,000
Total income	$5,416,630	$4,984,569	I.	$426,061
Fixed charges	2,411,917	2,387,982	I.	23,935
Balance	$2,295,713	$2,596,587	I.	$399,126
Dividends	1,800,000	1,620,000	I.	180,000
Surplus	$1,195,713	$976,587	I.	$219,126

The company reports a total surplus of $3,871,558, and cash on hand $1,007,100, an increase of $891,374 over last year. Passengers carried 213,692,745, an increase of 16,978,546.

New York Central & Hudson River.—The gross earnings of this road and its leased lines for August were $4,061,441, and for the same month last year, $4,046,502, an increase of $14,939. The mileage of road operated this year was 2,006 as against 2,004 the year before.

New York, New Haven & Hartford.—The earnings for the year ending June 30 are reported as follows:

	1892.	1891.		
Gross earnings	$11,913,701	$11,323,617	I.	$590,084
Operating expenses	8,273,010	7,928,902	I.	344,108
Net earnings	$3,640,691	$3,394,715	I.	$245,976
Other income	189,248	188,364	I.	884
Total income	$3,829,939	$3,583,079	I.	$246,850
Fixed charges	1,667,647	1,681,983	D.	13,336
	$2,162,292	$1,902,096	I.	$260,197
Dividends	2,103,750	1,865,000	I.	238,750
Surplus	$58,542	$37,096	I.	$21,446

The company reports a total surplus of $4,007,716, an increase of $147,233, and cash on hand $199,865, a decrease of $519,900.

The Directors have voted to lease the Housatonic road, including all its controlled lines. The Housatonic is already owned in the interest of the New Haven company, so that the approval of the stockholders is assured. The New Haven will lease the Housatonic for an agreed dividend (one per cent., it is said), retaining the right to buy the property by exchange of stock. The Danbury & Norwalk and the New Haven & Derby are leased by the Housatonic, and the Housatonic will turn over these leases to the New Haven road. The stockholders of the Housatonic will vote on the lease at their meeting Oct. 18, the stockholders of the New Haven will take action at their annual meeting Oct 10.

Pennsylvania.—A considerable portion of the Cambria & Clearfield Railroad recently completed has been added to and is now being operated as a part of the Altoona Division of the Pennsylvania. The lines just placed in operation will be better understood by referring to the map of the Cambria & Clearfield published in the *Railroad Gazette* Aug. 5, page 588. They embrace the line from Cresson to La Jose, a distance of 35 miles; the line from Kaylor to Ebensburg, a distance of 5 miles, and that from Brubaker Junction to Hastings, a distance of 6 miles. In all 46 miles of new road have been added to the Altoona Division.

On Thursday of last week the Pennsylvania road purchased real estate in Philadelphia worth $205,000, completing the acquisition of a tract between Vine and Callowhill streets, east of Water street, on which it is proposed to build a freight house.

Quaker City Elevated.—The Philadelphia Traction Company and several companies which it controls have filed in the Common Pleas court at Philadelphia a bill in equity against the Quaker City Elevated to prevent the erection of an elevated railroad by the defendant. Counsel for the Traction Company cites two acts of Assembly which he claims make it illegal for the Quaker City Company to construct an elevated road on the route authorized by City Councils. The officers of the road sent to the City Councils' Railroad Committee last week a letter from Vermilye & Co., August Belmont & Co., and Edward Sweet & Co., New York bankers, stating that they had subscribed for the larger portion of the authorized capital stock of the Quaker City Company. They say further, it is their design to press the work to a rapid conclusion, and to furnish the city "with the most satisfactory means of rapid transit now in use."

Toledo & Ohio Central.—It is stated that the Toledo, Columbus & Cincinnati, which lies parallel to this road for about 70 miles southward from Toledo, and which is controlled by this company, is to be absorbed by consolidation at the meeting of the stockholders on Sept. 29. The present line of the Toledo & Ohio Central between Toledo and Columbus is roundabout, but the Toledo, Columbus & Cincinnati will make a direct line between these cities if it is extended from Kenton southward. The officers hope to build this extension after the consolidation has been effected.

Wabash.—The stockholders held their annual meeting in St. Louis on Tuesday, and elected the following Board of Directors: Francis Pavy, C. B. McRae, Edgar T. Weller, Harry K. McHarg, T. H. Hubbard, C. J. Lawrence, George J. Gould, Russel Sage, John T. Terry, S. C. Reynolds, P. B. Wyckoff, Jay Gould, O. D. Ashley. The new Directors elected were Messrs. Jay Gould, McKay and Pavy, the two latter of London, England. Messrs. Joy, How and Hays declined re-election, learning that the English security holders desired a larger representation on the board. It is understood that Messrs How and Hays will continue in their present places as Vice-President and General Manager, the by-laws having been altered at this meeting, so that it is not necessary to be a director in order to hold the office of vice-president. The new directors will meet in New York next week. In his annual statement President Ashley attributes the increase of operating expenses to renewals and repairs and purchase and maintenance of rolling stock. The gross earnings per mile are higher for 1892 than for any year since 1880 and the net larger than any since 1887 and 1890, with a lower rate per ton mile. The statement deplores the present low freight rates, but praises the work of the Western Traffic Association in securing steady maintenance of such rates by competing lines, a result, however, which it is held is largely attributable to the abundant crops supplying the freight traffic during the past year. The Detroit & Chicago extension will probably be completed this year. The $3,500,000 bonds to build it were sold and the cash deposited with the Central Trust Company.

TRAFFIC.

Traffic Notes.

It is announced that the Canadian Pacific will postpone its threatened reduction on westbound transcontinental freight.

The number of passengers traveling from Pittsburgh to Atlantic City over the Pennsylvania this summer on excursion tickets has been 4,078. It appears from a Pittsburgh paper that the round trip fare was $10.

The passenger department of the Pennsylvania road, always a little ahead of time, has issued a book of 100 pages, illustrating the attractions of the coming World's Fair at Chicago, and presenting the advantages of the Pennsylvania routes to that city. The book is handsomely printed and full of artistic sketches.

The interested parties in the contempt proceedings in the case of the Interstate Commerce Commission vs. the Illinois Steel Company, and the Wabash & Grand Trunk railroad Companies have agreed to a suspension of the case until Sept. 20, when it will be heard before Judge Gresham at Chicago. This is a case of contempt for refusal of the witness to answer questions.

The Northern Pacific has filed notice of its withdrawal from the Transcontinenal Association. The ground given is understood to be that an amicable agreement touching the Pacific Mail Steamship subsidy cannot be reached. This protects the Northern Pacific, and puts it in a position where at any time it may return to the Association, whereas it takes a notice of 90 days to withdraw.

A Philadelphia paper states that since securing possession of the Poughkeepsie Bridge railroad, the Reading has thrown "an immense amount" of business over this route, assuring its financial success. Anthracite and bituminous coal, grain and other Western products are sent eastward, and the New York & New England and Boston & Maine send large amounts of miscellaneous freight for Pennsylvania and Western points. Passenger engines have to be used on Sunday to move freight.

H. J. Rice, one of the South Dakota Railroad Commissioners, says that the railroads are taking every precaution to prevent a grain blockade similar to those of the past two years. The roads already have their tracks well filled with grain cars, have laid in an immense supply of coal, and have even gone so far as to hold cars sent out with coal, to help them through the busy season. The storage capacities of their side tracks and elevators have been largely increased. South Dakota will ship out more wheat this year than North Dakota and Minnesota together.

The Great Northern has issued a tariff on grain from North Dakota to Minneapolis and Duluth, effective Sept. 15, which reduces the existing rates from five mills to one cent per 100 lbs. If these rates are met by the Northern Pacific, as is probable, it will result in carrying the reduction into South Dakota by reason of the necessity for the "Soo" line meeting the reduction of the Northern Pacific, which will in turn involve the Chicago & Northwestern and Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul lines, and is likely to cause considerable demoralization in that territory.

The Central of New Jersey has withdrawn its tariff of through rates on coal to points on the Pennsylvania road, following the action taken by the Philadelphia & Reading, which was announced in this column last week. The Pennsylvania has issued new tariffs from its junction points to points on its own road, so that consignees receiving coal will pay the same rates over the Pennsylvania road as were paid under the joint tariffs. The officers of the Pennsylvania say that the advance on the Reading will make the total freight charge to be paid by the consignee about 30 cents a ton higher than heretofore. The Central of New Jersey delivered to the Pennsylvania at Phillipsburgh last year 1,808,365 tons of anthracite coal. The total amount of anthracite carried by the Pennsylvania in 1891 was 7,227,348 tons, of which 3,610,679 originated on its own lines. There are already some reports indicating that the collieries on the lines of the Pennsylvania will increase their output. The Philadelphia papers say that the prices charged by the Philadelphia & Reading Coal Co. for coal in that city have been adjusted so that the advance in the freight rates by that line to the city makes no difference in the prices of the coal; that is, that the price of coal at the mines has been reduced by the same amount that the freight rate has been increased.

A number of trunk lines have announced that they will not take emigrants westward from the Atlantic seaboard, the authorities of Illinois and other western states having issued very strict quarantine regulations in consequence of the presence of cholera in New York harbor and in Europe. At Detroit last week certain passengers (Italians were refused admission from Canada because of unsatisfactory records concerning their health, but it appears that the same passengers had just passed through the United States from New York City into Canada.

On Tuesday the Passenger Committee of the Trunk Line Association formally decided to sell no more third class tickets to immigrants for the present, this course being taken because of the refusal of Western connections to receive immigrants. Several of the companies were caught with a train load of immigrants at Buffalo, and had to board them at hotels until they obtained permits of good health. Some of them were brought back to New York. It was decided to discontinue the sale of second class tickets at Ellis Island also. The New York *Herald* says: "But an unusual number of immigrants have been anxious to pay first-class rates, and several of the agents got around the difficulty by taking immigrants to a barber shop for a clean shave, to a bath for an annual dip, and fit the travelers out with new collars and neckties, so that they passed for tolerably respectable first-class passengers. These immigrants got through all right, and were gladly received by the Western roads without any inquiry about their health."

The Texas Railroad Commissioners have now exempted nearly or quite all the important roads from the operation of the freight tariffs issued by the commission. Most people will probably agree with the Texas paper which heads this news—

"IT LOOKS LIKE THE COMMISSION HAS THROWN UP THE SPONGE."

Chicago Traffic Matters.

CHICAGO, Sept. 14, 1892.

The Transcontinental association meeting held here last week adjourned without, so far as is known, reaching any settlement of the numerous questions which were under discussion. The attitude of the Great Northern in respect to transcontinental rates, coupled with its withdrawal from the association, to take effect Jan. 1, did not tend to reassure the other lines, and the situation was still further complicated when the Canadian Pacific served notice of withdrawal on the same date. In the passenger meeting efforts were made to adopt a resolution discontinuing all European agencies and placing the control of all emigrant traffic in the hands of a joint committee at New York. This is the same plan which was proposed by the presidents some months ago and which failed to secure the requisite number of votes for its adoption. The lines were unable to agree to this and it was again abandoned. In the Freight Association the Canadian Pacific stated as its reason for withdrawing that the Southern Pacific insisted upon making lower rates westward on goods from Europe than on domestic freight, and would not recede from its position. Until it is definitely known what the attitude of the Great Northern and Canadian Pacific is to be there is little likelihood of any further attempt to relieve the situation. There is plenty of time, however, between now and Jan. 1 for an adjustment of the difficulties.

The southwestern lines were in session for several days last week discussing the situation in that territory. Some of the lines were dissatisfied with the way the traffic was moving, and a general discussion was had of the situation and what should be done to remedy the trouble. A satisfactory adjustment was reached and the meeting adjourned after adopting a preamble to the effect that arrangements should be made to divide competitive business and amend and strengthen present agreements coupled with a resolution appointing a committee to prepare and report a plan for the conduct of business covered by the agreements of the Western Freight and Trans-Missouri Associations. This committee are to report at a subsequent meeting to be called by Chairman Midgley.

The freight committee of the Central Traffic Association convened yesterday. Among the subjects under consideration are the following: Advisability of withdrawing all rates and divisions with Ohio River lines and charging tariff rates from depots on Ohio River crossings on traffic received from boats; revision of lumber rates; request of the Illinois Woman's Exposition Board for special rates on exhibits.

The Chicago-St. Paul lines are busy endeavoring to find out how they are going to get any of the New England-St. Paul freight business in the face of the recent reductions by the Canadian Pacific, cutting the westbound rates from $1.20 (first class) to 51 cents, with corresponding reductions on other classes. Chairman Midgley is in correspondence with the "Soo" line people endeavoring to bring about a restoration of rates. The action of the Canadian Pacific has been met by the lake lines with a reduction from $1.01 to 42 cents (first class) from New England points to St. Paul.

The lines in the Western Passenger Association have agreed to a modification of the rule adopted in regard to rates for the dedicatory exercises in connection with the World's Fair, Oct. 21, permitting a rate of one cent a mile for parties of 25 or more, when in uniform. The rate for all others will remain at a fare and one-third.

The fact that the Nickel Plate and Erie lines are carrying so large a proportion of eastbound shipments continues to prove a thorn in the sides of the stronger lines, who do not hesitate to insinuate that it is being done by means of concessions. As they are unable to prove this, they are obliged to content themselves with grumbling. Should they be able to establish a case against these lines it is safe to predict that there will be trouble.

The Commissioners of the Western Traffic Association announce a session for Sept. 20, for the hearing of various matters which have been referred to them.

Chairman Midgley has withdrawn the authority to return free attendants to the number of more than one in charge of a car of live stock, the same having been granted by mistake.

F. C. Donald, C. K. Lord and W. B. Shattuc, composing the Board of Arbitration in the Atchison Appeal case as to the eligibility of E. A. Ford to serve as the Atchison arbitrator in its original appeal have decided that Mr. Ford is eligible to act as arbitrator in the issue pending for which he was named, and they accordingly reverse the ruling of Chairman Caldwell, of the Western Passenger Association. Mr. Ford will now be one of three arbitrators to decide whether the Atchison was justified in making a $12 rate from Chicago to Denver and return on account of the Knights Templar conclave.

It is reported from St. Paul that the Great Northern has given notice of withdrawal from the Western Traffic Association, but nobody here has received official information of the fact, and the report is believed to be premature.

Eastbound Shipments.

The shipments of eastbound freight, not including live stock, from Chicago by all the lines for the week ending Sept. 10 amounted to 55,540 tons, against 59,018 tons during the preceding week, a decrease of 3,478 tons, and against 55,950 tons during the correspanding week of 1891, a decrease of 410 tons. The proportions carried by each road were:

Roads.	W'k to Sep. 10.		W'k to Aug. 27	
	Tons.	P. c.	Tons.	P. c.
Michigan Central	9,566	17.2	8,649	14.7
Wabash	3,595	6.5	3,575	6.1
Lake Shore & Michigan South.	7,365	13.3	6,334	10.7
Pitts., Ft. Wayne & Chicago	4,855	8.8	7,183	12.2
Pitts., Cin., Chicago & St. Louis	8,434	15.2	7,612	12.9
Baltimore & Ohio	3,380	6.1	3,781	6.4
Chicago & Grand Trunk	4,395	7.9	4,086	6.9
New York, Chic. & St. Louis	5,913	10.6	7,573	12.3
Chicago & Erie	7,553	13.6	9,258	15.7
C., C., C. & St. Louis	484	0 8	657	1.1
Total	55,540	100.0	59,018	100.0

Of the above shipments, 1,879 tons were flour, 23,998 tons grain and millstuff, 8,848 tons cured meats, 11,421 tons dressed beef, 1,419 tons butter, 1,760 tons hides, and 4,397 tons lumber. The lake lines carried 86,876 tons, against 117,630 tons during the preceding week, a decrease of 30,754 tons.

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, JR., President. T. W. WELSH, Supt. JOHN CALDWELL, Treasurer. W. W. CARD, Secretary. H. H. WESTINGHOUSE General Manager.

THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE

The WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE is now in use on 24,000 engines and 325,000 cars. This includes (with plain brakes) 252,000 freight cars, which is about 23 PER CENT. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country, and about 80 per cent. of these are engaged in interstate traffic, affording the opportunity of controlling the speed of trains by their use on railways over which they may pass. Orders have been received for 173,000 of the Improved Quick-Action Brakes since December, 1887.

The best results are obtained in freight train braking from having all the cars in a train fitted with power brakes, but several years' experience has proven conclusively that brakes can be successfully and profitably used on freight trains where but a portion of the cars are so equipped. Below is a graphical illustration of the progress made in the application of the Automatic Brake to freight cars since its inception.

Year.	No. per year.	Grand total.
1881	105	105
1882	1,085	1,190
1883	4,966	6,156
1884	15,051	21,207
1885	10,410	31,617
1886	8,946	40,563
1887	9,281	49,844
1888	27,696	77,540
1889	26,065	103,605
1890	50,502	154.107
1891	39,061	193,168

193,168 freight cars fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake, which is nearly 20 per cent. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country.

E. L. ADREON, Manager. JOHN B. GRAY, Agent. C. C. HIGHAM, General Supt.

THE

AMERICAN BRAKE COMPANY.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 160 Broadway, JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

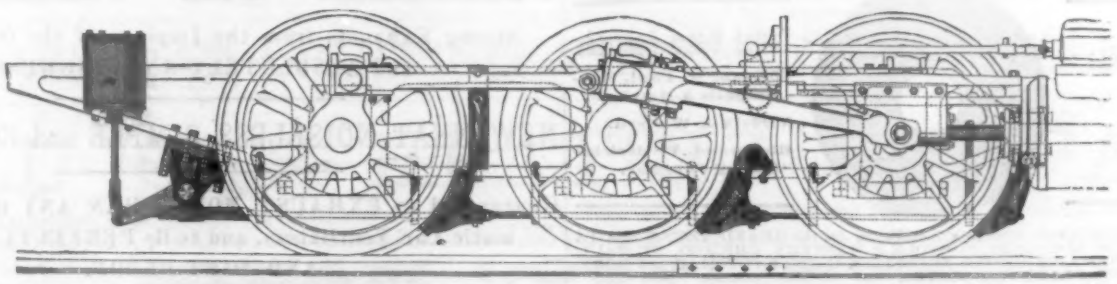
THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO., Lessee,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHICAGO OFFICE, GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL.

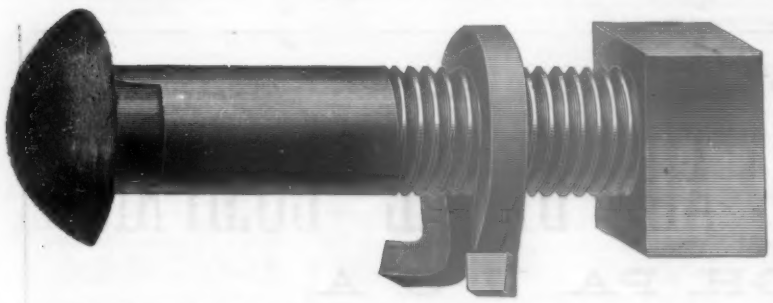
LOCOMOTIVE BRAKES.

General Offices and Shops, Second and Tyler Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



Standard Outside Equalized Pressure Brake, for two or more pairs of Drivers furnished to operate with either STEAM AIR or VACUUM.

THE "STANDARD" NUT LOCK



Manufactured under D. O. Ward's Patents by the

STANDARD NUT LOCK CO.,

NOS. 236-248 BANK ST., NEWARK, N. J.

SAMPLES FREE.

This nut lock is presented on its merits as the best and cheapest device for securing track joints.

It is a torsional loop made of good quality of tempered spri g steel, having horizontally inclined foot pieces, which are curved inward, thereby gr atly increasing the spring resistance and acting simultaneously: rests upon the base of angle bar, or underlying rail base in case of fish plate, preventing the loop portion from rotating and hammering down *thread* of *bolt*.

The nut lock for ⅞ bolt made of ¼ in. square steel, standard pattern, yields a tension of 4,300 lbs. on the bolt, which is sufficient to reduce the wear of the bearing surfaces of the angle bars on the rails, imparting, as it does, a uniform bearing the entire length of the bar.

The "Standard" Nut Lock has sufficient elasticity to maintain a tight joint, which cannot be truthfully said of many light-weight single coil washers.

The "Standard" Nut Lock is, in its superficial form, similar to an annular coil twisted out of plain, *i. e.*, the curved shoulders or ends of the loop proper are spread in the usual manner of spring coils, at which bearing points the locking friction is equal to that of the best single coil washer, and added to this it is terminated in *inwardly curved* extensions, which must apparently furnish additional short leverage spring force of a torsional character.

Distinctive Merits of the "Standard" Nut Lock, Condensed:

Fixedness of position—cannot rotate and hammer down threads of bolt.

Cannot get one end into elongated slot of angle-bar.

Unlike any perma ntly placed, double washer, the Standard *is* interchangeable regardless of distance between bolts.

Cannot be put on wrong side out, as the outward projection of the foot pieces would prevent the nut being turned up.

Has more spring power directly under the nut than any two ordinary coil nut locks.

Being fixed in position, it offers double the locking friction of nut locks, which when in their *dead* "set" condition turn back with nut by the vibrative effect of passing train.

The "Standard" Nut Lock embodies the old principle of spring power improved by overcoming the objection to the double washer or nut lock, and covering the weak points of the single coil washer.

THE STANDARD COMBINATION TIE PLATE AND BRACE

POSSESSES THE FOLLOWING MERITS:

1. It prevents absolutely the canting of the rail into the tie, thereby greatly increasing the life of the tie.
2. It prevents the rails from spreading or canting over and wearing one side only.
3. The combination of the brace and plate obviates the necessity of spiking the rail and brace separately, thereby saving two spikes and securing the service of the *inside* spike for *holding* the rail; it also prevents the rail from working up and down, and laterally, thus making it impossible to wear the *neck of the spike*.
4. The plate and brace being made of malleable iron, is practically indestructible.

The tie plate and brace is especially useful for curves and guard rails, and also on bridges, whether the rail is laid on ties or on stringers. A tie plate without a brace will not save the head of the spike. A brace without a tie plate will not save the tie, and in a short time the rail will wear into the tie.

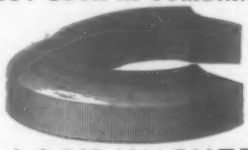
P. O. Box 288, PHILADELPHIA, PA. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS.

Simple. Easily Applied. Very Effective.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER

THE ONLY POSITIVE NUT LOCK IN COMBINATION WITH ELASTICITY.

Sixty Millions in Use in Railroad Track



For Use on All Kinds and Classes of Work.

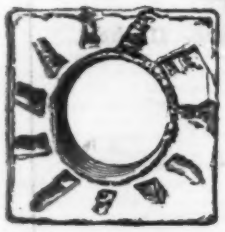
Made for all sizes of bolts.

A trial is requested.

Samples free of expense.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO, Newark, N. J.

THE AMERICAN WASHER & MANUFACTURING CO.



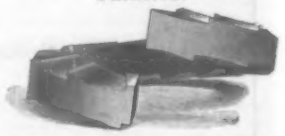
EDWIN W. HINE, President. L. L. STURGES, Secretary and Treasurer. H. A. HARVEY, Vice-President.

THE AMERICAN "HARVEY RIBBED" NUT LOCK.

A Resilient Spiral Spring Washer with Ratchet-Shaped Teeth.

This is a positive lock, with spring temper, and will not cut thread of nut or bolt.

Patented.



13 & 15 RAILROAD PLACE, NEWARK, N. J.

CORRESPONDENCE AND ORDERS SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED FREE ON APPLICATION AND SENT TO ANY ADDRESS.

Excelsior Automatic Nut-Lock and Fish Plate Spring

These Nut Locks have been adopted by the New England Road-Masters, in Conventions held at Hartford, Conn., Oct. 19 and 20, 1887, and Boston, Mass., Aug. 15 and 16, 1888, as the best Nut Locks known.

Sample lots furnished for trial, free of expense, by forwarding the distance between centres of fish-plate bolts. Correspondence and orders solicited.

RUFFNER & DUNN,

Patentees and Sole Mfrs., SCHUYLKILL FALLS, Philadelphia, P

E. G. KENLY, General Manager. EUGENE CARRINGTON, Gen. Supt.

STORED HEAT IN EARTHENWARE TUBES.

MORTON SAFETY HEATING COMPANY.

BEING USED ON THE FOLLOWING ROADS:

Canadian Railroads:

Intercolonial.

Grand Trunk.

United States Railroads

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha.

Norfolk & Western.

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac.

This System of heating is now in successful operation on the GRAND TRUNK and INTERCOLONIAL ROADS OF CANADA, NORFOLK & WESTERN, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA, RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG & POTOMAC, and ROANOKE & SALEM ROADS, of the UNITED STATES.

ONE HEATING in the Coldest Climate keeps a train thoroughly comfortable for two hours, and a pressure of steam afterward, of five minutes in each hour, is sufficient to maintain a uniform temperature of 70 degrees. No overheating and no cold cars. In case of accident there is absolutely NO DANGER OF FIRE, or injury from SCALDING, by escape of team.

Send for our new circular, showing winter tests and references. For full particulars of of equipping trains address

MORTON SAFETY HEATING CO.,

N. Y. Office: Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, | Baltimore Office: 105 E. Saratoga Street.

THE PANCOAST PATENT

PASSENGER CAR VENTILATORS.

Strong Exhausts from the Impinge of the Outside Air, and ABSOLUTELY ANTI-INGRESS.

NEW, NEAT, NOISELESS, SIMPLE and SCIENTIFIC.

Guaranteed to EXHAUST MORE THAN ANY OTHER Automatic Car Ventilators, and to Be PERFECTLY STORM AND DIRT-PROOF.

CAR VENTILATOR CO.,

S. W. Cor. Twelfth & Chestnut Sts., Phi'adelphia, Pa.

GOFF'S CAR PLUSH

Always specify
"GOFF'S PLUSH"
For your new cars.
For Repairs send to us.

Samples and Prices.

D. GOFF & SONS,
PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND.

WE HAVE JUST ISSUED FOUR NEW CATALOGUES:

No. 26. Metallic Thermometers for Mechanical Uses.
No. 27. Metallic Thermometers for General Use.
No. 28. Thermostats and Thermometers with Electrical Attachments.
No. 29. The Telemeter System.

THEY CONTAIN VALUABLE INFORMATION WHICH WILL INTEREST YOU, AND WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION TO THE

STANDARD THERMOMETER CO., PEABODY, MASS.
Boston Office: Room 422, John Hancock Building.

A. W. SOPER, PRESIDENT. ROB'T ANDREWS, VICE-PRESIDENT. R. M. DIXON, ENGINEER. C. H. HOWARD, SECRETARY. W. R. THOMAS, TREASURER.

The Safety

THE · HEATING · SYSTEMS.

BY HOT WATER CIRCULATION AND DIRECT STEAM WITH REGULATING DEVICES.
RELIABLE AND UNIFORM HEAT.
ECONOMICAL AND RAPID CIRCULATION.
GIBBS' AUTOMATIC COUPLER OF WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

THE · LIGHTING · SYSTEM.

THE CELEBRATED PINTSCH COMPRESSED OIL GAS METHOD
IN USE ON OVER 40,000 CARS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.
THE BEST, MOST ECONOMICAL AND ONLY SAFE LIGHT FOR RAILROAD PURPOSES
IN BRILLIANCY AND CLEANLINESS UNSURPASSED.
THIS SYSTEM HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE U. S. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD FOR LIGHTING BUOYS.

Car Heating and Lighting Co.,
160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
936 BROADWAY.
New York City:
115 BROADWAY.

STEAM COUPLERS
AND
FIRE PROOF
HEATERS.

CONSOLIDATED

McElroy, Sewall, Westinghouse and other Patents.
CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION
Special Appliances and Extra Strong Fittings of Every Kind.
AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF HEAT.

CAR-HEATING CO.

CHICAGO:
200 PHENIX BUILDING.
Canada:
COATICOOK, P. Q.

COMMINGLER.
DRUM,
AND
DIRECT STEAM
SYSTEMS.

THE FROST DRY CARBURETOR SYSTEM OF CAR LIGHTING

THE GREATEST LIGHT OF THE AGE
FOR PASSENGER AND OTHER RAILROAD CARS.

Extensively Used by the PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD and Pullman's Palace Car Company. Also in Use on Fifty Prominent Railroads in the United States.

OVER 1,200 CARS EQUIPPED IN THE PAST TWO YEARS.

It cannot fail to attract the attention of practical railroad managers on account of its absolute safety, durability, simplicity, efficiency and its great economy. Each amp gives 100 candle power illumination. One hundred hours' continuous service from one charging of the carburetor.

THE RAILROAD LIGHTING & MFG. CO. { 701 Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA. 416 Phenix Building, CHICAGO. 186 Columbia Building, NEW YORK.

GOLD CAR HEATING COMPANY

NEW YORK ADDRESS: N. E. Corner Frankfort and Cliff Sts. CHICAGO OFFICE: 652 The Rookery, E. H. GOLD, Representative.
UPWARD OF 4,000 CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES EQUIPPED WITH OUR SYSTEMS OF CAR HEATING.

STEAM COUPLINGS.

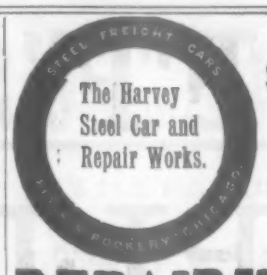
Gold's INTERCHANGEABLE, with Gravity Relief Trap.
" UNIVERSAL, " " to couple with SEWEL.
" WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, " " " GIBBS.

☞ We own the Sole Rights under United States Patents to put Traps on Steam Couplings. Send for Catalogue, etc.

THE
ALLISON MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FREIGHT CARS AND
LOCOMOTIVE BOILER TUBES
WROUGHT IRON PIPE OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

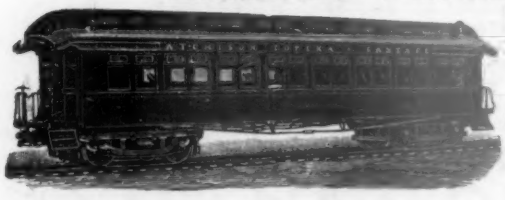
BLOOMSBURG CAR CO.
CARS FOR EXPORT
CONTRACTOR'S ROTARY DUMP CARS.

Bloomsburg, Columbia Co. Pa.



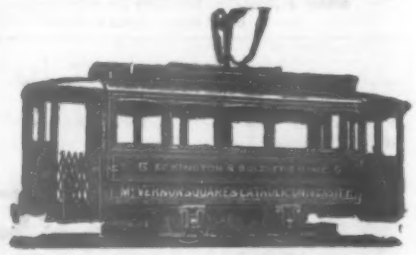
ARE PREPARED TO BUILD
Steel and Wooden
Freight Cars.
Their repair plant is equipped with modern appliances for
REPAIRING FREIGHT CARS
For Railway and Private Companies.
Special facilities for making all kinds of Car and Railway Forgings.
INQUIRIES SOLICITED. ∴ DELIVERY UNSURPASSED
T. W. HARVEY, Pres. J. D. McILWAIN,
E. E. KAUFMAN, Sec. and Treas. Gen'l Superintendent.
OFFICE: 825 The Rookery, Chicago.
WORKS: HARVEY, ILL., At Crossing Ill. Cent. and C. & G. T.

DELAWARE CAR WORKS.
JACKSON & SHARP COMPANY.
Manufacturers of Passenger, Sleeping, City, Baggage and Freight Cars.
WILMINGTON, DEL.
Cable address "Jackson." Special attention given to Sectional Work for Exportation.

W. H. GLASGOW, President.
H. B. DENKER, Vice-President & Gen. Man.
ST. CHARLES CAR CO
CLARENCE H. HOWARD, Asst. Gen. Man.
RALPH AYMOND Sec'y and Treas.
MANUFACTURERS OF CAR WHEELS, STREET AND MOTOR CARS.

PASSENGER COACHES, BAGGAGE & MAIL CARS.
Box Cars, Stock Cars, Ore Cars, Coal Cars,
Flat Cars, Logging Cars, Warehouse Trucks,
Refrigerator, Excursion and Caboose Cars,
Hand, Push and Mining Cars.
Castings and Forgings.

ST. CHARLES. MO.

J. G. BRILL CO
PHILADELPHIA.
BUILDERS OF
Railway and Tramway Cars



THE ENSIGN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of CARS for Every Kind of
FREIGHT SERVICE.
Chilled Car Wheels of the Highest Grade only. Axles, Iron and Brass Castings. Capacity: 20 Cars and 400 Car Wheels Daily.
We respectfully solicit your inquiries and specifications.
F. E CANDA, President. C. J. CANDA, Vice-President. J. W. SAVIN, Gen. Agent.
11 PINE ST., NEW YORK.
E. ENSIGN, Secretary and Treasurer.
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA.

CANDA MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of CHILLED CAR WHEELS
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
CAR SHOPS IN COURSE OF ERECTION.
OFFICES, No. 11 PINE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS AT CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLES J. CANDA President.
F. MORA CANDA, Treasurer.
FREDERICK HUDSON, Secretary.
FERDINAND E. CANDA, JOHN W. SAVIN, ELY ENSIGN, } Vice-Presidents.

YOUNGSTOWN CAR MFG. CO
Youngstown, Ohio.
RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS
L. E. COCHRAN, Prest. B. F. BOYD, Sec'y and Treas
ANDREW MILLIKEN, Gen. Man.

South Baltimore Car Works
BALTIMORE, MD.
BUILDERS OF RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS

ERIE CAR WORKS, Limited.
Freight Cars of All Kinds.
Capacity, 20 CARS PER DAY. ERIE, PA.

"Hand Book of Freight Accounts."
A Treatise on the Conduct of Freight Accounts at Stations, and the legal requirements that must be observed at such places in handling freight. A manual.
By MARSHALL M. KIRKMAN.
PRICE $2.00.
For Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ENGINEER'S AND FIREMAN'S
TIME, EXPENSE,
AND
MEMORANDUM ACCOUNT BOOK.
DESIGNED AND COPYRIGHTED BY E. W. YATES.
A pocket memorandum book with rubber-tipped pencil attached, with calendar and page most conveniently arranged for the engineer or fireman to keep his own daily record of time and miles run, rate and amount earned; also for individual expense account each month and for general memoranda. A certain method of checking with the timekeeper in case of disagreement. It lasts one year, and every engineer and fireman should have one. Price, 50 cents each; $20.00 for fifty copies, or $35.00 a hundred. An agent wanted on each road.
PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE. 73 Broadway, New York.

WASON MANUFACTURING CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS
Established 1845.) Manufacturers of all descriptions of Railway Cars, Car and Locomotive Wheels, Frogs, Switches and Railway Castings. Employ none but Experienced Workmen, and have on hand a Large and Complete Stock of Seasoned Lumber, sufficient for several years' consumption. Special facilities for furnishing Sectional Work for Exportation.
DAILY CAPACITY, ONE PASSENGER AND SIX FREIGHT CARS. SHIPMENTS MADE FROM NEW YORK OR BOSTON.
G. C. FISK, Pres't. E. P. HYDE, Treas.
NEW WORKS BUILT 1872. P. O. ADDRESS, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

UNITED STATES
ROLLING STOCK CO

AUCTION SALE

—OF—

RAILROAD CARS,

Locomotives and Material.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that pursuant to an order of the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York, duly made and entered on the 6th day of July, 1892, in a cause therein pending between Henry D. Laughlin and others, complainants, and the United States Rolling Stock Company, defendant, and to orders conformatory thereof duly made and entered in the Court of Common Pleas for Champaign County, Ohio, on the 2d day of August, 1892, and in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Northern District of Alabama, on the 12th day of August, 1892, I, the undersigned, William C. Lane, Receiver of the property, assets and effects of The United States Rolling Stock Company, will sell at public auction for cash on the 26th day of September, 1892, at 10 o'clock A. M., at the works of the United States Rolling Stock Company, at New Decatur, Alabama, the following described rolling stock and material: 50 drop bottom coal cars, 3 coal cars, 28 refrigerator cars, 5 flat cars, 3 box cars, 1 locomotive, 807 new wheels, 23,400 lbs. scrap wheels, 62,400 lbs. axles, 193 automatic couplers, 77,837 lbs. bolts, nuts, etc., 90,000 square head bolts, 1,156,475 lbs. bar iron, forgings, castings, scrap, 60 tons coal, 842,214 ft. lumber, 3,777 gals. painters' material, 14,050 lbs. painters' material, 2,091 gals. oil, 15,902 brick, 208 ft. piping, 463 pieces sewer pipe, 4,585 ft. belting.

Also a large amount of general material used in the construction of cars, maintenance of machinery, etc.; also an assortment of office furniture.

And on the 27th day of September, 1892, at 12 o'clock noon, at the works of The United States Rolling Stock Co., at Anniston, Alabama, the following described rolling stock and material: 123 box cars, 88 flat cars, 15 gondola cars, 9 refrigerator cars, 1 locomotive, 5,157 car wheels, 411 automatic couplers, 977,851 lbs. axles, 88,151 lbs. bolts, rivets, nuts, keys, etc., 5,072,846 lbs. bar iron, pig iron, forge iron, castings, 89,730 lbs. steel bars, rails, etc., 1,245,757 lbs. scrap (forgings, cast, wrought, etc.), 861,120 lbs. coal, coke, etc., 512,730 ft. lumber, 4,870 gals. painters' material, 2,840 lbs. painters' material.

Also a large amount of general material and supplies used in construction of cars, maintenance of machinery, etc.; also an assortment of office furniture.

And on the 29th day of September, 1892, at 12 o'clock, noon, at the works of The United States Rolling Stock Co., at Ball Play, Alabama, the following described rolling stock and material: 2 flat cars, 1 locomotive, 5,850 ft. lumber, 110 second-hand steel rails; also a small amount of sundries.

And on the first day of October, 1892, at 10 o'clock A. M. at the works of The United States Rolling Stock Co., at Urbana, Ohio, the following described rolling stock and material: 20 box cars, 10 stock cars, 10 flat cars, 1 gondola car, 1 locomotive, 487 car wheels, 92 axles, 65,058 lbs. steel bar and sheet iron, 3,452 pieces forgings, 55,537 lbs. scrap forgings, 61,973 lbs. castings, 94,000 lbs. scrap, (cast, wrought, etc.), 91 tons coal, coke, etc., 163,808 ft. lumber, 782 gals. painters' material, 6,901 lbs. painters' material, 366 gals. oil, 154 ft. belting.

Also a large amount of general material and supplies used in the construction of cars, maintenance of machinery, etc.; also an assortment of office furniture.

A detailed list of the property to be sold will be furnished at the time and place of sale; and may also be obtained before that time upon application to the Receiver at his office, No. 45 Broadway, in the City of New York.

WILLIAM C. LANE, Receiver.

UNITED STATES
Rolling Stock Co.

AUCTION SALE

—OF—

Railroad Cars, Locomotives and Material.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that pursuant to an order of the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New York, duly made and entered on the 6th day of July, 1892, in a cause therein pending between Henry D. Laughlin and others, complainants, and The United States Rolling Stock Company, defendant, and to an order confirmatory thereof duly made and entered in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Northern District of Illinois, on the 27th day of July, 1892, I, the undersigned, William C. Lane, Receiver of the property, assets and effects of The United States Rolling Stock Company, will sell at public auction for cash, on the 3d day of October, 1892, at 12 o'clock noon, at the works of The United States Rolling Stock Company, at Hegewisch, Illinois, the following described rolling stock and material: One hundred and four stock cars, 28 box cars, 17 flat cars, 17 refrigerator cars, 14 gondola cars, 7 miscellaneous cars, 3 locomotives, 355 car wheels, 30 pairs of car wheels on axles, 148 axles, 414,169 lbs. bolts, washers an dnuts, 2,890 gross screws, 3,030,687 lbs. bar and pig iron, forgings, castings and coupling pins, 162½ tons scrap, 20,000 lbs. coke, 10,000 lbs. limestone, 2,100,000 feet lumber, 2,712 gals. painters' material, 14,860 lbs. painters' material.

Also a large amount of general material and supplies used in construction of cars, maintenance of machinery, etc.; also an assortment of office furniture; also a large amount of beds, bedding, chairs, carpets, shades, crockery, table and kitchen utensils.

A detailed list of the property to be sold will be furnished at the time and place of sale; and may also be obtained before that time upon application to the Receiver at his office, No. 45 Broadway, in the City of New York.

WM. C. LANE, Receiver.

The Royal Blue Line.

What an Eminent Railroader thinks of it.

Those who have used the Royal Blue Line between Philadelphia and New York well know that that line is deservedly accredited as being the finest piece of railroad in the country; that its coaches are the most magnificent and that its trains run more smoothly and are the fastest in the world. To those, however, who have never used the Royal Blue Line the following abstract from a letter written by an eminent railroad authority to a gentleman connected with the Reading Railroad System will doubtless prove interesting. After the usual formal greetings, the letter reads: "I have just taken my first ride on the Reading, having come over from New York this morning on your 11:30 a. m. Royal Blue Line train, and I cannot refrain from congratulating you on being connected with so superb a railroad. We made mile after mile in just 50 seconds, and the train ran as smoothly as though not exceeding ten miles per hour. The appointments were first-class, and I never had a better dinner or one better served on any dining car."

Commendation from the source whence this came must have been particularly gratifying to the Reading Railroad officials. It has always been the aim of the present Reading management to provide the very best for its patrons, and the service on the Royal Blue Line, as well as on other portions of the System, is conclusive evidence of success in that direction. That the discriminating public appreciate these efforts, and recognize the fact that the Royal Blue Line trains are as advertised, the finest, fastest and safest in the world, is evidenced by the constantly increasing business on that Line.

TABLES OF AREAS

—OF—

Right-Angled Triangles

(Slopes of ¼ : 1 to 4 : 1),

By JNO. McGEE, C. E.

Prepared to facilitate calculations of end areas of prismoids of earthwork where the lateral slope is irregular. Economizes labor and insures accuracy.

FLEXIBLE COVER. PRICE, 25 CENTS.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE

73 Broadway, New York.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc.

Western Connection: LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago, Ill.

THE CLEVELAND FROG & CROSSING CO

MANUFACTURERS OF LUCAS' PATENT STEEL FILLED

—FROGS AND CROSSINGS.—

IMPROVED SPRING RAIL FROGS.

Improved Street Railroad Crossings, Split Switches, Switch Stands and Track Supplies in General.

GEO. C. LUCAS, Gen. Man.

N. P. BOWLER, President.
Office, 14 Winter St., Cleveland, O.

THE GUARANTEE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Oldest and Largest in America.

BONDS OF SURETYSHIP. NO OTHER BUSINESS.

PAID UP CAPITAL, $300,000. ASSETS, nearly $750,000. ANNUAL REVENUE, over $305,000.

HEAD OFFICE, ST. JAMES STREET - - MONTREAL.

President, SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT; Vice-Pres. and Managing Director, EDWARD RAWLINGS; JAMES GRANT, Secretary and Attorney. With Branch Offices and Agencies in the principal cities throughout the United States and Canada.

LEHIGH VALLEY R. R.

AND AMERICA'S GRANDEST SCENERY.

DOUBLE TRACK.—STEEL RAILS.

The Popular Route Between New York, Philadelphia,

Easton, Bethlehem, Allentown, Mauch Chunk, Wilkesbarre, Pittstown, Scranton, Ithaca, Geneva Waverly, Watkins' Glen, Elmira, Rochester, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Detroit,

Chicago, St. Louis and all Points West.

Pullman Palace Cars on all Through Trains. Anthracite Coal used exclusively. No dust. No smoke.

TICKET OFFICES: NEW YORK—General Eastern Office, 226 Broadway; Depot foot of Cortlandt Street; Depot foot of Desbrosses Street; all Penna. R. R. Ticket Offices and Dodd's Transfer Co. Offices. PHILADELPHIA—624 and 836 Chestnut Street; P. & R. Depot, Ninth and Green Streets; P. & R. Depot, Third and Berks Streets.

The mountain and valley scenery traversed by this line is the most beautiful and picturesque in America, embracing the romantic valleys of the Susquehanna and Lehigh, and the historic Wyoming. Ask for tickets via "Lehigh Valley Route."

E. B. BYINGTON, Gen'l Pass. Agent, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

H. STANLEY GOODWIN, Gen'l Supt., Bethlehem, Pa.

J. H. & D. LAKE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEYS and CUT-OFF COUPLINGS.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

HORNELLSVILLE, N.Y.

The Simplest, Strongest and Best Clutch Pulleys made. Adapted to light or heavy work, stopping and starting machines easily and quickly without jar.

AMERICAN PRACTICE

—IN—

BLOCK SIGNALING,

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track-Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart-Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE, $2.00.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE 73 Broadway, New York.

AMERICAN PRACTICE

—IN—

BLOCK SIGNALING,

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track-Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and Stewart-Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE, $2.00.

Published and for Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSAL.

THE CAR COUPLING OF ALL COUPLERS.

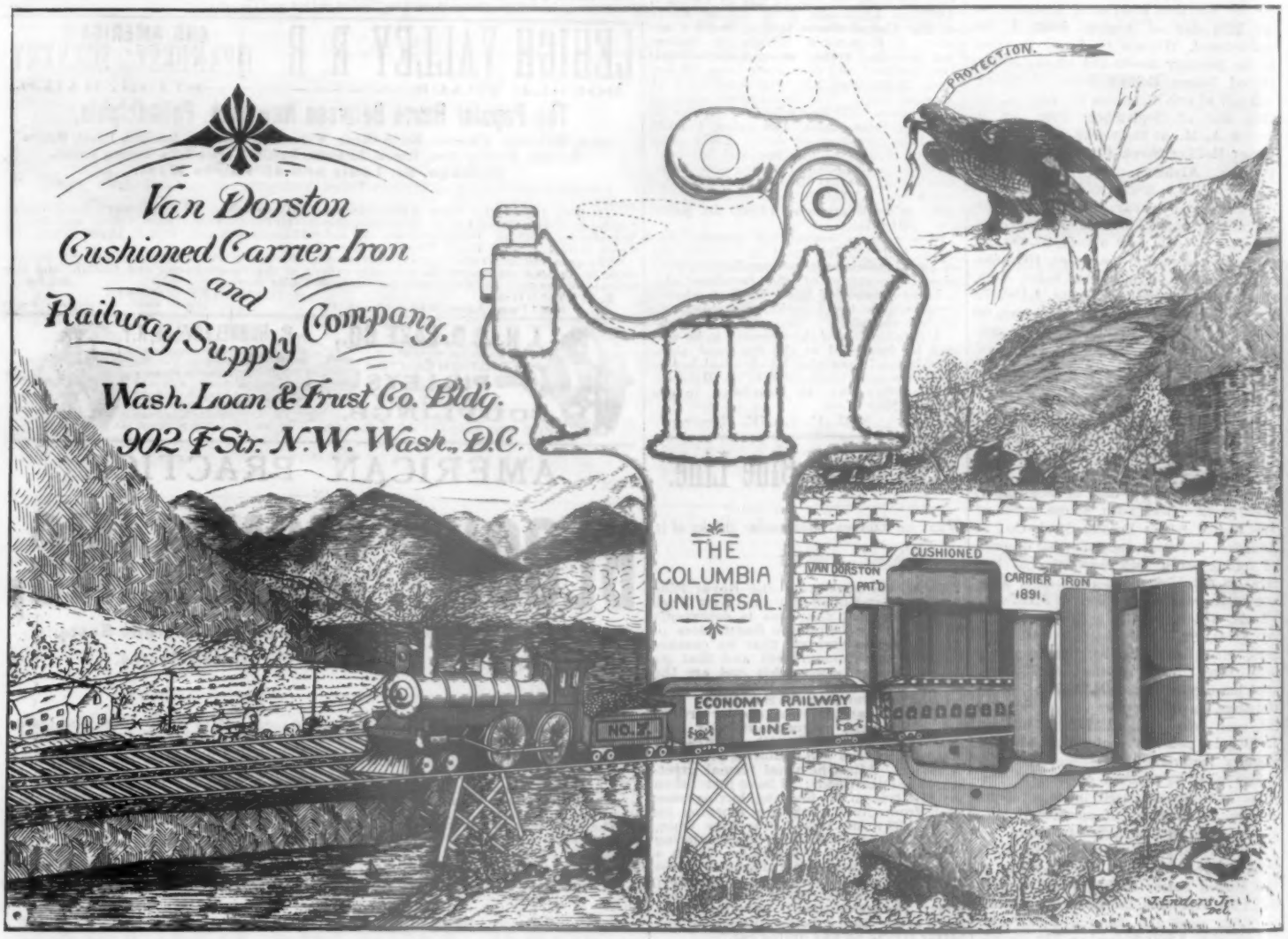
The railway fraternity are hereby notified that A. W. Van Dorston has purchased all patents previously owned by the Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Company, of Philadelphia, and is now sole owner and proprietor of all original and other coupler patents granted to him (also the patent granted to "William V. Perry, of Chicago, Ill.") for a cushioned car coupling, and that he is now ready to place upon the market the first practical and scientifically developed coupler ever offered to the railway systems of the United States and Canada, and therefore takes pleasure in stating the fact that the COLUMBIA UNIVERSAL COUPLER does away with all breaks heretofore caused in pulling out the front faces of the jaws, or knocking out the inner faces by means of the link when coming in contact with the link type.

It couples automatically with the link type.

It is a compound self-opening coupler which cannot be damaged and become inoperative by bent pivot pins.

It is the work of 7 years of practical thought and labor concentrated, and is adapted to the use of 7 kinds of locks, and every one absolutely proof against damage or inclement weather, whether operated from the top or bottom side of the bars.

The uncoupling mechanism designed to operate from the under side is simplicity in every particular, and by the trip of an eccentric is instantly converted into a friction grip to retain the bar locks in an uncoupled position, so that a connection of the couplers cannot be effected; otherwise it is automatic, adjusting itself by any slight impact that will move the coupler, allowing it to connect with the opposite coupler without any further attention from trainmen.



THE CUSHIONED CARRIER IRON constitutes the essential features necessary for a thorough protection of M. C. B. couplers in general, dispensing with the use of dead-blocks and many other unnecessary parts, and which will prove of such value in service that it will be found that the standard for drawbar stems will afford sufficient strength to meet all requirements. In fact, to equip a car without the Cushioned Carrier with M. C. B. Couplers would be like sleeping on the soft side of a stone pavement.

THE CUSHIONED CONTINUOUS DRAW-GEAR adds another important factor in train connection worthy the consideration of all well regulated railway companies, which has been in heavy service for over three years without a single cent for repairs.

To obtain an equipment that will stand paramount to all others in diminishing the repair list, in giving valuable service to railway companies, and absolute safety to trainmen—

It is only necessary to equip your cars with the three devices constituting the COLUMBIA UNIVERSAL COUPLER—The "CUSHIONED CARRIER IRON," and the single or continuous Cushioned Draw-gear.

NOTICE.

All infringers or users of any of the above appliances without being licensed or purchasing the right to use the same, when not furnished by the proper agents and manufacturers of said appliances, will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

ARE YOU IN IT?

And do you want the best equipment on earth to put on your cars or to manufacture the same? If so, we are ready to talk business.

ADDRESS

A. W. VAN DORSTON, President and Manager,

Washington Loan & Trust Co. Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRAKE SHOES

Licensees of the CONSOLIDATED BRAKE SHOE CO.,

FOR OHIO AND WESTERN STATES: THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO., Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.
FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: (CONGDON SHOES) RAMAPO WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO., Ramapo, New York.
FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: (FLANGE SHOES) RAMAPO IRON WORKS, Hillburn, New York.
FOR SOUTHERN STATES: THE ROSS-MEEHAN BRAKE SHOE FOUNDRY CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Shoes should be ordered in accordance with the above allotment of territory.

THE LEADING CAR SEAT OF THE TIMES.

The following Popular Trains are furnished in whole or in part with our Superb Seating:

"Gilt Edge Limited."
"Colonial Express" (Royal White Line).
"Empire State Express."
"Fast Flying Virginian."
"Royal Blue Line."
"Diamond Special."
"Red Express."
"Royal Reading Route."

SPECIFY ONLY

"H. & K." SEATS.

"Flying Statesman."
"New York and Chicago Limited."
"Chicago and St. Paul Limited."
"New Orleans and Chicago Limited."
"Columbian Limited."
"Chicago and Nashville Limited."
"Golden Gate Special."
"Washington and Southwestern Limited."

THE HALE & KILBURN MFG. CO.,

Philadelphia, New York, Chicago.

THE VERTICAL PLANE
THE LOOSE LINK AND PIN
TOO
MUST GO
GENTLEMEN YOUR ATTENTION NOW PLEASE
SEE OTHER ADDS
Your Interest Will Be Had Later
TRANSITION COUPLING & BUFFER BLOCK NOT SHOWN
WE WANT THE Railroads TO WRITE US - AND PUT ON THESE COUPLERS
WHO DO NOT USE THE "HOOK" COUPLER
THE OTHER ROADS WILL FOLLOW SUIT
SURE
McGILL
NO 2 FINAL COUPLER.
WORLD'S FAIR
COUPLERS
McGILL IRON WORKS CO
PEORIA ILL.

The Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.,

BERWICK, PA.

FREIGHT CARS, CAR WHEELS, CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE, CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

C. R. WOODIN, Prest. WM. F. LOWRY Treas. C. H. ZEHNDER, Vice Pres. and Genl. Manager. FRED. H. EATON, Secretary H. F. GLENN, Genl. Supt.

MIDDLETOWN CAR WORKS

RAILWAY and MINE CARS.

Works and office on main line Pennsylvania and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads. Arthur King, Prop., Middletown, Pa.

TUBULAR JOURNAL BEARINGS

Enable railway cars to be started with but one-tenth the power required with ordinary brasses. Thirty (30) per cent. coal saving realized with trains of four or more cars. Journal heating entirely done away with by removing the cause. Cost of lubrication practically nothing, and every bearing guaranteed to yield 200,000 miles of service. Great economy and uniform reliability secured.

THE MENEELY BEARING COMPANY, West Troy N. Y.

DAVENPORT & FAIRBAIRN.

Chilled Iron Car Wheels.

Capacity, 350 WHEELS PER DAY. ERIE, PA.

Automatic Interchangeable Car Coupling Company,

[CALIFORNIA COUPLER,]

Solid Steel OR Malleable Iron, WITH *Steel Knuckle.*

Simplest, Strongest Best.

F. L. WELLS, General Agent, 116 South Clinton St. Chicago, Ill. (Home Office, San Francisco, Cal.)

Marshall M. Kirkman's Books.

The following is a correct list of M. M. Kirkman's books now in print. Those not mentioned are out of print.

"How to Collect Railway Revenue without Loss"	$2.50
"Treatise on the Method of Paying Large Bodies of Men"	1.00
"The Track Accounts of Railroads: How They Should be Kept"	1.00
"The Handling of Railway Supplies" and "Rules and Regulations Governing Requisitions"	2.00
"Baggage, Parcel and Mail Traffic and Accounts"	2.50
"Care of Cash by Agents and Conductors and Accounts Connected Therewith"	2.00
"Handbook of Freight Traffic and Accounts"	2.00
"Handbook of Passenger Traffic and Accounts"	2.00
"Railway Rates and Government Control"	2.5

Mailed, Postage Prepaid, on Receipt of Price

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

M. C. B. Standard

Automatic Freight Car Coupler

Locomotive and Car Axles, Coupling Links and Pins.

M. C. B. Passenger Coupler. Used in Place of Miller Hook Without Change in Platform.

New York Office: 120 BROADWAY. Chicago Office: 941 ROOKERY

St. Louis Office: 319 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.

Gould Coupler Co.

Buffalo Office and Works,

AUSTIN ST.

Gould Continuous Platform and Buffer. Gould Vestibule.

Standard Specifications FOR RAILROAD STRUCTURES,

As used by the New York Central & Hudson River and other companies.

No. 1. Brick and Stone Passenger Stations.
No. 2. Brick Freight Houses.
No. 3. Brick Engine Houses.
No. 4. Frame Passenger Stations.
No 5. Frame Freight Houses.

COPYRIGHTED BY C. F. BOND.

"These Specifications are intended to embrace the entire structure, complete and ready for occupancy, the whole of the work to be comprised within these specifications for any contract or partial contracts that may be made for the construction of the same."

They are the result of long years of study and experience in construction work on different railroads. It has been the aim of the author to put nothing in the specifications which needs to be erased, leaving blank lines in proper places for insertion of such conditions as are needed for special localities. They are believed to properly guard both the company's and the contractor's interests, and to be adapted for use on all railroads in America.

PRICE, 50 CENTS EACH.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

The Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

THE DREXEL COUPLER.

VERTICAL PIN LOCK. With Five Square Inches Bearing Surface. **SOLID STEEL.** M. C. B. STANDARD.

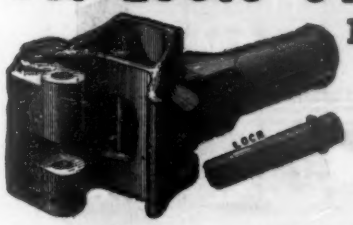
One inch additional lifting of locking pin PULLS the knuckle open. No springs. Drawbar cannot fall on track in case of pull-out.

GUARANTEED TO STAND ALL M. C. B. TESTS AS TO STRENGTH. FREIGHT AND PASSENGER COUPLERS.

DREXEL RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., The Rookery, Chicago.

THE DREXEL JOURNAL BOX LID. Pressed Steel. 90,000 Sold Since March 1, 1892.

ST. LOUIS STEEL COUPLER,

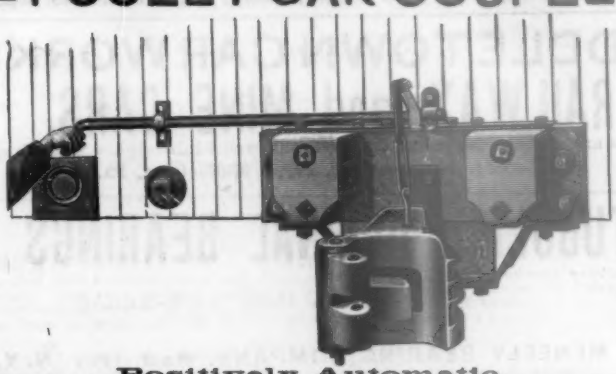


FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND TENDER COUPLERS.

ST. LOUIS CAR COUPLER CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

WM. V. WOLCOTT, President. HENRY O'HARA, Vice-Prest. GEO. A. BANNANTINE, Secretary.

THE POOLEY CAR COUPLER.



Positively Automatic.

COMPLYING FULLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE LAW.

SIMPLE. STRONG. EFFECTIVE

PRATT & LETCHWORTH, MANUFACTURERS, BUFFALO, N. Y.

IMPROVED ENGINE SPRINGS

EVERY SPRING GUARANTEED.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

54 Rookery, Chicago, Ill. Southern Hotel, St. Louis

SMILLIE DOUBLE LOCK COUPLER.

TENSILE STRENGTH (Fairbank's Test) 139,640. DROP TEST 700 lbs. hammer dropped 18 ft. 22 times failed to break the knuckle.

Direct drop of full sized pin makes a double lock formed by draw bar at "C" and Pin "D." Equally strong if pivot pin "A is lost. Should pin be lost, use any link—no chains being required. The strongest Knuckle and Coupler known. Cannot be unlocked by any jolt of the cars. Couples with all M. C. B. types. The locking pin drops behind the step on rear of Knuckle "K," and keeps the knuckle always open when cars are separated. Removing the pivot pins, 33 loaded gondola cars were drawn from Paterson, N. J., to West End (18 miles), the pull being entirely on the DOUBLE LOCK.

The drawbar is Malleable Iron. The Knuckle Pivot and Locking Pins steel.

THE SMILLIE COUPLER & MFG. CO.,

52 Broadway, New York. Works, 91 Clay St. Newark, N. J

TROJAN CAR COUPLER.

M. C. B. TYPE.

THE STRONGEST AND THE ONLY SAFETY COUPLER.

The knuckle may be thrown open for coupling by the hand-rod at the side of the car, rendering it unnecessary for trainmen to go between the cars to open the knuckle. The action is positive, and not dependent on springs or gravity.

The lock has a bearing of four square inches on the knuckle.

N. O. Olsen, Engineer of Fairbanks & Co.'s testing department, says: "IT IS THE STRONGEST COUPLER NOW IN THE MARKET

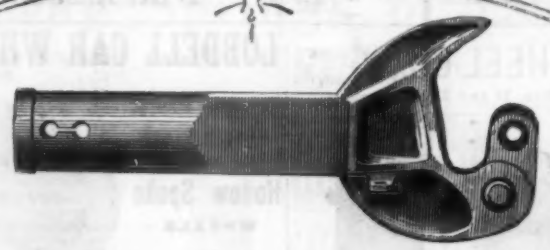
THE TROJAN CAR COUPLER CO.,

New York Office, 11 Pine street. TROY, N. Y.

PASSENGER, FREIGHT, TENDER **HINSON COUPLERS**

The Hinson Car Coupler Co. 518 Rookery, Chicago. 31 & 33 B'way N. Y.

THE JANNEY FREIGHT CAR COUPLER



THE McCONWAY & TORLEY CO.

W. McCONWAY.

PRESIDENT.

48th ST. & A.V.R.R. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents & Manufacturers For

THE JANNEY-HIEN COMPANY

THE BUCKEYE COUPLER.

W. F. GOODSPEED, President. R. M. ROWND, Vice-President. S. P. PEABODY, Secretary and Treasurer.

Master Car Builders' Standard in every particular. Combines the greatest obtainable strength and simplicity. Only Three Parts. Positive acting gravity lock and positive mechanical opening of knuckle. Absolute Central draft. Same movement that raises the lock throws open the knuckle.

Adopted as Standard by Several Leading Railroads After Severe Tests and Long Trials.

Sold with a GUARANTEE to Stand the Proposed M. C. B. Drop and Pulling Tests.

E. J. EAMES, Western Agent,
Phenix Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CAR COUPLER CO., Columbus, Ohio.

JOHNSTON CAR COUPLING COMPANY

204 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Lightest, Simplest and Least Expensive Coupler in the Market.

WEIGHT 180 POUNDS.

MEETS ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE M. C. B. LINES AND TESTS.

LOCKING DEVICE SIMPLE, DURABLE AND EFFECTIVE

It Has but Four Parts and Cannot Be Opened by Accident.

KNUCKLE OPENS AUTOMATICALLY.

THE BALTIMORE CAR WHEEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHILLED WHEELS OF ALL PATTERNS AND SIZES FOR EVERY SERVICE, AND WITH OR WITHOUT AXLES.

CAPACITY, 400 WHEELS PER DAY.

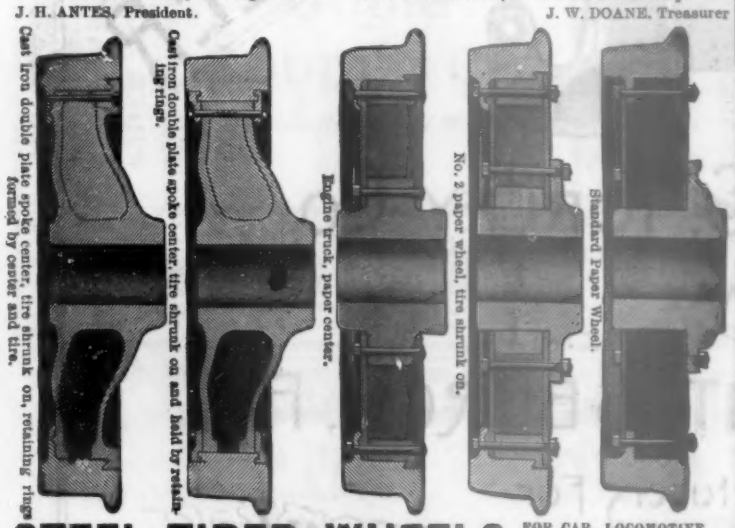
W. S. G. BAKER, *President and Treasurer.*
J. PAUL BAKER, *Secretary.*

OFFICE AND WORKS: Fulton Junction, Baltimore, Md.

Works, Hudson, N. Y. **ALLEN PAPER CAR WHEEL CO.** Works Pullman, Ill.

General Office, Chicago, Ill. New York Office, 31 and 33 Broadway.

J. H. ANTES, President. J. W. DOANE, Treasurer


Cast iron double plate spoke center, tire shrunk on, retaining rings formed by center and tire.
Cast iron double plate spoke center, tire shrunk on and held by retaining rings.
Engine truck, paper center.
No. 2 paper wheel, tire shrunk on.
Standard Paper Wheel.

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS FOR CAR, LOCOMOTIVE AND TENDER TRUCKS

ESTABLISHED 1847. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A. WHITNEY & SONS.

CHILLED WHEELS Of Best Charcoal Irons, In Best Contracting Chills, By Best Annealing Process **EVERY SERVICE**

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS, with Strong Cast-Iron CENTRES WELL ANNEALED

THE KRUPP SYSTEM

OF

AMERICAN STANDARD

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS

CAST-STEEL WORKS

Of FRIED. KRUPP, Essen, Germany.

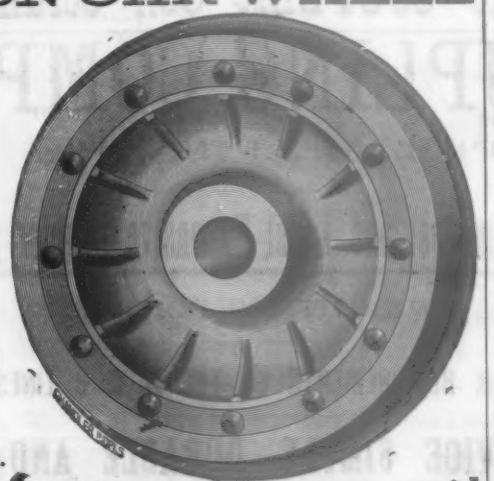
REPRESENTED BY

THOMAS PROSSER & SON

15 Gold Street, New York.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL

RECORD 40,000 MILES, 1-16 INCH WEAR.



Simplicity.
Durability.
Economy.
Elasticity.
Safety.
Noiseless.

For Coaches, Locomotives and Tender Trucks on Elevated, Electric and Street Railroads. Two pieces only. Centre never removed from axle. Tire renewed in any shop. Cushion absorbs all vibrations or undue stress and thrusts. One-half more mileage than any other wheel made.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL CO. { INDIANAPOLIS, IND., and GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL, CHICAGO.

LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO., WILMINGTON, DEL.

Established 1836.

Double Plate, Single Plate AN **Hollow Spoke WHEELS** FOR Broad and Narrow-Gauge Cars Engines and Tenders.

Also **OPEN AND Solid Plate STREET CAR WHEELS** Either in the Rough or Fitted on Axles.

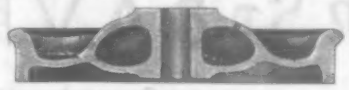
CAPACITY, 500 WHEELS PER DAY.

TAYLOR IRON & STEEL CO.

SUCCESSORS TO "THE TAYLOR IRON WORKS,"

HIGH BRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, on line of C. R. R. of N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE: ROOM 305 CENTRAL BUILDING, LIBERTY AND WEST STS.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Steel Tired Car Wheels, Chilled Iron Car Wheels, Car and Locomotive Axles, Iron and Steel Forgings.

PITTSBURGH FORGE AND IRON COMPANY

CALVIN WELLS, Pres. & Treas. MANUFACTURERS OF F. E. RICHARDSON, Secy.

AND

MERCHANT IRON,

Draw-Bars, Links and Pins, Follower Plates, Railroad Forgings, Arch Bars, Splice Bars, Track Bolts; Bridge Rods with Plain or Upset Ends, All Sizes.

Office: Tenth Street, near Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE

Standard Steel Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive and Car-Wheel

TIRES.

OFFICE: 220 SOUTH FOURTH ST

Philadelphia, Pa.

LATROBE STEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

TIRES

FOR LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEELS.

Works and Main Office, Latrobe, Pa.

Branch Office, 251 S. 4th St., Philadelphia

FRANK S. LAYNG, CHAIRMAN. C. R. KEARNS, SECRETARY AND TREAS

PICKERING SPRING CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Springs of Every Description

PHILADELPHIA

10 WALL ST., NEW YORK
237 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON
719 PHOENIX BUILDING, CHICAGO

THE WASHBURN CAR-WHEEL COMPANY

HARTFORD, CONN.

CRUCIBLE

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS,

For Parlor and Sleeping Cars, Passenger Coaches, Locomotive and Tender Trucks.

CAST-IRON CENTRES

WELDED TO

Hammered & Rolled Crucible Steel Tires.

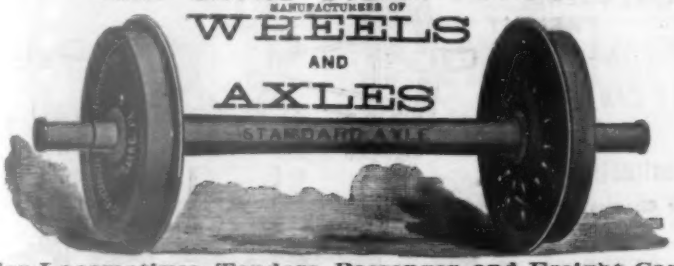
THE CAYUTA WHEEL AND FOUNDRY CO AND SAYRE STEAM FORCE

MANUFACTURERS OF

WHEELS

AND

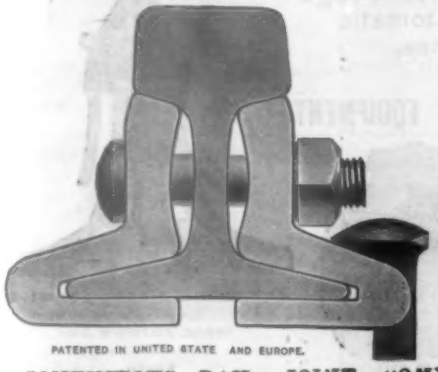
AXLES



For Locomotives, Tenders, Passenger and Freight Cars.
RAILROAD CASTINGS AND HEAVY FORGINGS.
HOWARD ELMER, Pres. F. E. LYFORD Treas. M. C. CHAPMAN, Supt.
SAYRE PA.

The Coming Joint for Steam Railroads,

ELECTRIC and CABLE STREET RAILWAYS.
IN SUCCESSFUL USE ON 48 ROADS.



PATENTED IN UNITED STATE AND EUROPE.

By its use the rail is made as strong at the joint as it is at the centre of the rail as it lies in track.

It is simple and easily applied, and has always given satisfactory results.

It is the safest joint to use, and cheaper in the long run than the angle bar.

It will increase the life of the rail over 25 per cent.

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT COMPANY OF AMERICA,

Broad and Market Sts., Newark, N. J.

THE JERSEY CITY WHEEL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS

HIGH GRADE CHILLED CAR WHEELS

ALL WHEELS GUARANTEED TO STAND ONE YEAR

THE BUDA FOUNDRY & MFG. CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

HAND AND PUSH CARS

With Steel or Wood Wheels.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES
Switch Stands, Switch Fixtures, Head Chairs, General Foundry

AND

MACHINE WORK.

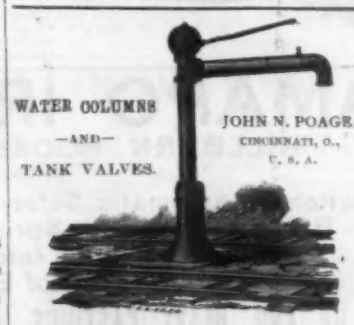
General Office & Works
HARVEY, COOK CO., Ill.
CHICAGO OFFICE:
Room 607,
138 Jackson Street.

THE SOLID STEEL CO

ALLIANCE, OHIO.

STEEL CASTINGS LOCOMOTIVE CASTINGS, SUCH AS DRIVING BOXES, CROSS HEADS, ROCKER SHAFTS, PISTONS, FOLLOWERS, etc.

BRAKE SHOES, CAR COUPLERS, DRAW-BARS, ETC.



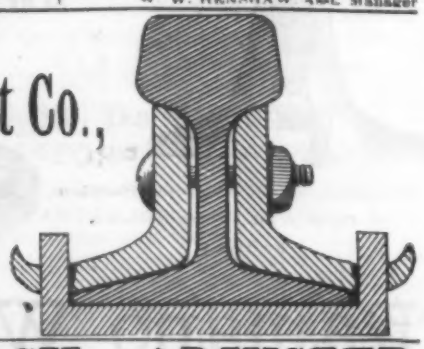
WATER COLUMNS —AND— TANK VALVES.

JOHN N. POAGE, CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

ROYAL
(FIRE)
INSURANCE COMPANY
Of Liverpool, England.
ESTABLISHED 1845.
HEAD OFFICE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.
No. 50 Wall St., New York.
TRUSTEES:
JACOB D. VERMILYE, HENRY PARISH, OSGOOD WELSH.
E. F. BEDDALL, Manager.
W. W. HENSHAW Asst. Manager

Eno Rail Joint Co.,

NEWARK, N. J.



HINCKLEY AUTOMATIC BRAKE-SLACK ADJUSTER

Simple. Compact. Effective.

Piston of Air Brake Cylinder is automatically kept at any desired uniform stroke, resulting in full, effective piston pressure at all times.

APPLIED TO ANY TENSION ROD OF THE BRAKE SYSTEM.

ONE FULL LENGTH ADJUSTER PER CAR, if attached to fulcrum rod beside cylinder.
TWO SHORT ADJUSTERS PER CAR, if attached to lower brake rod at trucks.

Illustrated Catalogue, with records of performance in service, upon application.

THE HINCKLEY BRAKE COMPANY, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

THE

FONTAINE CONTINUOUS RAIL CROSSING

(For Description See Railroad Gazette of Dec. 16, 1891)

THE MOST ECONOMICAL. ABSOLUTE SAFETY.

HIGH RATE OF SPEED WITHOUT ANY JAR.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
Room 320, Home Insurance Office, 205 La Salle Street.

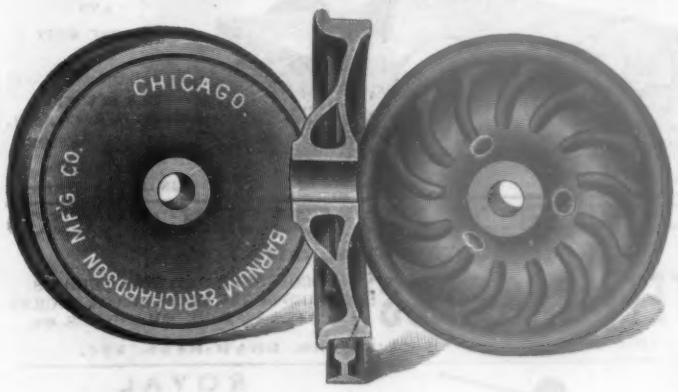
NEW YORK OFFICE:
Room 615, Mutual Life Building, 32 Nassau Street.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE:

FONTAINE CROSSING CO., DETROIT, MICH.

BARNUM & RICHARDSON MFG. CO.,

Office. 64 South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

LOCOMOTIVE,
PASSENGER,
FREIGHT

—AND—

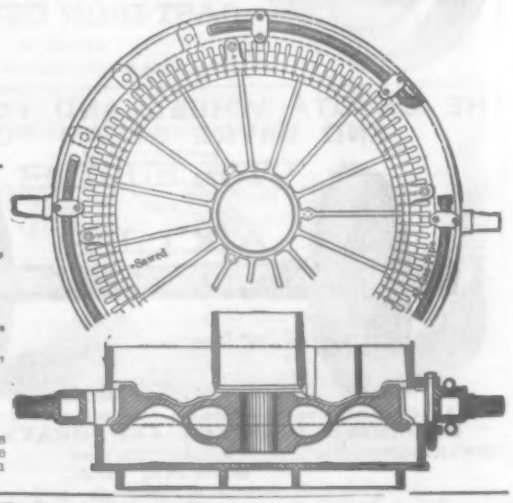
STREET CAR WHEELS,

IN THE

Bar Contracting Chills.

Salisbury Charcoal Pig Iron, Street Railway Curves, Crossings, Frogs and Switches.

Machinery and Heavy Castings of all descriptions. Wheels are made perfectly cylindrical, uniform in chill, and with treads ground.



RAMAPO IRON WORKS

HILLBURN ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

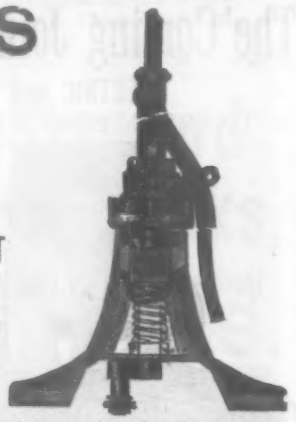
MANUFACTURERS OF

Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs
Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Automatic
Distant Signals Interlocked with Switches,
Crossings of Every Description.

IG HT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT

Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown by Hand.

RAMAPO "YOKED FROG."



Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown Automatically by Train.

Ramapo Wheel & Foundry Company

MANUFACTURE

CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS

FROM SPECIAL QUALITY CHARCOAL IRON

FOR

Drawing Room and Sleeping Coaches, Locomotives, Tenders and Passenger and Freight Cars.

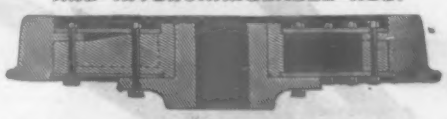
Congd on Brake Shoe. Raoul Journal Box

FOR DRIVERS AND CAR WHEELS STEEL TIRED OR CHILLED
BRAKE SHOES
FOR
OHIO AND WESTERN STATES
MADE BY
CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.
CHICAGO ILL.
FOR
OHIO AND EASTERN STATES.
ROSS-MEEHAN SHOES MADE BY RAMAPO IRON WORKS
CONGDON SHOES MADE BY RAMAPO WHEEL & FDY CO
FOR CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS

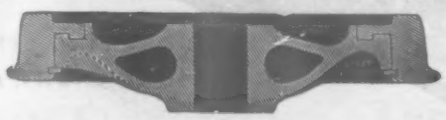
Snow's Rigid Steel-Tired Wheels,

WITH TIRES HAVING ANNULAR WEBS.

BOLTED—WITH WROUGHT-IRON PLATES, CAST-IRON CENTRE AND INTERCHANGEABLE HUB.



BOLTLESS—WITH CAST-IRON DOUBLE PLATE OR SPOKE CENTRE AND WEDGE-SHAPED RETAINING RING.



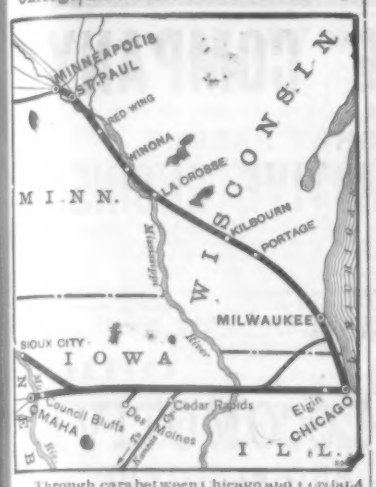
Both of these Wheels can be Re-tired in any Ordinary Machine Shop

OFFICE AND WORKS, RAMAPO, N. Y

DON'T MAKE MISTAKES,

but patronize the Electric Lighted, Steam Heated Vestibuled Trains of the

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.



Through cars between Chicago and Portland, Oregon, via St. Paul & Nor. Pac. R. R., and through cars between Chicago and Denver, Colo., via Omaha and the B. & M. R. R. For further particulars apply to nearest Ticket Agent or address GEO. H. HEAFFORD, Gen'l Pass'r Ag't, CHICAGO, ILL.

between **CHICAGO** and **New York, Boston and the East.**

NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND R. R.

New York and Boston Trains

Leave either city.....12:00 m *3:00 p. m.
Arrive at termini..... 6:30 p. m. *8:40 p. m.

TICKET OFFICES:
Grand Central Station, New York; 322 Washington Street, Boston.

*3:00 p. m.—The "White Train."—Runs daily, including Sundays.

NOTE.—On Sunday the White Train arrives Boston and New York at 9:00 p. m.

Parlor and Dining Cars.

TRAVEL VIA THE

Burlington Route
C.B.&Q.R.R.

TO ALL

POINTS WEST, NORTHWEST, and SOUTHWEST.

P. S. EUSTIS, Gen. Pass. and Ticket Agent CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

OVER 7,000 MILES

Of steel track in Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Dakota and Wyoming, penetrates the Agricultural, Mining and Commercial Centres of the

WEST and NORTHWEST

The Unrivaled Equipment of the Line embraces Sumptuous Dining Cars, New Wagner and Pullman Sleepers, Supurb day Coaches and

FAST VESTIBULED TRAINS

Running direct between Chicago, St. Paul and Minneapolis, Council Bluffs and Omaha, connecting for Portland, Denver, San Francisco and all Pacific Coast Points.

ONLY LINE TO THE BLACK HILLS

For Tickets, Rates, Maps, Time Tables and full information, apply to any Ticket Agent or address the Gen'l Passenger Agent, Chicago, Ill.

J. M. WHITMAN, H. C. WICKER, W. A. THRALL,
General Man. Traffic Man. G. P. & P. A.

"SPRINGFIELD LINE"

Limited Trains

—LEAVE—

BOSTON and NEW YORK

—AT—

12 00 NOON, DUE 5:40 P. M.

—ONLY—

5 Hours and 40 Minutes.

The equipment of above trains will consist of baggage car, drawing room smoking car and two drawing room cars.

FARE $6.00,

Including seat in drawing room car.

Tickets will not be sold beyond the seating capacity of the train.

A. S. HANSON,
General Pass. Agent.

SUNDAY SERVICE.

On Sunday, May 22d, the Wisconsin Central Lines will resume its popular train service between Chicago, Waukesha and the Lake Region. Trains will leave the Grand Central Passenger Station, for Lake Villa (Fox Lake), Antioch, Mukwonago and Waukesha at 8:30 A. M., Sunday, arriving at Lake Villa 10:33 A. M., Antioch 10:40 A. M., Mukwonago 11:40 A. M., and Waukesha 11:49 A. M. Returning leave Waukesha 4:45 P. M., Mukwonago 5:05 P. M., Antioch 6:18 P. M., Lake Villa 6:30 P. M., arriving at Chicago 8:45 P. M. For the accommodation of excursionists desiring to remain in the country over Sunday "The Business Man's Special" will again be placed in service. This train will leave Waukesha at 5:30 A. M., arriving at Chicago at 8:50 A. M. For tickets, time tables and pamphlets apply to GEO. K. THOMPSON, City Passenger & Ticket Agent, Chicago, Ill. Or to JAS. C. POND, General Passenger & Ticket Agent, Chicago, Ill.

4 DAILY TRAINS 4

ST. LOUIS TO KANSAS CITY.

MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILWAY

THE COLORADO SHORT LINE TO PUEBLO AND DENVER
EQUIPPED WITH PULLMAN BUFFET SLEEPING CARS.
IRON MOUNTAIN ROUTE. 3 DAILY TRAINS 3.
To Texas and the Southwest. The Shortest and Quickest Line to the City of Mexico, with only one change at Laredo.
ONLY ONE CHANGE OF CARS ST. LOUIS TO SAN FRANCISCO.

GEO. C. SMITH, Asst. General Manager. H. C. TOWNSEND, Genl. Pass'r. and Ticket Agent.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

GREAT TRUNK LINE AND UNITED STATES MAIL ROUTE. THE BEST CONSTRUCTED AND MOST COMPLETELY EQUIPPED RAILWAY IN AMERICA.

Connecting **all the principal cities on the Atlantic coast** with those in the **Mississippi Valley** and on the **Great Lakes. Through trains with Pullman Vestibule Cars attached, between New York, Philadelphia, Washington** and **Baltimore** and **Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati** and **Louisville.**

Baggage Checked to Destination. Fare always as low as by any other route.

For tickets, palace and parlor car accommodations, and all desired information, apply at the offices of the company: No. 205 Washington street, **Boston**; No. 1 Astor House, Nos. 425, 849 and 944 Broadway, and Desbrosses and Cortlandt street Ferries, **New York**; Nos. 838 and 1348 Chestnut street, and Broad Street Station, **Philadelphia**; N. E. corner Baltimore and Calvert streets, Union Station and Northern Central Railway Station, **Baltimore**; N. E. corner Thirteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, and Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Station, **Washington City.**

CHAS. E. PUGH, General Manager, J. R. WOOD, General Passenger Agent.

ERIE LINES

SOLID TRAINS

—BETWEEN—

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO,

Via Chautauqua Lake or Niagara Falls.

An Enchanting Panorama of Mountains Forests and Streams.

PULLMAN CARS

Between New York and Rochester, Buffalo Niagara Falls, Toronto, Chautauqua Lake, Cleveland, Cincinnati and Chicago.

D. I. ROBERTS, Gen'l Pass. Agt.

Short and Direct Through Car Line

BETWEEN

CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO.

Private Compartment Buffet Sleeping Cars, Standard Wagner Palace Sleeping Cars and Elegant Reclining Chair Cars on Night Trains; Luxurious Parlor and Cafe Dining Cars on Day Trains.

THE SOUTHWESTERN LIMITED,

FROM ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS AND CINCINNATI TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON,

Is the finest train in America, and provides the best and quickest service ever offered between the East and the West, landing passengers in the heart of New York City without ferry transfer.

OSCAR G. MURRAY, Traffic Manager, D. B. MARTIN, Gen. Pass. Agt., CINCINNATI, O.

CHICAGO & ALTON RAILROAD.

Ladies Palace Day Cars and Palace Reclining Chair Cars Free of Extra Charge, Pullman Palace Buffet Compartment Sleeping Cars, and Palace Dining Cars.

PULLMAN VESTIBULED TRAINS

Free of Extra Charge, and no Change of Cars of any Class Between

CHICAGO AND KANSAS CITY, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS, and ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY.

Pioneer Pullman Palace Sleeping Car, Palace Dining Car, and Free Palace Reclining Chair Car Line.

JAMES CHARLTON, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, Monadnock Building, Dearborn and Jackson Place, and Custom House Place, - - - - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R.

THE GREAT FOUR-TRACK TRUNK LINE OF AMERICA.

All through trains arrive at and depart from Grand Central Station, Fourth Ave. and 42d Street, New York, the very centre of the city.

THE DIRECT LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND NIAGARA FALLS

Wagner Palace Sleeping and Drawing-Room Cars on all through trains.

JOHN M. TOUCEY, General Manager. GEO. H. DANIELS, General Passenger Agent.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD.

Through Line of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers between Chicago and St. Louis. Direct Connection in Union Depot for all points diverging

The SHORTEST ROUTE from CHICAGO to CAIRO, MEMPHIS and NEW ORLEANS, making DIRECT CONNECTION for LITTLE ROCK, HOT SPRINGS, FT. WORTH and ALL POINTS in ARKANSAS and TEXAS; also for NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA, VICKSBURG, MOBILE, and ALL POINTS SOUTH and SOUTHEAST.

Through Train of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers between Chicago and Springfield.

The SHORTEST and MOST DIRECT ROUTE from CHICAGO to ROCKFORD, DUBUQUE, WATERLOO, CEDAR FALLS, SIOUX CITY, SHELDON, ROCK RAPIDS and SIOUX FALLS, making DIRECT CONNECTION at SIOUX CITY with UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY for ALL POINTS in NEBRASKA, COLORADO, UTAH, WYOMING and THE PACIFIC COAST.

For Tickets, Rates and all information apply to any Coupon Ticket Agent in the United States or Canada, or address

T. J. HUDSON, Traffic Manager. A. H. HANSON, General Passenger Agen

General Freight Department.

THROUGH LINE WITHOUT TRANSFER OF FREIGHT

To principal points in Illinois, the West and Northwest: also to New Orleans, Memphis and points in the South, Southeast, Texas and Mexico.

W. E. KEEPERS, General Freight Agent, Chicago, Ill.

THE GREATEST THROUGH CAR LINE

BETWEEN THE EAST AND WEST.

Wagner Sleeping, Drawing Room and Private Compartment Cars between New York, Boston, Albany, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Chicago, Cincinnati and intermediate cities.

Route of the New York and Chicago Limited, Boston and Chicago Special and U. S. Fast Mails.

ONLY DOUBLE-TRACK LINE TO WORLD'S FAIR.

W. H. CANNIFF, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, O. A. J. SMITH, G. P. & T. A

CH&D
CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

THE FINEST ON EARTH.—The Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton, R.R is the only line running Pullman s Perfected Vestibule Trains, with chair parlor, sleeping and dining-car service between Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Chicago, and is the only line running through reclining-chair cars between Cincinnati, Keokuk and Springfield, Ill., and combination chair and sleeping-car Cincinnati to Peoria, Ill., and the Only DIRECT LINE between Cincinnati, Dayton, Lima, Toledo, Detroit, the Lake Regions and Canada. The road is one of the oldest in the State of Ohio and the only line entering Cincinnati over 25 miles of double track, and from its past record can more than assure its patrons speed, comfort and safety. Tickets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C., H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indianapolis or Toledo. E. O. McCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

Hoosac Tunnel Route

FITCHBURG RAILROAD.

Short line between the East and West. Sleeping and drawing-room cars on all express trains

J. R. WATSON,
General Passenger Agent.

THE LEHIGH VALLEY
CREOSOTING WORKS

Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Office Washington St., So. of Gap, Jersey City, N. J

H STANLEY GOODWIN, Pres WALTER G. BERG, Engr.
H. COMPE, Supt.

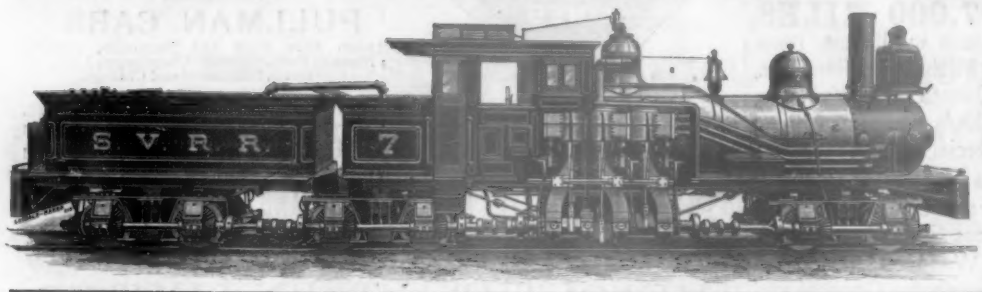
Lumber, Piling and Ties creosoted with DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR. Creosoted timber furnished Capacity, 400,000 ft. B. M. per month. Cylinders ft. long. Direct water and rail communications.

H. G. HENDRICKSON,
F. J. CLAMER,
Co-Partners.

AJAX BEARINGS DON'T GET HOT.

AJAX METAL CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.

THE LIMA LOCOMOTIVE AND MACHINE COMPANY,



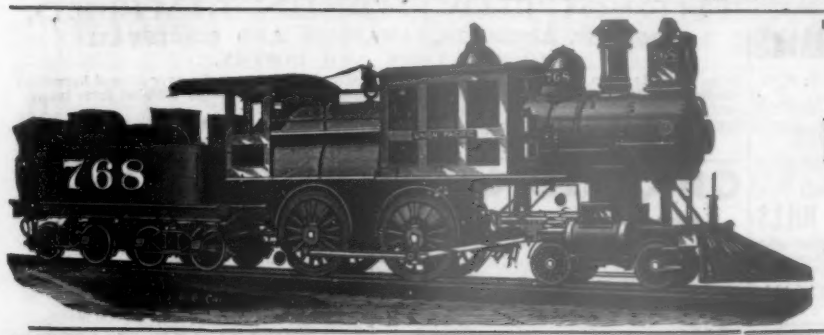
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
SHAY PATENT
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES.

They are built to any gauge and weight, and are especially adapted for service on heavy grades and sharp curves. They will work on grades of 10 per cent. and curves of 100 ft. radius

—WE ALSO BUILD—

Regular Types of Locomotives and Tenders, Regular Traffic Cars of all kinds; Logging Cars; Mining Cars and all kinds of Special Cars; Car Wheels, Axles and Railroad Castings.

LIMA, - - OHIO.



WOOTTEN LOCOMOTIVE

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC
INTERLOCKING AND BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEMS.

Every Variety of Track Supplies. Heavy Tools.

MACHINISTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

THE WHARTON RAILROAD SWITCH CO.
125 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PORTLAND CO., LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS.

PORTLAND, MAINE.

FRANKLIN C. PAYSON, President. JAMES E. GREENSMITH, General Manager. BYRON D. VERRILL, Treasurer.

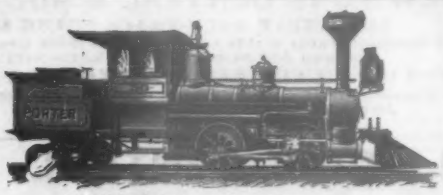
H. K. PORTER & CO
Pittsburgh, Pa.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

And Noiseless Street Motors,

And for all gauges of track. All work steel fitted and interchangeable. Duplicate parts kept in stock.

Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.



This cut changed weekly.

FALLS HOLLOW STAYBOLT CO.,

CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.

Rolled Hollow Staybolts Are Stronger and Safer than Drilled Ones.

Mandrel rolled from the finest charcoal iron. All sizes, from ⅜ to 1¼ inch, with any sized hole required from ⅛ to ⅞ inch. Let us send you a sample and quote prices.

A set for one firebox will convince you of their merits, safety and economy.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.

LINDNER PATENT STARTING SYSTEM.

Can be advantageously applied to Locomotives of all types with 2, 3 or 4 cylinders, and of any gauge.
Applicable with all systems of valve gear.
20 per cent. saving in fuel
Large augmentation of power available when engine is in full gear.
No sparking or priming.
Does not cause difficulty in use of steam for braking purposes.
Absence of valves or obstructions in main steam passages.
No valves or other gear requiring to be specially actuated.
Cannot get out of order or cause interruptions in traffic.
Regulator and reversing gear working in usual manner.
The engineers require no special training.

First engine built in 1888. Present number built and building, over 300.

Full information and drawings on application to

HOPE & CO.,
18 ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL - LONDON, ENG.

U. S. METALLIC PACKING CO.,

485 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Saves $24 per Year per Engine, as Compared with Fibrous Packing.

IN USE ON 246 RAILROADS OF THE WORLD.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Cold Punched Square and Hexagon Nuts.
(Chamfered and Trimmed with Drilled Holes).
Finished Case-Hardened Hexagon Nuts.
Engineers' Steel Wrenches.
Machine Bolts.
Rough and Milled Studs.
Cap and Set Screws.
Turn Buckles.
Drop Forgings to Order.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

RICHARDSON & ALLEN-RICHARDSON

BALANCED SLIDE VALVES.

NEW PATENT APRIL, 1891.

6,000 Locomotives Equipped. In use on 175 Railroads.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

M. C. HAMMETT,

SUCCESSOR TO

ESTATE OF F. W. RICHARDSON, TROY, N. Y.

DAMASCUS BRONZE CO., Manufacturers of Bearings for Locomotives, Cars, and Machinery Castings of All Kinds.

DAMASCUS BRONZE

"A SPECIALTY." Will Not Heat to Cut Journal. Furnished in Ingot or Casting.

Correspondence Solicited. P. O. Box 415, PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. T. PAUL, President. GEO. A. McLEAN, Vice-President and Secretary. FRANK SCOTT, Treasurer.
F. P. COLLIER, Western Agent, 632 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

THE
RAILROAD GAZETTE
has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation.

THOMAS PROSSER & SON
15 Gold Street, New York.

KRUPP'S STEEL TIRES

On Locomotive Driving Wheels.
GIVE THE BEST RESULTS
For Every Variety of Service.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1831.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 1,000.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

And Locomotives adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable. Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives; Mine Locomotives by Steam or Compressed Air; Plantation Locomotives; Furnace Locomotives; Noiseless Motors for Street Railways, etc

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1865.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works,

RICHMOND VIRGINIA,

Builders of LOCOMOTIVES for all classes of service to standard designs and specifications.

DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.

BUILDERS OF

Standard and Narrow-Gauge

LOCOMOTIVES.

Scranton. Pa.

JAS. P. DICKSON, President — WM. H. PERKINS, Secretary and Treasurer.
SIDNEY BROADBENT, Gen'l Supt. — JOHN DEVINE, Superintendent.

EDWARD ELLIS, Prest. WALTER MCQUEEN, V. Prest. WM. D. ELLIS, Treas. ALBERT J. PITKIN, Supt.

SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Schenectady, N. Y.

LOCOMOTIVES OF STANDARD DESIGN FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE
Or from Designs Furnished by Railroad Companies.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 400.

HENDRICKS BROS.,

BELLEVILLE COPPER ROLLING MILLS,
40 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK
MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER — COPPER

BRAZIERS, BOLT, SHEATHING. **COPPER** LOCOMOTIVE FURNACE.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, BLOCK TIN, SPELTER, LEAD
ANTIMONY, BABBITT METAL, SOLDER, ETC.

COPPER

ROGERS LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS

PATERSON, N. J.; NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 EXCHANGE PLACE.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Locomotive Engines and Tenders and other Railroad Machinery
J. S. ROGERS, President. JOHN HAVRON, Secretary. PATERSON, N. J.
R. S. HUGHES, Treas. 44 Exchange Place, New York.
REUBEN WELLS, Superintendent.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

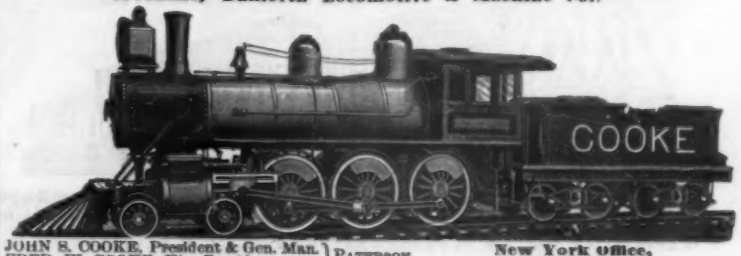
PATENT AUTOMATIC INTERCEPTING AND STARTING VALVE.
The best results of COMPOUNDING LOCOMOTIVES have been obtained by the use of the

Worsdell, VonBorries & Lapage's System.

LICENSE to build Locomotives granted under the Patents of
WORSDELL, VON BORRIES AND LAPAGE.
We are prepared to furnish Railroad Officers and Locomotive Builders with full particulars showing the Economy of the COMPOUND, together with working drawings, etc.
ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
G. L. FOWLER, 53 Broadway, NEW YORK.
TAITE & CARLTON, 63 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

COOKE LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE CO. Paterson N. J.

(Formerly Danforth Locomotive & Machine Co.)



JOHN S. COOKE, President & Gen. Mgr.
FRED. W. COOKE, Vice-President.
WM. BERDAN, Sec'y & Treas.
PATERSON, N. J.
New York Office, 45 BROADWAY.
H. A. ALLEN, Agent.

PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE & CAR WORKS

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES FOR BROAD OR NARROW GAUGE ROADS.
From standard designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.
Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers Furnished at Short Notice.
D. A. STEWART, Pres't. D. A. WIGHTMAN, Sup't. WILSON MILLER, Sec. and Treas.

BROOKS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Dunkirk, N. Y

Builders of Locomotive Engines for any required service from our own designs or those of purchasers. Perfect interchangeability and all work fully guaranteed.
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES for Passenger and Freight Service.
M. L. HINMAN, Pres't and Treas. R. J. GROSS, Vice-Pres't. T. M. HEQUEMBOURG, Sec'
DAVID RUSSELL, Supt. H. TANDY, Asst. Supt.

JULL CENTRIFUGAL SNOW EXCAVATOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
JULL M'F'G.CO.
189 MONTAGUE ST.
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

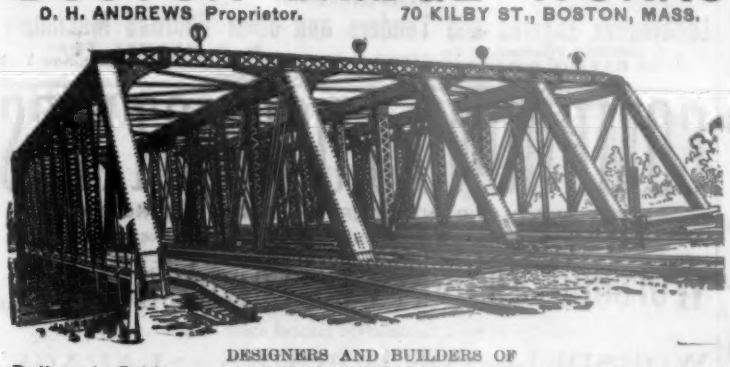
THE PHILADELPHIA BRIDGE WORKS.

Jos. H. Cofrode. Ohio River Bridge at Beaver, Pa.—Channel Span 446 Feet. Francis H. Saylor.

COFRODE & SAYLOR, Civil Engineers and Bridge Builders, design and construct Iron Wooden and Combination Bridges, Roofs Locomotive Turn-Tables etc. Office: No. 257 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS

D. H. ANDREWS Proprietor. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.



DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Railroad Bridges and Heavy Wrought Iron Structural Work

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SUPERIOR WROUGHT IRON TURNTABLES A SPECIALTY.

Works on Grand Junction Railroad.

Chas. Kellogg, Prest. Robt. Grimes, Vice-Prest. Walter Hawxhurst, Treas. W. S. McCord Secy.

ELMIRA BRIDGE COMPANY,

(LIMITED)

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Steel & Iron Bridges, Roofs & Turntables

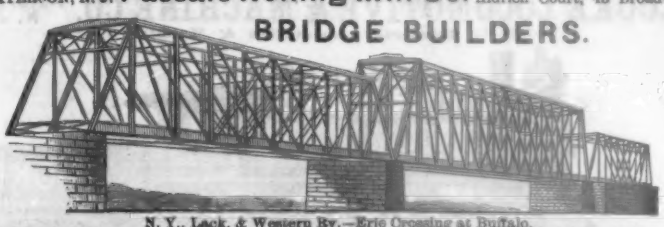
ELMIRA, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WORKS: Elmira, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 18 Broadway.

WORKS AT PATERSON, N. J. **Passaic Rolling Mill Co.** NEW YORK OFFICE, Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway

BRIDGE BUILDERS.



N. Y., Lack. & Western Ry.—Erie Crossing at Buffalo.

Wrought Iron Railroad & Highway Bridges, Turn Tables & Roofs

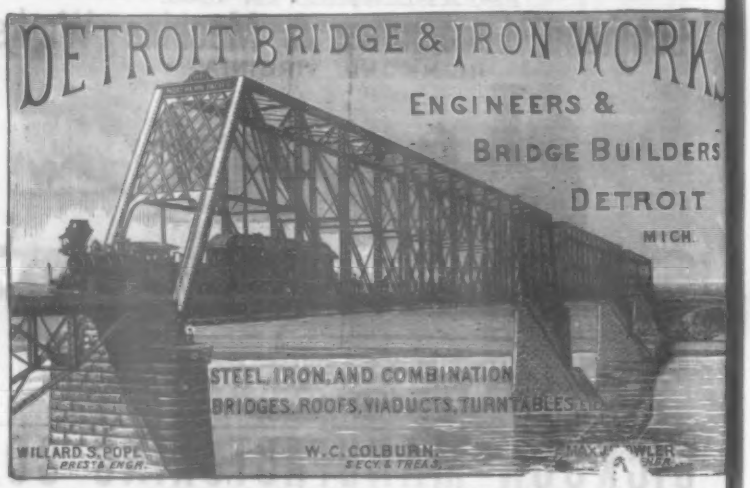
All made from the best material of our own manufacture. Manufacturers of all kinds of Iron and Iron Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates furnished.

WATTS COOKE, Pres. W. O. PAYERWEATHER, Treas. G. H. BLAKELEY, Chf. Eng

DETROIT BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

ENGINEERS & BRIDGE BUILDERS

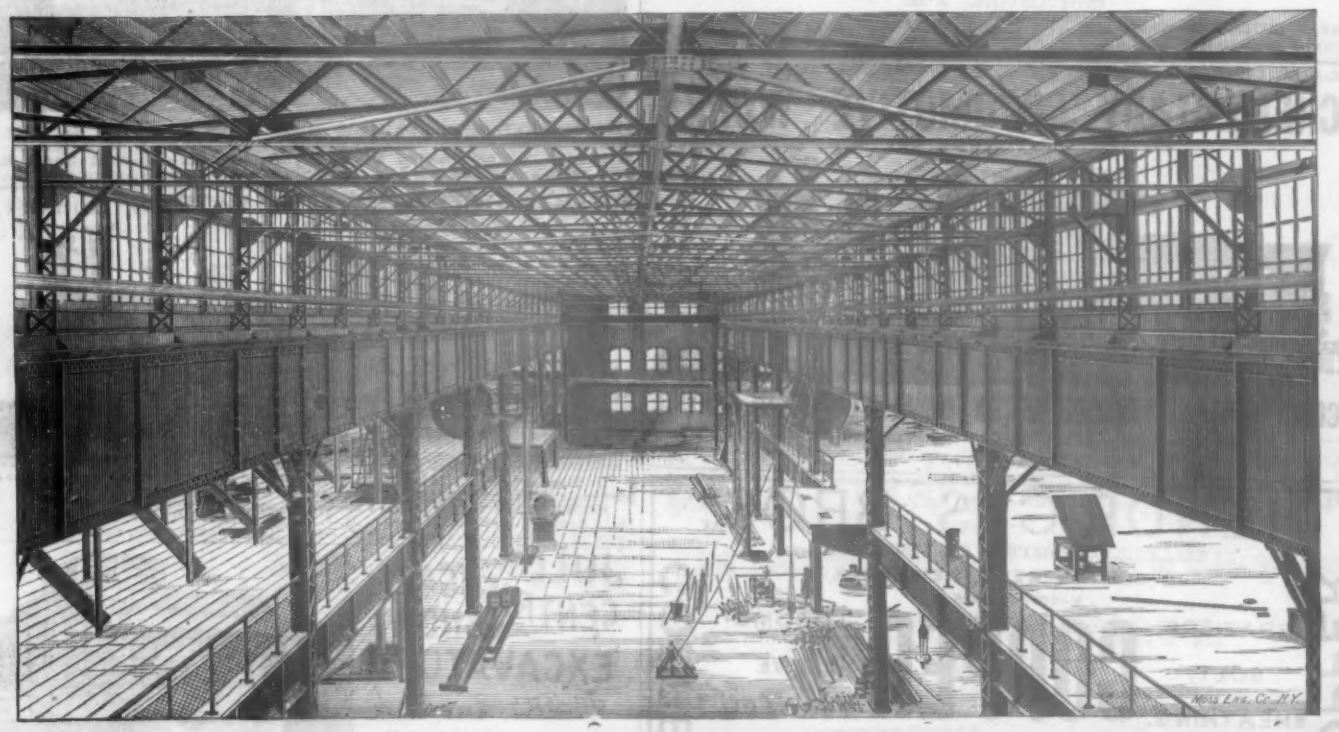
DETROIT MICH.



CHAS. M. JARVIS, Prest. and Chief Engr. BURR K. FIELD, Vice-President. FRANK L. WILCOX, Treasurer. GEO. H. SAGE, Secretary.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.

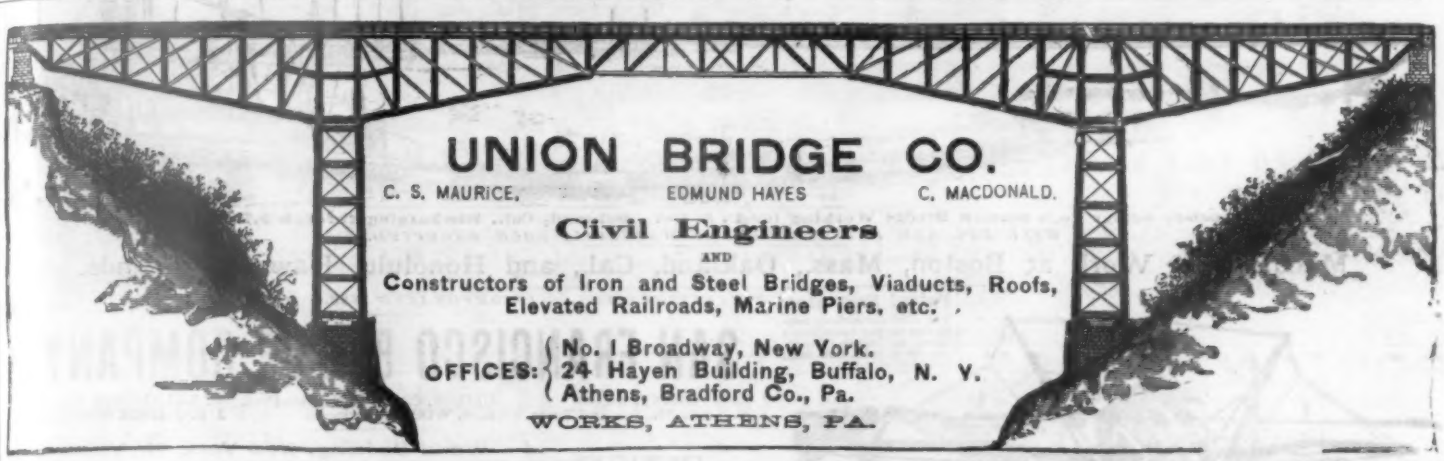
EAST BERLIN, CONN.



The above illustration, taken direct from a photograph, shows the construction of a Machine Shop designed and built by us for the Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill. The building is 124 ft. in width by 407 ft. in length. Each side wing is 42 ft. in width and two stories high. The central portion of the building is 50 ft. in width, controlled by a hydraulic crane with a travel the full length of the building. This is probably one of the best designed modern machine shops to be found in the United States.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Office and Works: **No. 1 Railroad Ave., East Berlin, Conn.**



UNION BRIDGE CO.

C. S. MAURICE. EDMUND HAYES C. MACDONALD.

Civil Engineers

AND

Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, etc.

OFFICES: No. 1 Broadway, New York. 24 Hayen Building, Buffalo, N. Y. Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

WORKS, ATHENS, PA.

J. F. ANDERSON. C. C. BARR

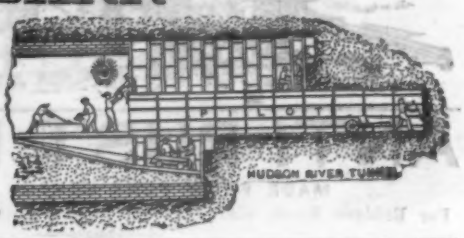
ANDERSON & BARR

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Address 240 Eleventh Street, Jersey City.

Automatic Dredge for Sinking Cylinders.

ATCHAFALAYA BRIDGE, TEXAS PACIFIC RAILWAY



HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL

Pneumatic Work, Deep Foundations and Tunneling in Soft Materials Specialties

Control the Patents for the Automatic Dredge and the Anderson System of Tunneling.

THE PHŒNIX BRIDGE CO.,

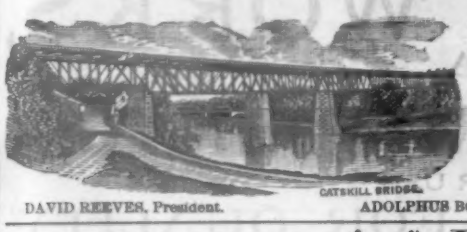
Successors to Clarke, Reeves & Co.

PHŒNIXVILLE BRIDGE WORKS

Offices: 410 Walnut St., Phila. 49 William St., New York Phœnixville, Pa.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turn-Tables, Etc.



CATSKILL BRIDGE.

SPECIALTIES:

Accurate Workmanship; the use of Double-Refined Iron; no welds; Phœnix Upper-chords and Posts; the best form of Strut known.

ALL WORK DONE ON THE PREMISES — FROM ORE TO FINISHED BRIDGES.

ILLUSTRATED ALBUM Mailed on receipt of $5.00.

ALBANY POST OFFICE.

DAVID REEVES, President. ADOLPHUS BONZANO, Vice-Pres. and Chief Eng'r. WILLIAM H. REEVES, Gen. Supt. FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

PENCOYD BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BRIDGES. VIADUCTS, TURN TABLES, Etc.

WORKS, PENCOYD, PA.

THE PITTSBURGH BRIDGE CO.

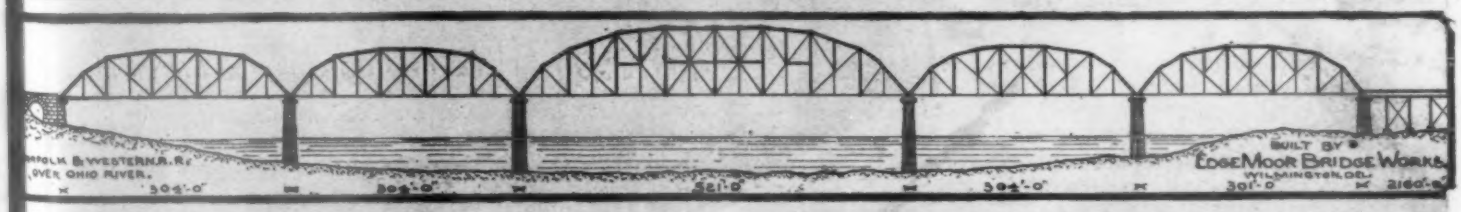
WESTERN OFFICE: 1105 OWINGS BUILDING, CHICAGO.

W. W. CURTIS, Western Representative.

KEYSTONE BRIDGE CO.

General Office and Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, 205 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. Eastern Office, 46 Wall St., New York.



THE POTTSVILLE BRIDGE COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, ROOFS, ETC.

Office: No. 226 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Works: Pottsville, Pa

---

THE YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON & STEEL BRIDGES

IRON STRUCTURAL WORK IRON ROOF AND TURN TABLES

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

James Neilsen, Pres. W. L. Coulter, Ch. Eng.

B. F. Shehan, Vice Pres. S. F. Boyd, Sec. & Treas.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO

443 Rookery Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

Works: 105 & 106 Sts., Rock Island & Panhandle Railroad.

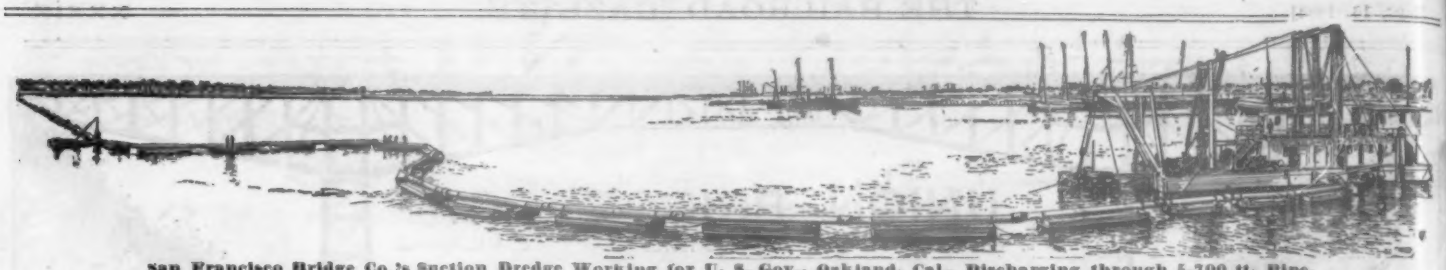
Successors to Kansas City Bridge & Iron Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Horace E. Horton Rochester, Minn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

METALS for STRUCTURES.

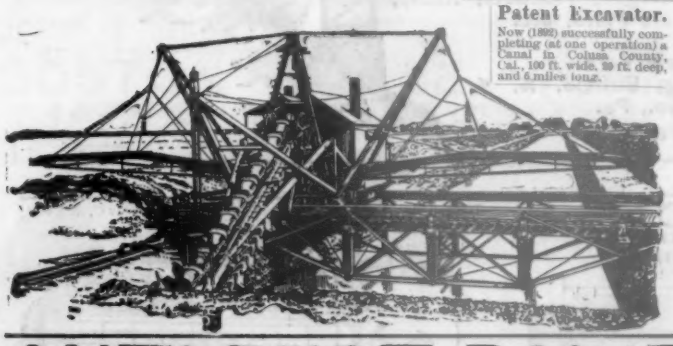
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Steel, Iron and Combination Bridges. Masonry and Metal Substructures.



San Francisco Bridge Co.'s Suction Dredge Working for U. S. Gov., Oakland, Cal., Discharging through 5,700 ft. Pipe.
WILL DIG AND PUT ASHORE ANY MATERIAL, ROCK EXCEPTED.

Machines at Work at Boston, Mass., Oakland, Cal., and Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.



Patent Excavator. Now (1892) successfully completing (at one operation) a Canal in Colusa County, Cal., 100 ft. wide, 20 ft. deep, and 6 miles long.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1883. CAPITAL (PAID UP) $250,000.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE COMPANY.

J. McMULLEN, Pres. GEO. W. CATT, C. E., Vice-Pres. H. KRUSI, Chief Engineer.
J. M. TAYLOR, Sec. and Treas. H. S. WOODS, Engineer. J. B. C. LOCKWOOD, Eng'r

OFFICES: { World Building, New York, N. Y.
San Francisco, Cal., Seattle, Wash.

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

SPECIALTIES: Machinery for Economical Excavation of Canals; for Suction Dredging; for Filling and Reclamation of Low Lands.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ANTI-RUST PAINT.

MADE FROM PURE CEYLON GRAPHITE.

For Bridges, Roofs, Siding, Smoke Stacks, Boiler Fronts, Machinery, etc.

—ADDRESS—

THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING COMPANY, Canton, Ohio.

THE WALLIS IRON WORKS.

Iron Buildings, Bridges, Turntables, Roofs and Riveted Girders

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE PERKIN'S PATENT SHUTTERS.

Main office and works: 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 Morris and 7 and 9 Essex Sts.

Telephone, 38. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 LIBERTY STREET.

NATIONAL PAINT WORKS,

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.,

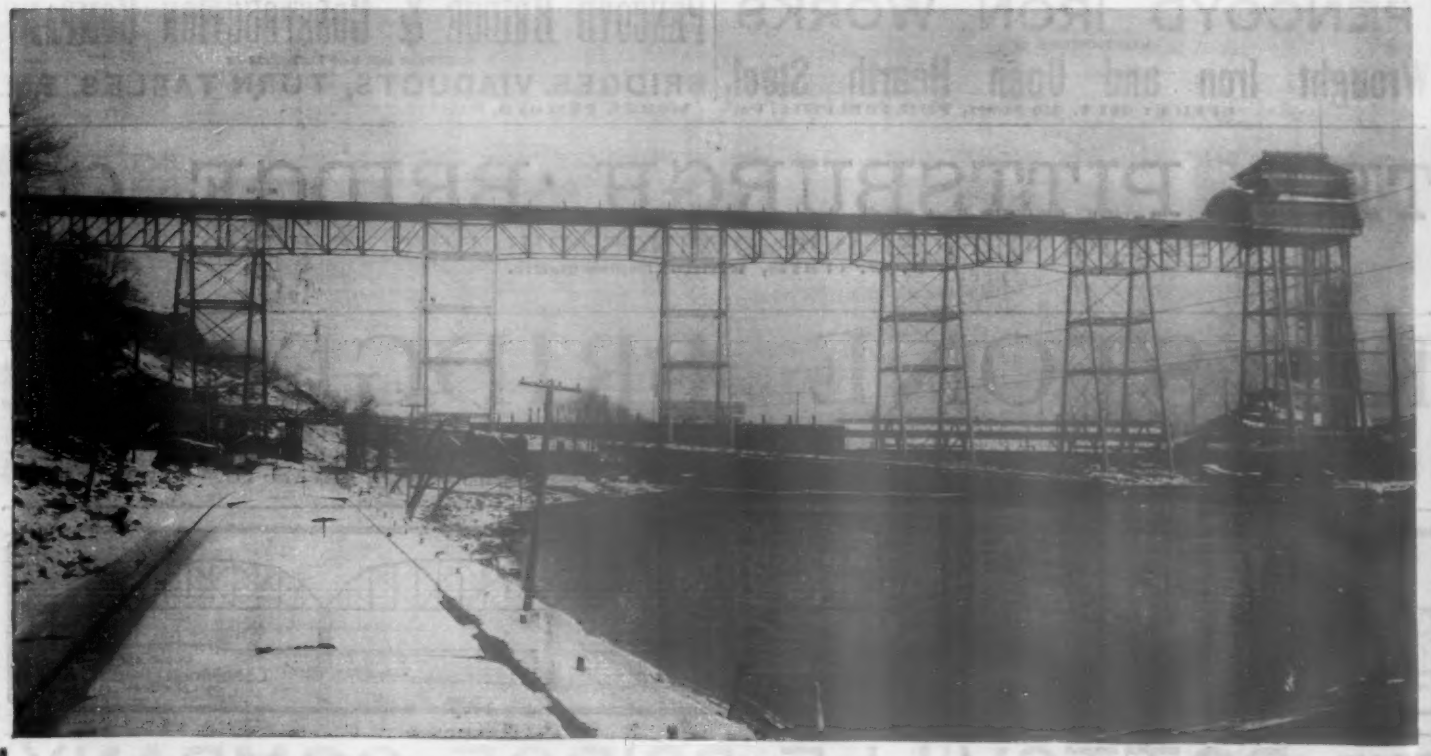
—THE ONLY MANUFACTURERS OF—

ELLIOTT'S ASPHALTUM PAINTS,

IN ALL COLORS. MIXED READY FOR USE.

THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD FOR QUALITY.

SALES IN 1879 1 000 BARRELS. SALES IN 1889, OVER 10,000 BARRELS.



Weehawken Viaduct and Elevators, Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Builders, Painted with Elliott's Asphaltum Nos. 15 and 58.

In the preparation of our paints we use only the very best Lead, Zinc, Minerals, Coloring Materials and Crude Asphaltum, ground in and thinned with PURE LINSEED OIL.

ARE NOT AFFECTED BY THE GASES AND ACIDS RESULTING FROM COMBUSTION OF COAL.
WORK FREELY AND EVENLY WITH A FINISH EQUAL TO THAT OF VARNISHED WORK.
ARE CHEAPER AND AS DURABLE AS ANY FIRST CLASS PAINT IN THE MARKET.
A NON-CONDUCTOR OF HEAT AND WILL STAND 300 DEGREES.

Ten Years' practical experience with our Paints has resulted in their use and adoption as the standard for quality by nearly all of the leading railroads of the country, Bridge Builders, Iron Works, Car Works, and corporation trade generally.

Are Unsurpassed for Depots, Freight Cars, Bridges (wood or iron), Tin or Iron Roofs, Water Tanks, Houses, Barns, Vessels, etc., etc.

To show the popularity of our goods, we mention a few of our customers and a few large structures painted with our paint:

Central Viaduct, Cleveland, O.	Union Bridge Co.	Boston & Maine R. R.	Chi., Bur. & Quincy R. R.
N. Y. C. & St. L. R. R. Viaduct, Cleve., O.	Phœnix Bridge Co.	N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R. R.	Louisville & Nashville R. R.
New C. O. R. R. Bridge, Cincinnati, O.	Keystone Bridge Co.	Pennsylvania R. R.	Ohio & Miss. R. R.
Poughkeepsie Bridge.	Edge Moor Bridge Works.	Richmond & Danville R. R.	Col., H. V. & Tol. R. R.
New London Draw Bridge.	Pencoyd Iron Works.	Atlantic Coast Line.	Lake Shore & M. S. R. R.
Denver Cable Road.	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.	East Tenn., Va. & Georgia R. R.	Western N. Y. & Pa. R. R.
Cantilever Bridge, Niagara Falls.	Standard Oil Co.	Texas Pacific R. R.	Southern Pacific R. R.
Harvard Bridge, Boston, Mass.	New York Central & H. R. R. R. Co.	Illinois Central R. R.	A. T. & S. Fé R. R.
U. S. Gov. Heavy Ordnance Works.	Boston & Albany R. R.	Chi. & Northwestern R. R.	Missouri Pacific R. R.

Samples, Price-Lists and References from those who have used and are now using these paints in your vicinity furnished on application.

6, 1892

250,000.

NY.

ngineer,
D, Eng'r

RS.

n Dredg

irders
s.
ex Sts.

S,

TY.

ed with

s.
ng rail-

SEPT. 16, 18

A
LON
C
Run all th
S
ENGI
Bridges,
ronds.
MO. VA

SE
Rail
ROCHE
Succ

WROUGHT
SOO
BRIDGE PI
AN
Now in use by
subway
Main Off
NEW
C
Plans an
THE MT
IRO

ds.

ANY.

ief Engineer.
WOOD, Eng'r

h.

TORS.

ction Dredg

KS.

d Girders

TERS.

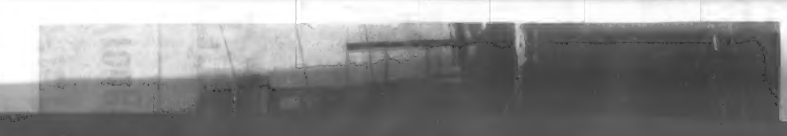
Sixth Sts.

J.

S,

S,

TY.



8.

hinned with

REES.

loading rail-

EUREKA, Pat Dec. 6th 1887.

EUREKA NUT LOCK.

STRONGEST SPRING LOCK WASHER EVER MADE.

Manufactured from best crucible spring steel. Never known to fail. Made for all sized bolts, for iron or woodwork

—SEND FOR SAMPLES.—

Made by IRON CITY TOOL WORKS in Conjunction with their Standard Track Tools.

EUREKA NUT LOCK COMPANY,

Thirty-second and Smallman Sts. and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX. McCLURE,

MANUFACTURER OF

LONG PINE BRIDGE TIMBER,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Capacity, 150,000 Feet Per Day.

Run all the Year. Can Fill Orders in Winter on Short Notice.

R. A. SHAILER. C. R. SCHNIGLAU.

SHAILER & SCHNIGLAU,

Successors to W. C. COOLIDGE & CO.,

Engineers and Contractors,

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES.

609 610 & 611 Phenix Building, 138 Jackson St., Chica o Ill.

S. W. FRESCOLN,

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY,

—DESIGNS AND BUILDS—

Bridges, Viaducts, Iron and Steel Structures, Railroads, Pneumatic Foundations, Harbor Works.

CREOSOTED MATERIAL.

THE CREOSOTE LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO.

OF FERNANDINA, FLA.

Furnishes CREOSOTED MATERIAL of all kinds by the cargo and carload. Manufacturers of WOOD CREOSOTE OIL, the only oil used at their works in protecting timber against decay and the ravages of the seaworms. Shipping facilities unsurpassed by rail and water. Write for circular and prices. B. T. BURCHARDI, Chief Engineer and Superintendent.

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

A. J. TULLOCK

Proprietor.

MANUFACTURER AND BUILDER OF

Wrought Iron, Steel, Howe Truss and Combination Bridges, Turn Tables, Draw Spans, Roof Trusses, Piers, Substructures Foundations, Etc., Etc.

LOUISVILLE BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

OFFICE AND WORKS: CORNER OLDHAM AND 11TH STS., LOUISVILLE.

BUILDERS OF

TRIANGULAR, WHIPPLE AND FINK TRUSSES.

and other forms of Iron and Combination Bridges. Also Manufacturers of Iron Roofs, Turn Tables, Frogs, Switches, etc.

J. M. JOHNSON, Pres. & Engr. E. BENJAMIN, Vice-Pres. F. H. VAUGHAN, Sec. & Treas

SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Bridges, Viaducts, Train Sheds, Girders, Roof Trusses, Iron Buildings, Etc.

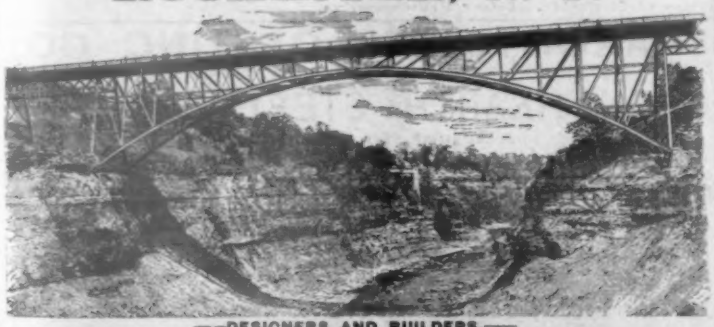
Office and Works: 48th STREET and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ROCHESTER BRIDGE & IRON WORKS,

J. F. ALDEN,

Successors to Alden & Lassig and Leighton Bridge & Iron Works,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



—DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS.—

WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL WORK FOR BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS.

Portable Drill as applied to drill the saddles of locomotive cylinder
Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools.

JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO.'S

STANDARD

Locomotive Appliances.

DOUBLE and TRIPLE SIGHT-FEED CYLINDER

—AND—

AIR PUMP LUBRICATORS.

Garfield Injectors,

Pendry Throttle Valve,

ROD AND GUIDE CUPS.

Address

Detroit Lubricator Co.

DETROIT, MICH.

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY,

Price, $3 a copy.

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED),

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,

Design and build in any part of the country

BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS

MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES,

AND ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS.

THE FREEZING METHOD

Now in use by us, and for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction of subaqueous tunnels, deep foundations, shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-bearing ground and to depths hitherto unattainable.

Main Office, - - No. 2 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION

—OF—

THE TRAIN WIRE,

A Discussion of the Science of Train Dispatching by Mr. J. A. Anderson, of the Pennsylvania Railroad, with an Introduction by Mr. B. B. Adams, Jr., of the Railroad Gazette.

152 Pages (5 x 7½ in.). Price $1.25

The first eight chapters are discussions of the general principles, and treat of: Train Dispatching, the Dispatcher, the Operator, the Order (with photographic illustrations of very good and very bad manuscripts), the Manifold, the Record, the Train-Order Signal, the Transmission. Chapter Nine contains the standard code of rules for the movement of trains by telegraphic orders, with comments on each rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its application in special cases, and making its purpose and necessity clear. Chapter Ten contains the standard forms of train orders, and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to rights of track, numbering switches, &c. The book is complete and exhaustive as a practical handbook and course of instruction for an inexperienced operator, and there are few superintendents or dispatchers who may not learn much from Mr. Anderson's long experience in this department. He is probably the best authority in the world on train dispatching.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO

TRENTON, N. J.,

BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, ROOFS, Etc.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,

17 Burling Slip, New York.

Plans and Estimates Furnished for Draws, Fixed Spans, Etc.

THE MT. VERNON BRIDGE CO., MT. VERNON, O.

IRON and STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, Etc.

HENRY D. LAUGHLIN, Prest.
E. Sp. LEIGH, V.-P. and Gen'l Mgr.
A. J. FARLEY, Secy.
L. C. BURGESS, Supt.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
40th and Hopkins St. Chicago.
CITY OFFICE:
514 Phenix Building, Chicago.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
Room 115, 29 Broadway.
FRED'K G. ELY, Eastern Agent.

NATIONAL HOLLOW BRAKE BEAM COMPANY.

A Perfectly Constructed Metal Brake Beam.
The Cheapest, Lightest and most Durable.
Now Standard on a large number of roads throughout the country.
Correspondence Solicited.

The Best Rail Fastening in the World for the Money!
THE GOLDIE PERFECT RAILROAD SPIKE IN SOFT STEEL
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Or {C. H. MECUM, 213 Phenix Bldg., Chicago. / M. M. BUCK & CO., St. Louis.} AGENTS {H. C. McNAIR, St. Paul. / C. M. NOYES, Milwaukee

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO
STEEL ALL WEIGHTS RAILS
FROGS CROSSINGS, | SWITCHES SWITCH STANDS,
Many Patterns, with the best and most approved improvements. Good and reliable work at moderate prices. Largest capacity of product in the country.
MAGNETO-ELECTRIC
ALARM SIGNALS. Secure safety ALL hours at crossings without watchmen. No batteries to freeze.
SEMAPHORE SIGNALS Worked any distance by magneto electricity. Absolutely certain of operation.
Financial Office, 208 S. 4th St., PHILA. WORKS AT STEELTON, PA. N. Y. Office No. 2 Wall St

"Machined" Car Wheels.
600,000 Made under our
SYSTEM OF COMPARATIVE TESTS
Without one case of breakage in service.
We contract to regrind our wheels at points of removal, saving freight and increasing total life of wheels from 100 to 300 per cent.
NEW YORK CAR WHEEL WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE: COR. BANK AND WEST STS.

THE MOST DESIRABLE
STYLE OF
Velocipede Hand Car.
Manufactured in Four Different Patterns.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
SHEFFIELD VELOCIPEDE CAR COMPANY. Three Rivers, Mich.

THE NEW "NATHAN"
(See Illustration),
—AND—
MONITOR INJECTORS
FOR LOCOMOTIVES.
"Nathan" Sight-Feed Lubricators
For Locomotive Cylinders and Air Brakes.
STEAM FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
For Switching and Yard Engines.
Boiler Washers, Rod and Guide Oil Cups, Etc.
NATHAN MFG. CO.
92 & 94 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

KEWANEE RECTANGULAR BRAKE BEAM.
WEIGHT OF PASSENGER BEAM 75 LBS.
WEIGHT OF FREIGHT BEAM, 60 LBS.
Meets All M. C. B. Requirements
Heads Well Fitted On, Riveted, and Cannot Work Loose or Get Out of Alignment.
MAXIMUM VERTICAL STIFFNESS.
MINIMUM COST OF MAINTENANCE
ANY STYLE OF HEADS FURNISHED.
NO NUTS OR BOLTS.
EDWARD L. FROST, Vice-Prest.
CHARLES L. SULLIVAN, Gen. Supt.
NORTHWESTERN EQUIPMENT CO., Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.
New York Office, 115 Broadway, Room 30, Charles W. McCorkle, Eastern Representative.

STEEL CASTINGS
True to Pattern, ... solid, free from blow-holes, and of great str... Stronger and m... than iron forgings in any position or... ever.
20,000 Knuckles fo... Car Couplers.
60,000 CRANK SHAF... WHEELS of this steel now running...
Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston... Locomotives. STEEL CASTINGS ... cription.
Send for Circulars and Prices to
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHARON STEEL CASTING CO.,
SHARON, PA.
OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS,
Equal to Forgings.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY. SEND FOR PRICES.

THE TANITE CO.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.,
AND
161 WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK.
For many years the Tanite Co. has been known by name to New Yorkers as a foreign concern; as a manufacturing establishment way off somewhere in Pennsylvania, whose business was done through agencies and commission houses, and which, at long intervals, sent a personal representative on some special mission to the city.
The Tanite Co. has now withdrawn its New York agency, and has taken a long lease of the ground floor and basement of the new building conveniently situated between Liberty and Cortlandt streets. Here it will carry a complete line of
Emery Grinding Machines, Tanite Emery Wheels
Tanite Mills Emery, Solid Emery Oil Stones
and Triple-Coated Emery Knife Sharpeners.
Our New York store will be under the management of Mr. FRANK W. GILBERT.

THE PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP
For Railroad Water Supply
OVER 20,000 IN USE.
Simple, Durable, Efficient. No Pistons, No Packing, No Belting, No Oiling.
Write for our 1892 Catalogue and our new Railroad Pamphlet.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.
P. O. Box 2511, NEW YORK.

STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH
PROPRIETORS,
BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY
Buffalo, N. Y.

Horizontal DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE
We build all sizes of these machines, and can DELIVER PROMPTLY.
SEND FOR PRICES & CIRCULARS TO
THE NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS. Newark, N.J.

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS
LATHES
E. P. Bullard, Propr. Bridgeport, Conn

WILSON'S ROLLING STEEL SHUTTERS
FOR FREIGHT SHEDS.
AND ENGINE HOUSES
74 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

Librarian of Congress 31Dec92